Welcome to SUNY Empire State College

Welcome to Empire State College, of the State University of New York. Empire State College was founded in 1971 as a distinctive statewide institution focused on nontraditional teaching and learning. The innovative founders sought to un tether learning from a “campus,” and open it up in ways that fit the lives of active, independent, learners. Our mission then, as it is now, is to be flexible, innovative and creative, and to offer people in the state of New York and beyond the opportunity to earn a high quality degree, while working, raising a family, serving their communities or following other pursuits.

Now in its 47th year, Empire State College has more than 17,500 students enrolled annually, representing every county in the state, every state in the nation and many countries around the world. With a wide array of academic offerings, robust online coursework and more than 30 locations across the state and abroad, students can move between on-site and online to meet their learning needs. In close collaboration with a faculty mentor, students can architect degree programs, which blend previously earned college credit, new learning and other college-level learning acquired through their work and life experiences into a purposeful, rewarding academic program. The college employs nearly 2,000 dedicated faculty and staff, who continue to seek out new ways to serve our motivated learners and improve our surrounding communities.

Empire State College is designed to serve you – from orientation to graduation and beyond. The motivated learner is our passion and focus. With individual meetings with your mentor and the opportunity to join study groups, attend on-site seminars, participate in weekend residencies or take online courses, you can experience the full spectrum of our learning opportunities to meet your academic needs. We strive to ensure your experience with Empire State College is as meaningful to you as a person as it is to your career. We hope you will take advantage of Empire State College's numerous student support and engagement opportunities. At www.esc.edu/StudentServices, you will find a number of helpful resources, including our student-run student newsletter, academic support resources and health and wellness services. You will have opportunities within your studies, at regional events and through online networking, to get to know other students, faculty and staff. The college annually offers an exciting Student Academic Conference, where students meet and share research interests.

We have an alumni family of 84,000 and growing – many who stay connected and are actively engaged in the college and its mission. Our graduates have distinguished themselves in every imaginable area – from the arts to business, technology, politics, human services, the military, teaching, public service, communications and beyond.

We count ourselves fortunate to have students who come to us with diverse backgrounds and accomplishments. We stand ready to serve you and help you meet your unique personal and professional goals. On behalf of my SUNY Empire State College colleagues, welcome and best wishes for a successful academic experience.

Sincerely,

Mitchell S. Nesler, Ph.D.
Officer in Charge
# Table of Contents

**Welcome to SUNY Empire State College** ........................................... 1  
**An Introduction to Empire State College** ........................................... 4  
  - Our Mission at Empire State College ........................................... 4  
  - How Students Learn at Empire State College .................................. 4  
  - Faculty Mentors and Prior Learning .......................................... 4  
  - Locations ................................................................................. 4  
  - Our Students ........................................................................... 5  
  - Your Undergraduate Degree Program ........................................... 5  
  - B.S. in Accounting ..................................................................... 6  
  - RN to Bachelor of Science in Nursing ........................................... 6  
  - B.S. in Allied Health .................................................................... 6  
  - Learning Opportunities .................................................................. 6  
  - Master's Degree Programs ......................................................... 6  
  - Combined Programs ..................................................................... 8  
  - Faculty Mentors ......................................................................... 8  
**College Calendar** .............................................................................. 9  
  - 2018-2019 Academic Calendar .................................................... 9  
  - College Program Calendars for 2018-2019 .................................... 10  
**Locations** ......................................................................................... 11  
  - New York State Locations .......................................................... 11  
  - Online Learning .......................................................................... 11  
  - International Education .............................................................. 11  
  - International Distance Learning .................................................. 11  
  - School for Graduate Studies ......................................................... 12  
  - Partnerships ............................................................................... 13  
  - Administrative Offices .................................................................. 14  
  - Nondegree Study ......................................................................... 14  
**Earning an Undergraduate Degree** ..................................................... 17  
  - Areas of Study, Degrees and Certificates ..................................... 17  
  - Degree Requirements .................................................................. 18  
  - Liberal Arts and Sciences Studies ................................................. 19  
  - Academic Degree requirements ................................................... 19  
  - Credit for Prior College-Level Learning and Advanced Standing .... 21  
  - Defining Specific Learning Opportunities ..................................... 23  
  - Student Grades and Grade Point Averages ................................... 23  
  - Study Time .................................................................................. 23  
  - Rates of Degree Completion* ....................................................... 24  
  - HEGIS Codes ............................................................................ 24  
**Areas of Study and Concentration Guidelines** .................................... 25  
  - www.esc.edu/aos ........................................................................ 25  
  - The Arts ..................................................................................... 26  
  - Business, Management and Economics ........................................ 26  
  - Community and Human Services ................................................. 27  
  - Degrees Available ....................................................................... 27  
  - Cultural Studies ......................................................................... 28  
  - Educational Studies ..................................................................... 28  
  - Historical Studies ....................................................................... 29  
  - Human Development ................................................................... 30  
  - Interdisciplinary/Multidisciplinary Studies ................................... 30  
  - Labor Studies ............................................................................ 31  
  - Public Affairs ............................................................................ 31  
  - Science, Mathematics and Technology ....................................... 32  
  - Social Science ........................................................................... 33  
  - Nursing and Allied Health Programs ......................................... 33  
  - Master of Science in Nursing Administration Program ............... 35  
  - Master of Science in Nursing Education Program ....................... 36  
**Graduate Programs** ........................................................................... 37  
  - Master's Degree Programs ......................................................... 37  
  - Master of Arts in Adult Learning ................................................. 37  
  - Master of Arts in Community and Economic Development ........ 37  
  - Master of Arts in Learning and Emerging Technologies ............ 37  
  - Master of Arts in Liberal Studies ............................................... 37  
  - Master of Arts in Social and Public Policy ................................... 37  
  - Master of Arts in Work and Labor Policy .................................... 37  
  - Master of Arts in Teaching ......................................................... 37  
  - Master of Arts in Teaching in Adolescent Special Education ........ 37  
  - Master of Business Administration in Business Management ...... 38  
  - Master of Business Administration in Healthcare Leadership ....... 38  
  - Master of Education in Adolescent Special Education .............. 38  
  - Master of Education in Teaching and Learning ............................ 38  
  - Master of Science in Finance ....................................................... 38  
  - Advanced Certificates .................................................................. 38  
  - Combined Programs .................................................................... 39  
  - Master of Science in Nursing Administration Program ............... 39  
  - Master of Science in Nursing Education Program ....................... 39  
**Undergraduate Admissions** ............................................................... 40  
  - Undergraduate Admissions Procedures ....................................... 40  
  - State Authorization for the Provision of Online Education .......... 40  
  - International Student Services .................................................... 41  
  - To Find Out More ....................................................................... 42  
  - To Apply Online ........................................................................ 42  
**Getting Started and Registration** ..................................................... 43  
  - Your Mentor ............................................................................. 43  
  - Planning Your Studies .................................................................. 43  
  - Registration ............................................................................... 44  
  - Registration Cancellation ............................................................. 45  
  - Registration Information for Nondegree-Seeking (Nonmatriculated) Students ......................................................... 45  
  - Immunization Requirements ....................................................... 45  
**Online Library** .................................................................................. 46  
  - Academic Support ...................................................................... 46  
  - Learning Resources .................................................................... 47  
**Student Services** ................................................................................ 48  
  - 1 Stop Student Services .............................................................. 48  
  - Health and Wellness ................................................................. 48  
  - Student Computing and Technology Services ......................... 48  
  - Student Identification Numbers and ID Cards .......................... 49  
  - Bookstore ................................................................................... 51  
  - Accessibility Resources and Services .......................................... 51  
  - Student Records ........................................................................ 52  
  - Student Problem Resolution ....................................................... 53  
  - Office of Veteran and Military Education .................................... 54
Student Activities ........................................ 55
Alumni Student Association ............................. 55
Student Activity Fee Committee ......................... 55
Student Representation in College Governance .......... 55
SUNY Student Assembly .................................. 55
Student Engagement Mixers ............................. 55
Student Awards .......................................... 55
Commencement ............................................ 55
College Council .......................................... 55
Fall Student Conference .................................. 56
Student Wellness Retreat ................................ 56
Student Leadership Institute ............................ 56
Student Clubs and Organizations ......................... 56
Recognition Policies .................................... 56
Tuition and Fees .......................................... 58
Registration ............................................... 58
Billing .................................................... 58
Undergraduate Tuition and Fees1 ......................... 59
Financial Aid ............................................ 63
Federal and State Financial Aid ......................... 63
Eligibility for Federal Financial Aid ...................... 64
Eligibility for New York State Financial Aid ............ 66
Eligibility Waivers ...................................... 68
Other Sources of Financial Aid .......................... 69
Academic Policies and Procedures ....................... 71
Undergraduate Admissions Policy ....................... 71
Learning Contract Study ................................ 72
Undergraduate Learning Contract Policy ................. 72
Grading and Evaluation Policy for Undergraduate Programs .......... 74
Other Grades ............................................ 75
Satisfactory Academic Progress –
Undergraduate Students Policy ......................... 77
Pre-College Study Policy ................................ 79
Enrollment Status ....................................... 79
Academic Withdrawal .................................... 79
Policy on Visitors to Instructional Activities .......... 80
Acceleration ............................................. 80
Cross Registration at Other Institutions ................. 80
Comprehensive Transcript Policy for Undergraduates ... 81
Definitions ............................................. 81
Graduation Application and Clearance Policy .......... 81
Definitions ............................................. 81
Student Academic Appeals Policy and Procedures .... 82
Academic Honesty Policy and Procedures ............... 84
Protection of Human Research Subjects ................ 87
Undergraduate Enrollment in Graduate Courses ....... 87
Student Life Policies and Procedures .................. 89
Student Grievance Procedure ........................... 89
Student Conduct Policy and Procedures ................. 89
Related References, Policies, Procedures,
Forms and Appendices .................................. 93
Firearms Policy .......................................... 93
Sexual Violence Response Policy ....................... 93
Procedures (for cases other than Sexual Misconduct) ... 93
Review of Policies and Procedures ..................... 97
Involuntary Withdrawal Procedure ..................... 97
Adherence to Family Educational
Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 ......................... 98
Affirmative Action/Nondiscrimination Notice .......... 100
Sexual Harassment Policy ................................ 100
Sexual Violence Prevention and Response Policies .... 101
Rights of the Disabled and Procedures for Accommodating
Students With Disabilities at Empire State College .... 108
Smoking Policy ......................................... 110
Office of Campus Safety and Security ................... 110
Empire State College Security Policy and Procedures .. 110
College Law Enforcement ................................ 111
The Jeanne Clery Act .................................... 111
Criminal and Incident Reporting ......................... 112
Timely Warning Procedures ............................ 116
Building Security ....................................... 118
Security Programs ...................................... 119
Campus Sex Crimes Prevention Act of 2000 ............ 119
Sexual Offender Registry ................................ 119
Bias Related Crime and Hate crime ...................... 120
Drug and Alcohol Prevention Program ................ 120
Alcohol Policy .......................................... 121
Fire Safety, Annual Fire Safety Report .................. 121
Medical Emergencies .................................. 121
General Safety ......................................... 121
Weapons Possession .................................... 122
Firearms Policy ........................................ 123
Student Conduct Policy ................................ 123
Safety Programs and Services .......................... 124
Drug Prevention Programs ............................. 124
Computer Use Statement for Students
(www.esc.edu/policies/?search_cid=35658) .......... 124
Web Presence and Publishing Policy
(www.esc.edu/policies/?search_cid=35655) .......... 125
Copyrighted Materials:
Their Reproduction and Use ........................... 126
Religious Observance .................................. 127
Learning Opportunities ................................. 128
Academic Residencies .................................. 129
Online Courses Offered Through Empire State College .. 131
College Personnel ...................................... 133
College Administration .................................. 133
Faculty and Staff ....................................... 133
Governing and Advisory Groups ....................... 162
Index ..................................................... 163
An Introduction to Empire State College

OUR MISSION AT EMPIRE STATE COLLEGE

Empire State College, one of the State University of New York’s 13 University Colleges, provides associate, bachelor’s and master’s degrees in liberal arts and sciences and professional disciplines. Its dedicated faculty and staff provide motivated adult learners with access to innovative, flexible and quality academic programs that empower people and strengthen communities. SUNY Empire State College builds on the diversity of our students, their work and life experiences and their individual personal and professional goals as the cornerstone for each academic program.

We are acknowledged globally for our expertise in mentored learning, our recognition of prior learning and our delivery of online education, and we rank first in learner satisfaction among SUNY students. Today, the college enrolls more than 17,500 students annually and has more than 84,000 alumni.

College Level Learning Goals

Graduates of SUNY Empire State College will demonstrate competence in the following areas of learning, appropriate to their degree levels. At the graduate level, these goals will be incorporated as appropriate to the program of study. Refer to page 18 for further details.

• Active Learning.
• Breadth and Depth of Knowledge.
• Social Responsibility.
• Communication.
• Critical Thinking and Problem Solving.
• Quantitative Literacy.
• Information and Digital Media Literacy.

HOW STUDENTS LEARN AT EMPIRE STATE COLLEGE

At Empire State College, students choose flexible study options that enable them to pursue a degree in a manner and place that is compatible with their other responsibilities. For an associate and bachelor’s degree, students may study with a faculty mentor at one of more than 30 locations across the state, online or both. Many students blend different modes of learning such as:

• Guided independent study where students work one-to-one with a faculty mentor in-person, online or by phone.
• Online courses that include access to faculty, fellow students and other online resources from anywhere in the world.
• Study groups where students participate in periodic small group meetings with other students.

• Residencies that explore topics in depth in a group setting.
• And cross registration where students take some classes at other accredited colleges for a more traditional classroom experience.

This combination of approaches offers working adults with commitments to family and community a personalized, flexible, convenient way to earn a degree.

FACULTY MENTORS AND PRIOR LEARNING

A hallmark of Empire State College is the opportunity to work with a faculty mentor to develop an individualized degree program that builds upon the students’ interests, life experiences, needs and goals. Every undergraduate student at Empire State College is assigned a mentor who serves as their own academic guide and resource from orientation to graduation.

Another feature of the college is the ability for students to earn credit for prior college-level learning and apply it toward their associate or bachelor’s degree. Their faculty mentor helps them determine what relevant college-level learning they already have. Transfer credit, licenses, training and standardized tests are sources of prior college-level learning.

With more than 30 locations across the state, as well as special programs and partnerships serving undergraduate students, Empire State College works with you to find the best way for you to earn your degree. Regardless of how and where you choose to study, we offer the same rigor and high-quality education as other SUNY institutions. At the completion of your program, you have the satisfaction of earning a State University of New York degree.

LOCATIONS

• The college’s more than 30 locations across New York state provides you the opportunity to pursue a degree either online or near your home or workplace.
• The Harry Van Arsdale Jr. Center for Labor Studies partners with trade unions and other labor organizations to offer degree programs to union members and other working adults.
• International Education provides residents at our international locations the opportunity to earn a SUNY Empire State College degree.
• The School for Graduate Studies offers 13 master’s degrees through a combination of face-to-face and online educational delivery, and 25 advanced certificate programs.
• The School of Nursing and Allied Health offers an RN to BSN degree for working registered nurses who hold associate degrees or diplomas and wish to continue their nursing education, as well as a Master of Science in Nursing Administration and a Master of Science in Nursing Education.
OUR STUDENTS

Empire State College students represent a diverse community of learners. They are motivated and enthusiastic. They are busy adults – with jobs, families and real lives that simply won’t accommodate the conventional college experience.

Most of our undergraduate students are between 25 and 55 years old (with a median age of 33), and are in the prime of their working lives. They are employed as professionals, managers or as skilled workers. They may be anyone from the CEO of a company to a working performing artist. Nearly 70 percent study part time. Most of our students are New York state residents, and they reflect the diversity that can be found from the Canadian border to Long Island’s eastern shore. They come from large metropolitan areas, suburbs, and small towns and rural communities. Sixty percent are white; 15 percent are African-American; 12 percent are Hispanic; 4 percent are Asian/Pacific Islanders or American Indians; and while nearly 3 percent identified as multiracial.* We also have students from most states in the U.S. and from many other countries. Nonresidents of New York state, representing 10 percent of our undergraduate students, generally enroll in online degree programs.

* About 5 percent have not been identified by race.

Nearly half of the college’s students study through one of our locations across New York state while another 40 percent of our students – New York state resident and nonresident – enroll in online degree programs. In addition, nearly Another 12 percent enroll through other locations and programs, such as The Harry Van Arsdale Jr. Center for Labor Studies, the School of Nursing and Allied Health or International Education. The college also offers a blended mode of learning that combines online courses with location based study.

As a public college, Empire State College’s mission includes helping military service members and veterans further their education. Our Office of Veteran and Military Education is staffed with experts who are knowledgeable and accessible and ready to help returning veterans and service members find the educational program that best meets their needs, whether stateside or on deployment.

YOUR UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAM

There is no hard and fast timeframe for how long it will take to earn your degree, since this depends on how many studies you take at a time and how much credit you can include from credit transfer, exams and prior learning assessment. However, approximately 53 percent of our bachelor’s degree students who enter at an advanced level complete their degrees within three years on a part-time basis; some take as little as a year.

Perhaps you’re not ready to begin a degree program right now. Empire State College offers nonmatriculated study that allows you to earn college credit.

However you choose to learn, Empire State College is dedicated to providing you with the best education in a time-efficient and affordable way.

Degree Programs

Empire State College offers five undergraduate degrees in 12 broad areas of study. When you select one of the 12 areas of study, you will then plan a concentration – a focus to your studies – within this area. With the guidance of your professor, called a faculty mentor, you will have the opportunity to plan your own degree program based on your goals and objectives. Your faculty mentor will be there to advise and assist you along the way.

Undergraduate degrees in the 12 areas of study offered by Empire State College are:

- Associate in Arts (A.A.)
- Associate in Science (A.S.)
- Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)
- Bachelor of Science (B.S.)
- Bachelor of Professional Studies (B.P.S.)

Undergraduate certificates offered by Empire State College:

- Business and Environmental Sustainability
- Manufacturing Management

In addition to the five undergraduate degrees in the 12 areas of study, the college now offers a Bachelor of Science in Accounting, as well as the School of Nursing and Allied Health’s Bachelor of Science in Nursing and Bachelor of Science in Allied Health.

Undergraduate Areas of Study

You will design a degree program to meet your personal and professional needs within one of the 12 areas of study offered by Empire State College:

- **The Arts** – Examples of concentrations include communications and media, history of film, visual arts studies and theater.
- **Business, Management and Economics** – Examples of concentrations include business administration, marketing, human resource management, business information systems, management, international business and emergency management.
- **Community and Human Services** – Examples of concentrations include social policy, health and human services, disability studies and criminal justice.
- **Cultural Studies** – Examples of concentrations include communications, expository writing, literature, philosophy and religious studies.
- **Educational Studies** – Examples of concentrations include training and staff development, adult learning, teaching and learning, and early childhood studies.
Historical Studies – Examples of concentrations include military history, Asian-American history, American history, modern social and economic history.

Human Development – Examples of concentrations include childhood development, studies in adolescence, aging and psychology.

Interdisciplinary/Multidisciplinary Studies – You can design concentrations that cut across or combine studies from the college’s other program areas.

Labor Studies – Examples of concentrations include labor history, labor studies and economics of work.

Public Affairs (bachelor’s degrees only) – Examples of concentrations include health policy, homeland security, public administration, public communications and public policy.

Science, Mathematics and Technology – Examples of concentrations include information systems, environmental studies, biology and mathematics.

Social Science – Examples of concentrations include African-American or ethnic studies, women’s studies, public policy, sociology and political science.

B.S. IN ACCOUNTING

The B.S. in Accounting is a 124-credit program, designed to serve students interested in pursuing future careers as professional accountants, regardless of their chosen field in public, private, nonprofit and/or government accounting services. The program provides the foundation of core competencies, theoretical and technical body of knowledge in the content areas of accounting, general business and SUNY liberal arts and general education requirements. Students will have the option of completing the degree program through various delivery modes: online, blended and/or face-to-face study. The program is based on the same general requirements for the registered undergraduate program in Business, Management and Economics, including admission requirements.

RN TO BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN NURSING

If you are a registered nurse (RN) and looking for the opportunity to assume more leadership in the delivery of patient care, public health, research or policy making, the RN to Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) degree program is a good choice for you. The RN to BSN will prepare you to promote and deliver community health and quality patient care; assume leadership roles in numerous health care settings; pursue advanced degrees and establish a caring and nurturing environment respectful of human needs and diversity.

B.S. IN ALLIED HEALTH

If you are a student with an associate degree and a license or certificate in an allied health field, you can consider expanding your career opportunities and broadening your health care expertise with a Bachelor of Science in Allied Health at SUNY Empire. When you do, you will be well positioned to expand your careers spanning the health care industry, from radiology and emergency medical technology to dental hygiene and respiratory therapy.

LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES

Empire State College offers a rich array of learning opportunities from which to create your study plan each term. Students choose from guided independent study, online courses, study groups and residency-based studies. Empire State College integrates online learning into many aspects of its instruction. Students also may select offerings from other colleges and universities. Students in special programs may have study or course offerings designed specifically for their program. For more about the ways you can study at Empire State College see the Learning Opportunities chapter beginning on page 128.

MASTER’S DEGREE PROGRAMS

The School for Graduate Studies offers 13 master’s degree programs:

- Master of Arts in Adult Learning
- Master of Arts in Community and Economic Development
- Master of Arts in Work and Labor Policy
- Master of Arts in Learning and Emerging Technologies
- Master of Arts in Liberal Studies
- Master of Arts in Social and Public Policy
- Master of Arts in Teaching (MAT)
- Master of Arts in Teaching Adolescent Special Education (MAT SpEd)
- Master of Business Administration in Business Management (MBA)
- Master of Business Administration in Healthcare Leadership (MBA)
- Master of Education in Adolescent Special Education (additional certification)
- Master of Education in Teaching and Learning
- Master of Science in Finance

The School of Nursing and Allied Health offers two master’s degree program:

- Master of Science in Nursing Administration
- Master of Science in Nursing Education

The college also offers several advanced certificate programs:

Applicable to the Master of Business Administration in Business Management

- Advanced Certificate in Financial Management and Analysis (12 credits)
• Advanced Certificate in Global Brand Marketing (12 credits)
• Advanced Certificate in Global Finance and Investment (15 credits)
• Advanced Certificate in Healthcare Management (12 credits)
• Advanced Certificate in Human Resource Management (12 credits)
• Advanced Certificate in Information Technology Management (12 credits)
• Advanced Certificate in Innovation Management and Technology Transfer (12 credits)
• Advanced Certificate in Marketing Analytics and Brand Management (12 credits)
• Advanced Certificate in Nonprofit Management (12 credits)

These advanced certificates are offered online and fully applicable to the Master of Business Administration in Healthcare Leadership program for those who meet the admission requirements of that program.

Applicable to the Master of Science in Finance
• Advanced Certificate in Financial Management and Analysis (12 credits)
• Advanced Certificate in Global Brand Marketing (12 credits)
• Advanced Certificate in Global Finance and Investment (15 credits)
• Advanced Certificate in Healthcare Management (12 credits)
• Advanced Certificate in Human Resource Management (12 credits)
• Advanced Certificate in Information Technology Management (12 credits)
• Advanced Certificate in Innovation Management and Technology Transfer (12 credits)
• Advanced Certificate in Marketing Analytics and Brand Management (15 credits)
• Advanced Certificate in Nonprofit Management (12 credits)
• Advanced Certificate in Optometry Business Management (18 credits; only open to SUNY College of Optometry students)
• Advanced Certificate in Project Management (12 credits)
• Advanced Certificate in Women and Corporate Leadership (12 credits)

These advanced certificates are offered online and fully applicable to the Master of Science in Finance program for those who meet the admission requirements of that program.

Applicable to the Master of Arts in Learning and Emerging Technologies
• Advanced Certificate in Emerging Media and Technology for the Arts (12 credits)
• Advanced Certificate in STEM Education and Emerging Technologies (12 credits)
• Advanced Certificate in Teaching and Learning With Emerging Technologies (15 credits)

These advanced certificates are fully applicable to the M.A. in Learning and Emerging Technologies program for those who meet the admission requirements of that program.

Applicable to the Master of Arts in Adult Learning
• Advanced Certificate in Community Advocacy (12 credits)
• Advanced Certificate in Veterans’ Services (12 credits)
• Advanced Certificate in Women’s and Gender Studies (12 credits)

These advanced certificates are fully applicable to the M.A. in Adult Learning program for those who meet the admission requirements of that program.

Applicable to the Master of Arts in Work and Labor Policy
• Advanced Certificate in Community Advocacy (12 credits)
• Advanced Certificate in Human Resource Management (12 credits)
• Advanced Certificate in Public History (15 credits)
• Advanced Certificate in Social Entrepreneurship (12 credits)
• Advanced Certificate in Veterans’ Services (12 credits)
• Advanced Certificate in Work and Public Policy (12 credits)
• Advanced Certificate in Workforce Development (12 credits)

These advanced certificates are fully applicable to the M.A. in Work and Labor Policy program for those who meet the admission requirements of that program.
Applicable to the Master of Arts in Community and Economic Development

• Advanced Certificate in Community Advocacy (12 credits)
• Advanced Certificate in Financial Management and Analysis (12 credits)
• Advanced Certificate in Nonprofit Management (12 credits)
• Advanced Certificate in Project Management (12 credits)
• Advanced Certificate in Social Entrepreneurship (12 credits)
• Advanced Certificate in Workforce Development (12 credits)

This advanced certificate is fully applicable to the M.A in Community and Economic Development program for those who meet the admission requirements of that program.

Applicable to the Master of Arts in Liberal Studies

• Advanced Certificate in Community Advocacy (12 credits)
• Advanced Certificate in Veterans’ Services (12 credits)
• Advanced Certificate in Public History (15 credits)
• Advanced Certificate in Women’s and Gender Studies (12 credits)
• Advanced Certificate in Heritage Preservation (12 credits)

These advanced certificates are fully applicable to the M.A in Liberal Studies program for those who meet the admission requirements of that program.

Applicable to the Master of Arts in Social and Public Policy

• Advanced Certificate in Child and Family Advocacy (12 credits)
• Advanced Certificate in Community Advocacy (12 credits)
• Advanced Certificate in Healthcare Management (12 credits)
• Advanced Certificate in Social Entrepreneurship (12 credits)
• Advanced Certificate in Veterans Services (12 credits)
• Advanced Certificate in Women’s and Gender Studies (12 credits)
• Advanced Certificate in Workforce Development (12 credits)

These advanced certificates are fully applicable to the M.A in Social and Public Policy program for those who meet the admission requirements of that program.

The certificates are offered online and all of the graduate programs use the internet to link faculty and students, and to extend the learning experience.

For more information on graduate degree programs and learning options, contact the School for Graduate Studies at 518-587-2100, ext. 2429 or visit our website at www.esc.edu/Grad to review a current School for Graduate Studies catalog.

COMBINED PROGRAMS

The college offers the following combined undergraduate and graduate degree programs:

• Bachelor’s degree in Business, Management and Economics and MBA in Business Management
• Bachelor’s degree in Business, Management and Economics and Master of Arts in Community and Economic Development
• Bachelor’s degree in Public Affairs and Master of Arts in Community and Economic Development
• Bachelor’s degree in Cultural Studies and MAT in Adolescent Education (leading to initial New York State Teaching Certification in English/Language Arts or Spanish)
• Bachelor’s degree in Historical Studies and MAT in Adolescent Education (leading to initial New York State Teaching Certification in Social Studies)
• Bachelor’s degree in Science, Mathematics and Technology and MAT in Adolescent Education (leading to initial New York State Teaching Certification in Biology, Chemistry, Earth Science, Physics or Mathematics)

FACULTY MENTORS

The more than 1,200 full- and part-time members of Empire State College’s faculty come from a variety of backgrounds, from business to the arts. Ninety-six percent of the full-time faculty hold doctoral or other terminal degrees.

What the faculty have in common is a passion for teaching adult students. Our faculty are called mentors because they are partners and guides in your education. They respect the years of experience and knowledge that adults bring to an academic program, and are glad to share their own expertise. Our students confer with their mentors on a regular basis to receive advice, to develop their degree plans, and to carry out learning activities. Students maintain contact with their mentors either face to face, or by phone, online course discussion areas, email or mail. Most students value the personal attention, and when our students graduate, often it is their mentors whom they celebrate when they look back on their college years.
College Calendar

Each year, the college offers the following three terms: Fall, Spring and Summer.

- Fall (usually begins in early September), 15 weeks
- Spring (usually begins in late January), 15 weeks
- Summer Session 1 (usually begins in early/mid-May), 8 weeks
- Summer Session 2 (usually begins in early/mid-May), 15 weeks
- Summer Session 3 (usually begins in early/mid-June), 8 weeks

The Harry Van Arsdale Jr. Center for Labor Studies and the School for Graduate Studies offer terms that start in September, January and May. Students in the School of Nursing and Allied Health may start in the Fall and Spring terms, plus take studies or courses in the Summer 1 and Summer 2 sessions. International Education schedules its terms based on the calendars of the host institutions and will provide information to students as it becomes available.

Faculty are not available during reading and no appointment periods, with one exception: those faculty assigned to teach during the Summer Session 1 will be available through the summer reading period. The remainder of this section includes a list of reading periods and holidays, the college’s academic calendar and the calendars of locations and programs whose schedules differ from the three-term academic calendar.

2018-2019 ACADEMIC CALENDAR

The college’s three-term academic year provides time well in advance of the start of the term for students to work with their mentors and plan the upcoming term. During the advising, study preparation and registration period, students and mentors schedule time to discuss their educational goals and the available learning opportunities, to design individualized studies and to secure the learning resources for each study. For more information, please see the chapter titled Getting Started and Registration that begins on page 43. Please note that the financial aid calendar starts with the summer term.

Reading Periods and Holidays

The dates below list the days that the college is closed and faculty no appointment and reading periods. During reading periods faculty do not schedule appointments with students.

2018

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 28</td>
<td>State holiday (Memorial Day)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 4</td>
<td>State holiday (Independence Day)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 3</td>
<td>Faculty reading period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 8</td>
<td>State holiday (Labor Day)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 6</td>
<td>State holiday (Veterans Day observed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 12</td>
<td>State holiday (Election Day)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 22</td>
<td>State holiday (Veterans Day observed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 17</td>
<td>Faculty no appointment period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 25</td>
<td>State holiday (Christmas)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 1</td>
<td>State holiday (New Year’s Day)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 21</td>
<td>State holiday (Martin Luther King Jr. Day)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 12</td>
<td>State holiday (Lincoln’s Birthday)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 18</td>
<td>State holiday (Presidents’ Day)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 29</td>
<td>Spring Term Break</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 27</td>
<td>State holiday (Memorial Day observed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 4</td>
<td>State holiday (Independence Day)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 22</td>
<td>Faculty reading period</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Priority Admissions Deadline</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>May 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>Oct. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session 1</td>
<td>Feb. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session 2</td>
<td>Feb. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session 3</td>
<td>Feb. 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Advising, Study Preparation and Registration Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>June 5-Sept. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>Oct. 9-Jan. 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session 1</td>
<td>Feb. 12-May 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session 2</td>
<td>Feb. 12-May 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session 3</td>
<td>Feb. 12-June 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term Dates</th>
<th>Term Closure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Start</td>
<td>End</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>May 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>Oct. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session 1</td>
<td>Feb. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session 2</td>
<td>Feb. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session 3</td>
<td>Feb. 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 There is an additional fee for late registration. Late registration is possible only if space is available.
2 Any courses added after the add/drop period will be subject to a late add fee in addition to the late registration fee.
In addition to the college's three-term academic calendar, the tables that follow provide important enrollment and fixed term dates for these programs.

### International Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Term End</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tirana, Albania</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 2018</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 2018</td>
<td>Feb. 15, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring 2019</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer 2019</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prague, Czech Republic</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 2018</td>
<td>Sept. 10, 2018</td>
<td>Dec. 21, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring 2019</td>
<td>Jan. 28, 2019</td>
<td>May 10, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Intensive 2019</td>
<td>May 13, 2019</td>
<td>May 24, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer II</td>
<td>May 27, 2019</td>
<td>June 27, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 2018</td>
<td>Sept. 4, 2018</td>
<td>Dec. 14, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring 2019</td>
<td>Jan. 14, 2019</td>
<td>April 26, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Session 1 2019</td>
<td>May 6, 2019</td>
<td>June 28, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Session 2 2019</td>
<td>May 6, 2019</td>
<td>Aug. 16, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Session 3 2019</td>
<td>June 10, 2019</td>
<td>Aug. 2, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Athens, Greece</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 2018</td>
<td>Oct. 8, 2018</td>
<td>Feb. 1, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring 2019</td>
<td>Feb. 18, 2019</td>
<td>June 18, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer 2019</td>
<td>June 26, 2019</td>
<td>July 23, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thessaloniki, Greece</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 2018</td>
<td>Oct. 8, 2018</td>
<td>Feb. 1, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring 2019</td>
<td>Feb. 18, 2019</td>
<td>June 18, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer 2019</td>
<td>June 26, 2019</td>
<td>July 23, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Beirut, Lebanon</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 2018</td>
<td>Oct. 9, 2018</td>
<td>Feb. 2, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring 2019</td>
<td>Nov. 12, 2018</td>
<td>Nov. 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Residency</td>
<td>Feb. 19, 2019</td>
<td>June 2, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer 2019</td>
<td>April 8, 2019</td>
<td>April 14, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Residency</td>
<td>July 1, 2019</td>
<td>Sept. 1, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Residency</td>
<td>July 15, 2019</td>
<td>July 21, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Colombo, Sri Lanka</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 2018</td>
<td>Sept. 4, 2018</td>
<td>Dec. 14, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring 2019</td>
<td>Jan. 14, 2019</td>
<td>April 26, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Session 1 2019</td>
<td>May 6, 2019</td>
<td>June 28, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Session 2 2019</td>
<td>May 6, 2019</td>
<td>Aug. 16, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Session 3 2019</td>
<td>June 10, 2019</td>
<td>Aug. 2, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eskişehir, Turkey</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 2018</td>
<td>Sept. 4, 2018</td>
<td>Dec. 14, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring 2019</td>
<td>Jan. 14, 2019</td>
<td>April 26, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Session 1 2019</td>
<td>May 6, 2019</td>
<td>June 28, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Session 2 2019</td>
<td>May 6, 2019</td>
<td>Aug. 16, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Session 3 2019</td>
<td>June 10, 2019</td>
<td>Aug. 2, 2019</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Harry Van Arsdale Jr. Center for Labor Studies

The HVACLS term start and end dates vary by sponsor. Please check with the HVACLS student services office for the exact dates.
Locations

Undergraduate students at Empire State College may study through one of the college’s more than 30 locations across New York state or online from anywhere. The Harry Van Arsdale Jr. Center for Labor Studies is located in New York City. International Education works with partner institutions in several countries to offer residents the opportunity to earn an Empire State College bachelor’s degree. In addition, the School for Graduate Studies offers 13 master’s degrees and many advanced certificate programs.

NEW YORK STATE LOCATIONS

If you study through one of our New York state locations, you will enjoy the convenience of studying near your home or work. Students who study through one of these locations enjoy face-to-face work with faculty mentors who give them personalized attention from degree planning through graduation.

Our locations regularly offer independent studies and small seminars called study groups that can include online elements. You also have access to other ways to study including online courses and residency-based studies. Locations organize many special events and forums, including teach-ins, art shows, speaker series and student-faculty academic conferences. In addition to many of the online student resources, you have access to local orientations and student services on-site.

Our New York state locations are listed on pages 15-16.

ONLINE LEARNING

SUNY Empire State College is an award-winning leader in online learning and meets the demands of students looking to complete an entire undergraduate degree online or take online courses in combination with on-site study. Students interested in pursuing a degree online can work with faculty mentors to design customized degree programs to fit their individual educational and career goals.

Our online courses enable flexible study options without ever requiring the student to step foot on campus. Empire State College students have access to the college’s extensive course offerings and academic support services, and have the opportunity for one-to-one interaction with course instructors and faculty mentors. With online learning, you study at a time and place that’s convenient for you. There are no pre-set meeting times and you can access courses online 24/7 to complete assignments. Course materials include textbooks, supplemental media and internet-based resources. Papers, projects and presentations comprise the majority of the ways your learning is assessed. Online instructors facilitate interactive course discussions that keep you engaged and connected. Your peers, instructors, coursework and academic support services are available to support your success.

INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

International Education offer foreign students overseas the opportunity to earn a SUNY degree without leaving their home countries and New York state-based students the opportunity to join selected studies with students overseas. Working with partners in various parts of the world, we offer broad-ranging degree study opportunities in business, information systems, and the liberal arts and sciences, with an emphasis on comparative regional studies. Programs are offered at the following locations:

- Tirana, Albania
- Prague, Czech Republic
- Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic
- Athens, Greece
- Thessaloniki, Greece
- Beirut, Lebanon
- Colombo, Sri Lanka
- Eskişehir, Turkey

INTERNATIONAL DISTANCE LEARNING

Empire State College’s distance learning options provide international students the opportunity to study at a well-respected American college. Wherever you live in the world, you can earn a degree online.

International distance learning at Empire State College has enabled students in more than 30 countries to continue their education. Since the fall of 1996, the college has served students via distance learning in Argentina, Australia, Austria, Brazil, Canada, Caribbean Islands, Chile, Costa Rica, Egypt, England, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea, Nigeria, the People’s Republic of China, Russia, Saudi Arabia, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, Turkey, Ukraine, the United Arab Emirates and Venezuela.

On-site classroom attendance is not required for international students studying from a distance. International students have the flexibility to customize their degree programs based on individual interests and educational goals. Faculty and staff will guide international students through the degree planning process and course selection. Mentors provide academic support to international students each step of the way.

Additionally, online writing, math and library resources are easily accessible and available to students at any time. Trained support staff are ready to assist with any technical questions, library searches and in finding reference material.

Empire State College is accredited by the Middle States Commission on Higher Education (3624 Market St., Philadelphia, PA 19104). Founded in 1971 as a part of the State University of New York, Empire State College was designed to meet the needs of adult learners. The college is one of the 13 arts and sciences colleges in the State University of New York (SUNY) system.
For more information about international distance learning opportunities, please visit www.esc.edu/IDL or contact us via email at IDL@esc.edu; or phone 00 + 1-800-847-3000.

SCHOOL FOR GRADUATE STUDIES
The Empire State College School for Graduate Studies offers 13 master's degrees designed to be relevant to your work and intellectual interests.

- Master of Arts in Adult Learning
- Master of Arts in Community and Economic Development
- Master of Arts in Learning and Emerging Technologies
- Master of Arts in Liberal Studies
- Master of Arts in Social and Public Policy
- Master of Arts in Work and Labor Policy
- Master of Arts in Teaching (MAT)
- Master of Arts in Teaching in Adolescent Special Education (initial certification)
- Master of Business Administration in Business Management (MBA)
- Master of Business Administration in Healthcare Leadership (MBA)
- Master of Education in Adolescent Special Education (additional certification)
- Master of Education in Teaching and Learning
- Master of Science in Finance

Additionally, 25 advanced certificate programs are offered which a student can complete alone or in combination with a master’s program.

- American Studies
- Child and Family Advocacy
- Community Advocacy
- Emerging Media and Technology for the Arts
- Financial Management and Analysis
- Global Brand Marketing
- Global Finance and Investment
- Healthcare Management
- Heritage Preservation
- Human Resource Management
- Information Technology Management
- Innovation Management and Technology Transfer
- Marketing Analytics and Brand Management
- Nonprofit Management
- Optometry Business Management (joint program with SUNY College of Optometry)
- Project Management
- Public History
- Social Entrepreneurship
- STEM Education and Emerging Technologies
- Teaching and Learning With Emerging Technologies
- Veterans Services
- Women and Corporate Leadership
- Women's and Gender Studies
- Work and Public Policy
- Workforce Development

The college also offers six combined undergraduate and graduate degree programs to highly qualified, current SUNY Empire State College undergraduate students who wish to continue to a master’s degree. These programs may accelerate a student’s time to degree completion and reduce the cost of completing a master’s degree.

- B.S./B.P.S. in Business, Management and Economics / M.A. in Community and Economic Development
- B.A./B.S./B.P.S. in Public Affairs / M.A. in Community and Economic Development
- B.A. or B.P.S. in Business, Management and Economics / MBA in Business Management
- B.A. or B.S. in Cultural Studies / MAT in Adolescent Education Leading to Initial New York State Teaching Certification in English/Language Arts or Spanish
- B.A. or B.S. in Science, Mathematics and Technology / MAT in Adolescent Education Leading to Initial New York State Teaching Certification in Biology, Chemistry, Earth Science, Physics or Mathematics
- B.A. or B.S. in Historical Studies / MAT in Adolescent Education Leading to Initial New York State Teaching Certification in Social Studies

The Harry Van Arsdale Jr. Center for Labor Studies

The Harry Van Arsdale Jr. Center for Labor Studies partners with trade unions and other labor organizations to offer associate and bachelor degree programs in labor studies to union members and other working adults. Its mission is to provide wage-earning adults with an opportunity to earn a college degree in a learning environment that celebrates their achievements and recognizes their distinctive needs. It offers a liberal arts curriculum in Labor Studies, broadly defined, which is understood to encompass the systematic study of the working-class presence and its impact on the wider society. As a student of Labor Studies you will examine the topics of work, workers and worker organizations, including the status and power of wage earners and their families in the changing economy; the study of work in its social, political and economic contexts; the creation of the modern urban workforce; the impact of technology on the organization of society; the interaction of workers, both organized and unorganized, with the institutions of wider society;
alternative modes of work organization; and the nature of working-class identity, culture and experience. You will sharpen your skills in writing and research and critical reading and thinking.

All the courses with union partners are face to face at The Harry Van Arsdale Jr. Center for Labor Studies at 325 Hudson St., 6th Floor, New York, N.Y.

**PARTNERSHIPS**

With our focus on working adults, many of our students enroll through one of our partnership programs. The college has formal partnerships with military and veteran organizations, labor unions, other college institutions, associations and corporations.

**Military and Veteran Educational Partnerships**

- **Air Force** – As an approved school in the United States Air Force Academic Institution (AI) portal, Empire State College offers Air University-Associate to Baccalaureate Cooperative (AU-ABC) programs, Air Force Specialty Code (AFSC) and non-AFSC-related associate and bachelor's degree programs designed to meet the educational needs of airmen based on their military training and their educational goals. The college also participates in the Air Force General Education Mobile (GEM) program. For more information, go to www.esc.edu/AirForce.

- **Army** – Empire State College is an active member of the United States Army’s GoArmyEd program offering undergraduate and graduate degrees to active-duty, reserve and National Guard soldiers. Visit www.GoArmyEd.com for more information.

- **Coast Guard** – Empire State College offers cutting-edge degree concentrations to meet the needs of Coast Guard members across the globe. For more information, go to www.esc.edu/CoastGuard.

- **Navy** – Empire State College offers a wide range of degrees designed to meet the educational needs of sailors based on their military training. For more information, go to www.esc.edu/Navy.

- **U.S. Marine Corp** – Marines can earn a degree with the flexibility they need to meet other family, work and community commitments in their lives. For more information, go to www.esc.edu/Marines.

In addition, Empire State College is a DOD MOU signatory which affirms and supports the principles and guidelines of the MOU.

**Labor Union Partnerships**

- International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers, Local 3
- United Association of Plumbers and Pipefitters
- United Federation of Teachers Paraprofessional Program
- NYC District Council of Carpenters
- International Association of Machinist and Aerospace Workers

Unions that are interested in developing partnerships, please contact:

Shaun Richman
Program Development Coordinator
The Harry Van Arsdale Jr. Center for Labor Studies
646-230-1478
Shaun.Richman@esc.edu

**Community College Partnerships**

The Pathways Transfer Program is for community college students who have completed, or will complete, an associate degree (A.A., A.S. or A.A.S.) prior to enrolling at Empire State College. The program is designed to support student success by easing the transition from classroom-based learning at the community college to a flexible mix of independent study and online courses found at Empire State College. During the first year at Empire State College and with advisement from their faculty mentor, students can take additional courses back at their community college, beyond the associate degree, for a total of 79 transferable lower division credits.

At Empire State College, all new students are assigned a faculty mentor who will advise and work with them through completion of their degree program. With the guidance of a mentor, students develop a degree program that builds upon their associate degree while connecting their educational, career and personal goals.

**Current Partners**

State University of New York (SUNY):

- Adirondack Community College
- Broome Community College
- Cayuga Community College
- Clinton Community College
- Columbia-Greene Community College
- Corning Community College
- Dutchess Community College
- Erie Community College
- Finger Lakes Community College
- Fulton-Montgomery Community College
- Genesee Community College
- Herkimer County Community College
- Hudson Valley Community College
- Jamestown Community College

For information about military and veteran education partnerships, please contact:

Desiree Drindak
Interim Director, Office of Veteran and Military Education
518-587-2100, ext. 2543
Desiree.Drindak@esc.edu
As a single-source solution for educational and training needs, the college offers its partners:

- High-quality academic programs
- Affordable tuition
- Flexible, convenient online and/or on-site study options, or blended programs
- Faculty mentors with in-depth expertise in key industries

For more information about Empire State College partnerships, please visit www.esc.edu/Partnership-Programs/ or contact:

Office of Corporate and Community Partnerships
518-587-2100, ext. 2851
or 800-847-3000, ext. 2851
ESCPartners@esc.edu

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

The college's student services and administrative offices are located in Saratoga Springs, N.Y. The student services offices include Collegewide Student Affairs, Admissions, Financial Aid, Student Accounts, Office of the Registrar, Bookstore, Student Computing and Technology Services, and Accessibility Resources and Services. The administrative offices include the Office of the President, Office of Academic Affairs, Office of Administration, Office of Communications and Government Relations, Information Technology Services, Office of Enrollment Management, Decision Support and Office of Advancement.

NONDEGREE STUDY

Resources and space permitting, the college allows students to enroll in credit-bearing studies or courses as nondegree or nonmatriculated students. Financial aid is not available for nonmatriculated study. Also, students who ultimately wish to earn a degree from Empire State College are advised to limit nonmatriculated study, as the studies may not be appropriate to a future degree program.

For more information on nondegree study, please contact the location near you or the School for Graduate Studies (518-587-2100, ext. 2429 or www.esc.edu/Grad) (see pages 15-16).

Corporate and Community Partnerships

Empire State College has partnered with many corporations, businesses, community organizations and associations to provide high-quality, affordable education to working adults. Please visit www.esc.edu/partnership-programs/ to learn about corporate and community partner benefits.

For more information, please contact Brian Goodale in the Center for Community College Partnerships at Brian.Goodale@esc.edu.
LOCATIONS

Administrative Offices
2 Union Ave.
Saratoga Springs, NY 12866-4390
800-847-3000

Albany
Empire State Plaza
Concourse Level
P.O. Box 2045
Albany, NY 12220-2045
518-350-7590

Alfred
at Alfred State College
Alfred, NY 14802-1144
607-968-2310

Auburn
197 Franklin St.
Auburn, NY 13021-3011
315-784-6260

Batavia
36 Ellicott St.
Batavia, NY 14020-3137
585-757-1110

Binghamton
State Office Building, Room 505
44 Hawley St.
Binghamton, NY 13901-4451
607-203-8710

Brooklyn
177 Livingston St., 6th Floor
Brooklyn, NY 11201-5875
718-783-4400

Canandaigua
Corporate Square Office Park
25 North St.
Canandaigua, NY 14424-1023
585-394-1110

Cheektowaga
AppleTree Business Park
2875 Union Road, Suite 34
Cheektowaga, NY 14227-1461
716-686-7800

Corning
318 Park Ave.
Corning, NY 14830-3424
607-463-2390

Dunkirk
Fredonia Technology Incubator Office
214 Central Ave., Suite 129
Dunkirk, NY 14048-1649
716-268-8030

East Syracuse
6333 State Route 298, Suite 300
East Syracuse, NY 13057-1566
315-472-5730

Fort Drum
4300 Camp Hale Road
P.O. Box 908
Fort Drum, NY 13602-0908
315-773-6139

Hartsdale
210 North Central Ave.
Hartsdale, NY 10530-1926
914-948-6206

Hauppauge
Room 1A11
New York State Office Building
250 Veterans Memorial Highway
Hauppauge, NY 11788-5539
631-360-1215

INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION
SCHOOL FOR GRADUATE STUDIES
SCHOOL OF NURSING AND ALLIED HEALTH

• College Administration
• Student Services
• Office of Veteran and Military Education
• Student Information Center
LOCATIONS

Ithaca
118 N. Tioga St., Suite 502
Ithaca, NY 14850-4354
607-319-2137

Johnstown
at Fulton-Montgomery Community College
2805 State Highway 67
Johnstown, NY 12095-3790
518-706-3091, ext. 5900

Lakewood
305 East Fairmount Ave., Suite 5
Lakewood, NY 14750-2000
716-708-1798

Latham
21 British American Blvd.
Latham, NY 12110-1405
518-783-6203

Manhattan
325 Hudson St., 5th and 3rd Floors
New York, NY 10013-1005
212-647-7800

Nanuet
150 E. Route 59
Nanuet, NY 10954-2933
845-517-1294

Newburgh
3 Washington Center, 2nd Floor
Newburgh, NY 12550-4667
845-563-9905

Old Westbury
Trainor House
223 Store Hill Road
P.O. Box 130
Old Westbury, NY 11568-0130
516-997-4700

Olean
Cattaraugus County Campus at
Jamestown Community College
Library and Liberal Arts Center,
4th Floor
260 N. Union St.
Olean, NY 14760-2662
716-701-4140

Plattsburgh
442 Beaumont Hall
101 Broad St.
Plattsburgh, NY 12901-2681
518-564-8112

Queensbury
Regional Higher Education Center
at SUNY Adirondack
640 Bay Road
Queensbury, NY 12804-1498
518-832-2171

Riverhead
303 Griffing Ave.
Riverhead, NY 11901-3010
631-405-5110

Rochester
680 Westfall Road
Rochester, NY 14620-4610
585-224-3200

Sanborn
c/o Niagara County Community College
3111 Saunders Settlement Road
Sanborn, NY 14132-9506
716-727-2061

Saratoga Springs
111 West Ave.
Saratoga Springs, NY 12866-6069
518-581-5300

Schenectady
245 Broadway, Suite 1
Schenectady, NY 12305-2513
518-374-5059

Staten Island
500 Seaview Ave., Suite 230
Staten Island, NY 10305-3402
718-667-7524

Utica
207 Genesse St., Suite 606
Utica, NY 13501-2812
315-982-6732

Watertown
E121-122 Extended Learning Center
Jefferson Community College
1220 Coffeen St.
Watertown, NY 13601-1822
315-779-4660

School for Graduate Studies
113 West Ave.
Saratoga Springs, NY 12866-6079
518-587-2100, ext. 2429
Interim Dean: Nathan Gonyea, Ph.D.

School of Nursing and Allied Health
113 West Ave.
Saratoga Springs, NY 12866-6079
518-587-2100, ext. 3020
Dean: Bridget Nettleton, Ph.D.

The Harry Van Arsdale Jr. Center for Labor Studies
325 Hudson St., 6th Floor, Suite 600
New York, NY 10013-1005
212-647-7801 or 646-230-1478

International Education
1 Union Ave.
Saratoga Springs, NY 12866-4309
518-587-2100, ext. 2231
Executive director: Francesca Cichello

Office of Veteran and Military Education
800-847-3000, ext. 2779

Student Information Center
800-847-3000
Earning an Undergraduate Degree

One of the hallmarks of Empire State College’s undergraduate program is that our students design their own degree program. This exciting and challenging process requires that you and your mentor consider your educational goals and what you have already learned. You have probably acquired knowledge and skills both formally, through college study and training programs, and informally, through work and life experience. Empire State College values your knowledge and skill no matter how you learned it. If your learning can be verified as college-level and relevant to your degree program, you may include it. When pursuing an undergraduate degree in one of our 12 areas of study, you will work with your mentor in an educational planning study or course, through which you will create a plan for your degree.

AREAS OF STUDY, DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES

- Associate in Arts (A.A.)
- Associate in Science (A.S.)
- Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)
- Bachelor of Science (B.S.)
- Bachelor of Professional Studies (B.P.S.)
- Certificate in Business and Environmental Sustainability
- Certificate in Manufacturing Management

In addition to the undergraduate degrees listed above in our 12 areas of study, the college also offers the following undergraduate degrees:

The RN to BSN

The RN to BSN program is an upper-division bachelor’s program with coursework offered online. The degree program includes 41 advanced-level credits in nursing in addition to other B.S. degree requirements. Admission is selective. (See page 34 for details.) The program in nursing is offered only to NYS licensed RNs and only through online study.

The Bachelor of Science in Allied Health

The Bachelor of Science in Allied Health is a degree completion program designed for allied health professionals with coursework offered online. This program is only offered to those with an associate degree or diploma in allied health or related field, which leads to licensure or certification, from an accredited institution of higher education.

The Bachelor of Science in Accounting

The Bachelor of Science in Accounting is designed to serve students interested in pursuing future careers as professional accountants, regardless of their chosen field in public, private, nonprofit and/or government accounting services. The program provides the foundation of core competencies, theoretical and technical body of knowledge in the content areas of accounting, general business and SUNY liberal arts and general education requirements.

Areas of Study

Empire State College offers degrees in 12 registered areas of study:

- The Arts
- Business, Management and Economics
- Community and Human Services
- Cultural Studies
- Educational Studies
- Historical Studies
- Human Development
- Interdisciplinary/Multidisciplinary Studies
- Labor Studies*
- Public Affairs
- Science, Mathematics and Technology
- Social Science

* Labor Studies is offered through The Harry Van Arsdale Jr. Center for Labor Studies in Manhattan and online.

You may earn an associate degree (A.A. and A.S.), Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) and Bachelor of Science (B.S.) in any of the 12 undergraduate areas of study. The college offers the Bachelor of Professional Studies (B.P.S.) degree in: The Arts; Business, Management and Economics; Community and Human Services; Interdisciplinary/Multidisciplinary Studies; Labor Studies; Public Affairs; and within Science, Mathematics and Technology, only in Technology.

The college has area of study guidelines that allow you wide latitude as you and your mentor design your degree (see page 25). Within an area of study you will develop a concentration.

Planning Your Degree Program

Working with a faculty mentor, you design your own degree program. The degree you design reflects your goals and meets college requirements. You can incorporate prior learning from credit earned at other colleges, and college-level learning gained from work, volunteer or community activities, military training, reading, research and travel, and plan your additional study.

You formally begin degree planning through an educational planning course. For an associate or bachelor’s degree, the college requires at least 4 credits of educational planning.

As you work through your educational planning course with your mentor, you will review college requirements and define a concentration that meets your goals. The college has area of study guidelines that should be consulted when designing your degree program (please visit www.esc.edu/degrees-programs/undergraduate-aos/ to access guidelines for your area of study).

Once you and your mentor complete the development of your degree program proposal, the proposal is submitted to the Office of Academic Review at your regional administrative office for review.
and approval by a faculty committee. The final step is a policy review and approval by the Office of Collegewide Academic Review.

Detailed information on planning your degree is available in the Student Degree Planning Guide and the Individualized Prior Learning Assessment (iPLA) Guide. Both publications are available at your location and online at MyESC (my.esc.edu). Additionally, the college provides an online degree program planning tool called DP Planner available through MyESC to help you organize your degree program and submit it for review.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The college designates the five types of area of study undergraduate degrees by 1) the amount of credit in the degree program and 2) the educational content of the degree program.

College-Level Learning Goals

Growing out of Empire State College’s unique mission, the learning goals outlined below serve as a vital link between the college’s historical mission, the current context of rapid educational change, and the future of our institution in a global society where knowledge and learning remain urgently important. These statements encapsulate the values that we bring to our work with students, and they articulate our hopes for our graduates. We also believe it is our responsibility as educators to enter into collaborative relationships with future students, which requires transparency about our goals and values. Finally, by clearly stating these goals, we will be able to both reflect upon our students’ and our own success through a creative, collaborative and iterative assessment process that extends across multiple institutional levels.

Graduates of Empire State College will demonstrate competence in the following areas of learning, appropriate to their degree levels. At the graduate level, these goals will be incorporated as appropriate to the program of study.

- Active Learning – assess and build upon previous learning and experiences to pursue new learning, independently and in collaboration with others.
- Breadth and Depth of Knowledge – cultivate a broad, interdisciplinary understanding in the liberal arts and sciences, as well as expertise in a particular field.
- Social Responsibility – engage in ethical reasoning, and reflect on issues such as democratic citizenship, diversity, social justice and environmental sustainability, both locally and globally.
- Communication – express and receive ideas effectively, in multiple contexts and through multiple strategies.
- Critical Thinking and Problem Solving – evaluate, analyze, synthesize and critique key concepts and experiences, and apply diverse perspectives to find creative solutions to problems concerning human behavior, society and the natural world.
- Quantitative Literacy – read, interpret, use and present quantitative information effectively.
- Information and Digital Media Literacy – critically access, evaluate, understand, create and share information using a range of collaborative technologies to advance learning, as well as personal and professional development.

Associate Degree Programs

To earn an associate degree you need 64 credits, with at least 24 credits earned at Empire State College. You may include up to 40 credits for learning that occurred before you enrolled at Empire State College.

An Associate in Arts degree requires at least 48 liberal arts and sciences credits and an Associate in Science degree requires at least 32 liberal arts and sciences credits. Advanced-level studies are not required for associate degrees, but you may include them.

To satisfy SUNY General Education Requirements, all associate degrees include 30 credits across seven of the 10 general education knowledge and skill areas.

Planning for Transfer Within SUNY

If you plan to begin at Empire State College and later transfer to another SUNY campus, SUNY Transfer Paths will help you identify core coursework that will prepare you for multiple SUNY campuses. Transfer Paths summarize the common lower division requirements shared by all SUNY campuses for similar majors within most disciplines. Just select the Transfer Path discipline that is closest to your area of study and work with your mentor to plan and follow the core course sequence designed to ensure a seamless transfer. This is especially important for students pursuing an associate degree who wish to transfer to another SUNY campus to complete a bachelor’s degree in one of the Transfer Paths.

For full details on the Transfer Paths and guaranteed transfer courses, please go to: www.suny.edu/attend/get-started/transfer-students/suny-transfer-paths/.

- Adolescence Education
- Adolescence Education: Inclusive Generalist Track
- Anthropology
- Art Education
- Art Studio
- Biology
- Business
- Chemistry
- Childhood Education
- Communication: Media
- Communication: Non-Media
- Computer Science
- Criminal Justice/Criminology
- Design
- Dietetics
- Early Childhood Education
- Early Childhood/Childhood Education
- Economics
- Engineering: Aerospace
ACADEMIC DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Total Credits Required</th>
<th>Minimum Credits to be Earned at Empire State College</th>
<th>Minimum Liberal Arts and Sciences Credits Required</th>
<th>Minimum General Education Credits</th>
<th>Minimum Advanced-level Credit in Concentration</th>
<th>Minimum Advanced-level Credits in Degree Program</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S.N.</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.P.S.</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Engineering: Biomedical
- Engineering: Chemical
- Engineering: Civil
- Engineering: Computer
- Engineering: Electrical
- Engineering: Environmental
- Engineering: Industrial
- Engineering: Mechanical
- English
- Environmental Sciences: Biophysical Track
- Environmental Sciences: Social Science Track
- Geography
- Geology
- Health Education
- History
- Hospitality Management
- Mathematics
- Media Production
- Music Industry
- Nursing
- Nutrition Science
- Physical Education
- Physics
- Political Science
- Psychology
- Social Work
- Sociology
- Spanish
- Technology Education
- Theater

Note: All transfer approved science courses must have a lab component. Please speak to your faculty mentor to determine if the science courses you plan to take are approved for guaranteed transfer. For further information, visit the SUNY website: www.suny.edu/attend/get-started/transfer-students/suny-transfer-paths/.

Bachelor’s Degree Programs
To earn a bachelor’s degree you need 124 credits, with at least 31 credits earned at Empire State College. You may include up to 93 credits for learning that occurred before enrolling at Empire State College.

A Bachelor of Arts degree requires at least 94 liberal arts and sciences credits, a Bachelor of Science degree requires at least 62 liberal arts and sciences credits, and a Bachelor of Professional Studies requires at least 32 liberal arts and science credits. All of the bachelor’s degrees require a minimum of 45 advanced-level credits with a minimum of 24 of them in the concentration.

To satisfy SUNY General Education Requirements, all bachelor’s degrees require a minimum of 30 credit hours distributed among at least seven of the 10 knowledge and skills areas listed on page 20 and 21. (Information on master’s degree programs and graduate-level certificates, appears on page 37.)

LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES STUDIES
Liberal arts and sciences studies, an essential part of your degree program, enhance a person’s ability to communicate effectively; to think critically; to understand one’s self and others; and to take action about the nature, quality and conditions of life. An Associate in Arts degree requires at least 48 liberal arts and sciences credits and an Associate in Science degree requires at least 32 liberal arts and sciences credits. A Bachelor of Arts degree requires at least 96 liberal arts and sciences credits, a Bachelor of Science degree requires at least 64 liberal arts and sciences credits, and a Bachelor of Professional Studies requires at least 32 liberal arts and science credits.

Undergraduate Certificate Programs
Undergraduate certificate programs may be stand alone or fully transferable into a related degree program. Financial aid may be used only when certificates are part of a degree program.

Advanced-Level Studies
If you are seeking a bachelor’s degree, you will complete at least 45 credits of advanced-level studies, with at least 24 credits of those advanced-level studies in your concentration.
The distinction between advanced study and introductory study is made by considering factors such as: the level of theoretical and application skills required (studies requiring analysis, synthesis and evaluation are more likely to be classified as advanced), or the presumption of prior study and the nature of the studies themselves (foundation skills, surveys or beginning technical studies are more likely to be considered introductory).

**Breadth of Degree Programs**

As a college of arts and sciences, SUNY Empire State College expects students to acquire the qualities of a broadly educated person. The purpose of a college education is to enable students not only to accumulate information, but also to appreciate what is learned in a broad context, relate what is being learned to what is already known, judge what one is told rather than merely accept it, and use what is learned in a practical and intellectual way.

The student's learning should extend beyond a single, narrow discipline or field. The student should demonstrate an understanding of several diverse perspectives (such as historical, literary, scientific, technological, esthetic, ethical, international, multicultural and gender-based) and be able to apply such perspectives to situations in which they must analyze, explain or solve problems concerning human behavior, society and the natural world.

**SUNY General Education Requirements**

All students seeking Empire State College degrees must fulfill the SUNY General Education Requirements. For both associate and bachelor's degrees, you are required to complete a minimum of 30 credit hours distributed among at least seven of the 10 knowledge and skill areas listed below. You must include both mathematics and basic communication as two of the seven areas. You must select an additional five different content areas from the remaining knowledge and skill areas.

The 10 knowledge and skill areas are: mathematics, natural sciences, social sciences, American history, Western civilization, other world civilizations, humanities, the arts, foreign language and basic communication.

You must demonstrate competencies in two areas: critical thinking and information management.

Students may use Empire State College studies or approved online courses, transfer credit, approved standardized examinations or individualized credit by evaluation toward the SUNY General Education Requirements. Consult your mentor about the options available to you.

**LEARNING OUTCOMES**

1. Knowledge and Skill Areas
   1. Mathematics
      Students will demonstrate the ability to:
      - Interpret and draw inferences from mathematical models such as formulas, graphs, tables and schematics;
      - Represent mathematical information symbolically, visually, numerically and verbally;
      - Employ quantitative methods such as, arithmetic, algebra, geometry or statistics to solve problems;
      - Estimate and check mathematical results for reasonableness; and
      - Recognize the limits of mathematical and statistical methods.

      The assessment of prior academic achievement must demonstrate via a legitimate standardized test readiness to enter pre-calculus. In the case of the Regents Exams, this would mean passing Course III with a score of 85 or above.

2. Natural Sciences
   Students will demonstrate:
   - Understanding of the methods scientists use to explore natural phenomena, including observation, hypothesis development, measurement and data collection, experimentation, evaluation of evidence, and employment of mathematical analysis; and
   - Application of scientific data, concepts and models in one of the natural sciences.

3. Social Sciences
   Students will demonstrate:
   - Understanding of the methods social scientists use to explore social phenomena, including observation, hypothesis development, measurement and data collection, experimentation, evaluation of evidence, and employment of mathematical and interpretive analysis; and
   - Knowledge of major concepts, models and issues of at least one discipline in the social sciences.

4. American History
   Students will demonstrate:
   - Knowledge of a basic narrative of American history: political, economic, social and cultural, including knowledge of unity and diversity in American society;
   - Knowledge of common institutions in American society and how they have affected different groups; and
   - Understanding of America's evolving relationship with the rest of the world.

5. Western Civilization
   Students will:
   - Demonstrate knowledge of the development of the distinctive features of the history, institutions, economy, society, culture, etc., of Western civilization; and
   - Relate the development of Western civilization to that of other regions of the world.

6. Other World Civilizations
   Students will demonstrate:
• Knowledge of either a broad outline of world history; or
• The distinctive features of the history, institutions, economy, society, culture, etc., of one non-Western civilization.

7. Humanities
Students will demonstrate knowledge of the conventions and methods of at least one of the humanities in addition to those encompassed by other knowledge areas required by the general education program.

8. The Arts
Students will demonstrate understanding of at least one principal form of artistic expression and the creative process inherent therein.

9. Foreign Language
Students will demonstrate:
• Basic proficiency in the understanding and use of a foreign language; and
• Knowledge of the distinctive features of culture(s) associated with the language they are studying.

10. Basic Communication
Students will:
• Produce coherent texts within common college-level written forms;
• Demonstrate the ability to revise and improve such texts;
• Research a topic, develop an argument and organize supporting details;
• Develop proficiency in oral discourse; and
• Evaluate an oral presentation according to established criteria.

II. Competencies
The following two competencies should be infused throughout the general education program:

1. Critical Thinking (Reasoning)
Students will:
• Identify, analyze and evaluate arguments as they occur in their own or others' work; and
• Develop well-reasoned arguments.

2. Information Management
Students will:
• Perform the basic operations of personal computer use;
• Understand and use basic research techniques; and
• Locate, evaluate and synthesize information from a variety of sources.

Concentrations and General Learning
Degree programs at Empire State College divide learning into two major categories: concentrations and general learning. Your concentration may be a focused, in-depth study of a discipline (for example, economics, physics, psychology); an interrelated study of two or more disciplines; the study of a problem or a theme; or study in preparation for a profession or vocation.

Because it requires serious, focused learning and implies a degree of competence in an area, a bachelor's degree concentration should contain at least 24 to 36 credits of study. Generally, no more than half of the total number of degree credits should be in the concentration. An associate degree can have a concentration but does not need to.

The college has established guidelines for completing concentrations in each area of study. These guidelines outline general expectations for study in the area, as well as specific expectations for certain concentrations. In addition, students often design concentrations for which no specific guidelines exist. These students research their interests and explain their choices within their degree program rationale.

Professional areas regulated by State Education Law (e.g., engineering) are not included in Empire State College’s range of concentrations. The area of study guidelines are included in this catalog (see page 25). For detailed information, including concentration guidelines and excluded concentration titles, see the Student Degree Planning Guide.

Degree programs also must contain general learning, a term used to describe learning outside of the area of concentration. General learning may support the concentration, may add breadth to the degree program, or may be in areas that are unrelated to the concentration but of interest to you.

CREDIT FOR PRIOR COLLEGE-LEVEL LEARNING AND ADVANCED STANDING

Most degree programs at Empire State College include some credit for college-level learning acquired outside of the college. This learning is called advanced standing and can come in many forms. The college accepts credit that is appropriate to the degree program and includes it on your Empire State College transcript after the degree program has been concurred (approved). Advanced standing takes the following forms.

Transcript Credit From Regionally Accredited Colleges and Universities
Empire State College recognizes transfer credit acquired through other regionally accredited colleges and universities. In order for the credit to be directly transferable, the college or university must be regionally accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time of your attendance. A list of the regional accreditation agencies can be found online at www.esc.edu/studentdpguide.

New York State Education Department Recognized Institutions
Empire State College accepts credit from degree-granting institutions within New York state that have been approved by the New York State Education Department (NYSED) to award
college-level degrees at the time of attendance. This includes independent and proprietary-sector institutions, such as some New York state business schools.

**International Transcripts Requiring Evaluation**

Empire State College accepts college credit earned at other accredited institutions internationally. Transcripts from most international institutions must be evaluated by one of the approved foreign credential evaluation services listed below:

- Academic Evaluation Services, Inc. (AES)
- Educational Credential Evaluators, Inc. (ECE)
- Educational Perspectives (EP)
- World Education Services (WES)

**Standardized Examinations**

Empire State College accepts many types of standardized examinations that have been evaluated for college-level credits. If your results meet the guidelines established by the college for earning credit, you can use those credits toward your degree program plan when:

- You have completed the examination during the specific time period covered by the evaluation and credit recommendation;
- An official score report is received by Empire State College directly from the testing service.

As with all advanced standing, standardized examination topics should fit into your degree program by strengthening your concentration or adding breadth and depth to your general learning.

Empire State College accepts the following standardized examinations.

- Advanced Placement examinations (AP)
- Association of Language Testers in Europe (ALTE)
- British A-level examinations
- College Level Examination Program (CLEP)
- DANTES Subject Standardized Test (DSST)
- Excelsior College Examinations (UExcel Exams)
- Graduate Record Examination (GRE) advanced subject tests
- New York University foreign language proficiency examinations
- Thomas Edison Credit Examination Program (TECEP)

Before you decide to take an exam, you should speak with your mentor to determine if it is appropriate for your degree.

For more information on standardized examination opportunities, check the organizations’ websites or www.esc.edu/studentdpguide. Many of these sites offer study guides, which are sometimes available at bookstores. Some exams are proctored by the college. Check with Empire State College’s Office of Academic Review at your regional administrative office for information on which exams are proctored by the college, their costs, examination dates and study materials.

**The American Council on Education (ACE)**

www2.acenet.edu/credit

“The ACE National Guide to College Credit for Workforce Training” contains ACE credit recommendations for formal courses or examinations offered by various organizations, from businesses and unions to the government and military. Credit recommendations apply only to training received during the period of time, at the locations and for the length of time listed in the guide.

**National College Credit Recommendation Service (National CCRS)**

www.nationalccrs.org/

National CCRS evaluates courses, training programs, licenses and/or certificates. Credit recommendations apply only to training received during the period of time, at the locations and for the length of time listed in the directory. You can view their credit recommendations on their website for each organization through their course credit recommendation directory.

**Military Training**

Many types of military training and occupations have been evaluated for college-level credit through the American Council of Education (ACE). Empire State College accepts credit recommendations for any military training or occupation that has been evaluated by ACE. If you are an active-duty, guard, reserve or veteran service member, you may find it helpful to contact the Office of Veteran and Military Education at Empire State College, which can assist you with requesting and reviewing military documentation, as well as provide other information and resources for veterans and military students. You can reach OVME via email, phone, fax or online at:

Military.Programs@esc.edu
518-587-2100, ext. 2779 or 800-847-3000, ext. 2779
fax 518-587-5483
www.esc.edu/Military

**SUNY Empire State College Professional Learning Evaluations**

Empire State College evaluates some licenses, certificates and training programs and courses provided by industry, professional organizations, agencies and companies, and recommends college credit that can be used in an Empire State College degree. A list of the current Empire State College professional learning evaluations can be found online at www.esc.edu/studentdpguide. Empire State College has some expired evaluations, but if you acquired the learning during the original dates indicated on the credit recommendation you still may use the credits. Your mentor and the Office of Academic Review at your regional administrative office have more detailed information regarding program evaluations and available credits.
Individualized Prior Learning Assessment (iPLA)
Empire State College is committed to the idea that students should be awarded credit for verifiable college-level learning regardless of where or how it was acquired. Many students have gained knowledge from sources that are not validated through traditional coursework, standardized examinations or evaluated professional learning. This learning can be evaluated through the individualized Prior Learning Assessment process. Individualized Prior Learning Assessment (iPLA) is the process by which students are able to explain and document their college-level learning and be assessed by an expert evaluator. Each year, more than 4,000 Empire State College students complete the iPLA process. Most students who go through the process find it satisfying, affirming and worth the time and effort. For current information on the fees associated with individualized Prior Learning Assessment, please visit www.esc.edu/Fees.

Consult the individualized Prior Learning Assessment (iPLA) Guide or the Student Degree Planning Guide for more detailed information.

Empire State College Studies
You also will include Empire State College studies in your degree program. Empire State College offers a rich array of modes of study: guided independent study, online learning courses, seminar-style study groups and intensive residency-based study to name a few. You may combine modes of study to suit your schedule, circumstances, learning style, learning objectives and available resources.

Each study is designated liberal or nonliberal, advanced or introductory level, and lists whether it satisfies SUNY General Education Requirements. For an associate degree, you must successfully complete at least 24 credits while enrolled at Empire State College, and for a bachelor's degree, you must successfully complete at least 31 credits while enrolled at the college. For more information on Empire State College studies, see the chapter titled Learning Opportunities beginning on page 128.

Defining Specific Learning Opportunities
Learning Contracts
Empire State College defines many student studies through learning contracts. Learning contracts describe what it is that you will study, what the expected learning outcomes are, how you will learn it, and how your mentor will evaluate you. They are similar to course syllabi, but you have an important role in determining the content, methods of study and criteria for evaluation of learning contracts. We encourage you to design studies that help you clarify goals and acquire the competence, knowledge and awareness necessary to pursue them actively and independently.

Course Website
Courses defined in the college's course catalog are structured in advance and will have a course website to guide their study. The websites serve in the place of a learning contract.

Student Grades and Grade Point Averages

The student academic record is comprised of letter grades. The college calculates a grade point average (GPA) based on the letter grades and reports that GPA on the transcript. The college does not assign grades for any advanced-standing credit including individualized prior learning assessment (iPLA), and these components are not included in an Empire State College GPA.

Study Time

Empire State College students are primarily adults, arriving at our locations and programs with full lives that include commitments to family, work, community and personal fulfillment. When you decide to take on the academic rigors of pursuing a degree, it is imperative that you examine your commitments and make adjustments to accommodate your endeavors and thus achieve your academic goals.

In general, you should plan for 10 to 12 or more hours per week of study time for each 4-credit study or course in which you are enrolled, or in simpler terms, at least three hours a week for each credit hour of course study. Study time includes activities such as reading, writing, reflecting and research. Students taking online courses should factor in additional time for online communications with other students in their courses.

Degree Completion

When you have successfully completed your degree studies, your location staff will review all your academic records, and, when all is in order, forward a recommendation for degree conferral to the Office of the Registrar and Student Accounts. The registrar's staff performs a final review of your complete academic record, while Student Accounts performs a final review of your student financial account.

While these reviews are taking place, the college registrar will notify you of the approximate timetable of events leading to the awarding of your degree and will prepare your final official Empire State College transcript.

When the academic clearance is completed, the registrar assigns a degree award date of the first day of the next month. Although your degree will be awarded upon academic clearance, you will not be issued a diploma, transcript or degree verification letter until you have been financially cleared and all outstanding financial obligations to the college have been met. The college prints diplomas on a weekly basis. You can expect to receive your diploma three weeks after the clearances are complete. You will receive an invitation to attend the next commencement ceremony. (See page 55 for commencement information.)
### RATES OF DEGREE COMPLETION*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entering Fall 2011</th>
<th>Graduated by Fall 2017</th>
<th>Completion Rate (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Students</td>
<td>2,116</td>
<td>993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part Time</td>
<td>879</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full Time</td>
<td>1,237</td>
<td>574</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Within six years for bachelor’s degree seeking students entering Empire State College during fall 2011.

Source of data: Decision Support Annual Retention Cube (Data Warehouse)

### HEGIS CODES

The following are the Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS) codes for the undergraduate programs. Enrollment in any program other than the registered programs may impact student eligibility for certain student aid awards.

- Accounting (B.S.) 0502
- Allied Health (B.S.) 1201
- The Arts (B.A., B.S., B.P.S.) 1001
- The Arts (A.A., A.S.) 5610
- Business and Environmental Sustainability (CERT) 5099
- Business, Management and Economics (B.A., B.S., B.P.S.) 0501
- Business, Management and Economics (A.A., A.S.) 5001
- Child Care Worker (CERT) 5503
- Community and Human Services (B.A., B.S., B.P.S.) 2101
- Community and Human Services (A.A., A.S.) 5506
- Cultural Studies (B.A., B.S.) 1599
- Cultural Studies (A.A., A.S.) 5615
- Educational Studies (B.A., B.S.) 0801
- Educational Studies (A.A., A.S.) 5608
- Historical Studies (B.A., B.S.) 2205
- Historical Studies (A.A., A.S.) 5622
- Human Development (B.A., B.S.) 2001
- Human Development (A.A., A.S.) 5620
- Interdisciplinary/Multidisciplinary Studies (B.A., B.S., B.P.S.) 4901
- Interdisciplinary/Multidisciplinary Studies (A.A., A.S.) 5699
- Labor Studies (B.A., B.S., B.P.S.) 0516
- Labor Studies (A.A., A.S.) 5004
- Manufacturing Management (CERT) 5099
- Nursing (B.S.N.) 1203.10
- Public Affairs (B.A., B.S., B.P.S.) 2199
- Science, Mathematics and Technology (B.A., B.S.) 4902
- Science, Mathematics and Technology (A.A., A.S.) 5699
- Social Science (B.A., B.S.) 2201
- Social Science (A.A., A.S.) 5622
- Technology (B.P.S.) 4902
The areas of study and concentration guidelines identify the knowledge expectations of academic and/or professional fields. Students use the guidelines to develop their degrees so that they include both expected knowledge and currency in their field. The guidelines are not names of specific courses; instead, they identify knowledge expectations that are included in multiple courses and in multiple ways.

A student's degree represents a body of knowledge that has been acquired. The college has guidelines for 12 broad areas of study and, in many cases, for more specific concentrations within areas of study. If a student chooses to design a degree with a concentration, his or her mentor helps develop a concentration title that accurately represents a focus that fits within the particular area of study. Additionally, SUNY Empire State College offers a Bachelor of Science (B.S.) in Accounting for students interested in pursuing future careers as professional accountants and the School of Nursing and Allied Health offers a Bachelor of Science in Nursing for registered nurses and a Bachelor of Science in Allied Health. The college does not offer undergraduate programs leading to professional licensure or certification.

In planning a degree, the student's mentor helps interpret the guidelines. When the degree program is submitted for approval it goes through faculty and college-level review processes; the guidelines will be used as the basis for the review of the degree design and concentration. In the degree program rationale, the student explains how studies address the area of study and concentration. In many cases, for more specific concentrations within areas of study. If a student chooses to design a degree with a concentration, his or her mentor helps develop a concentration title that accurately represents a focus that fits within the particular area of study. Additionally, SUNY Empire State College offers a Bachelor of Science (B.S.) in Accounting for students interested in pursuing future careers as professional accountants and the School of Nursing and Allied Health offers a Bachelor of Science in Nursing for registered nurses and a Bachelor of Science in Allied Health. The college does not offer undergraduate programs leading to professional licensure or certification.

In planning a degree, the student's mentor helps interpret the guidelines. When the degree program is submitted for approval it goes through faculty and college-level review processes; the guidelines will be used as the basis for the review of the degree design and concentration. In the degree program rationale, the student explains how studies address the area of study and where necessary, concentration guidelines, as well as the college's learning goals and degree requirements.

### Concentration Guidelines

In addition to the broader, general area of study guidelines, several areas of study have developed concentration guidelines that have specific meaning in the academic and professional worlds. These concentration guidelines also identify knowledge expectations rather than specific courses. Students can address these expectations through multiple studies and in multiple ways.

Many degrees that are designed around a disciplinary or professional/vocational framework use established concentration titles. For example, in the Business, Management and Economics area of study guidelines, there are specific concentration titles for Business Administration, Management, Marketing and more. In the Science, Mathematics and Technology area of study guidelines, there are specific concentration titles for Biology, Mathematics, Information Systems, Computer Science and others.

Students can self-design their own concentration title using a disciplinary or professional/vocational framework, as long as the title is clear about the learning represented in the degree. If the degree is designed around an interdisciplinary, problem oriented or thematic framework, the student will be designing his or her own concentration title. Many students decide to develop their own concentration titles, especially when they have significant advanced standing credits. This option provides flexibility in the degree program design. For example, if a student chooses to design a degree in business without including several of the topics listed in one of the concentration guidelines, he or she might select another framework and develop a title that better describes the degree program plan.

The following pages provide an overview of each area of study. In designing degree programs, students follow area of study guidelines, which can be found by going to www.esc.edu/AOS and selecting "detailed guidelines."
THE ARTS
Study for a degree or a concentration in The Arts develops and deepens your understanding of your particular artistic interest and enhances your ability to express your own concepts and ideas. You can focus on fine or graphic arts, performing arts, creative writing, media arts, art history or arts management while you explore historical and cultural context, theoretical and philosophical issues, and current developments and perspectives related to art. Your studies will help refine your research skills, your artistic technique and your ability to form and communicate ideas, images and critical judgments. Together with a faculty mentor, you create a program to meet your specific needs and goals.

Why choose a degree in The Arts?
Students who study The Arts can:
• Increase their skills and techniques as fine/visual or performing artists,
• Prepare for graduate school,
• Advance in their current occupations in the arts world,
• Teach,
• Work in museums or galleries,
• Become a graphic designer,
• Work in media,
• Work in film,
• Become an art therapist, and
• Manage arts organizations.

Degrees Available
As a regionally accredited college of the State University of New York, Empire State College offers the following degrees:
• Associate in Arts
• Associate in Science
• Bachelor of Arts
• Bachelor of Science
• Bachelor of Professional Studies
Taking individual courses as a nondegree student also is possible and will offer you the same range and depth of courses and rigorous standards as matriculated undergraduate students.

Popular Concentrations
Study concentrations in The Arts include practice, history and criticism in fields such as:
• Visual Arts
  – Sculpture
  – Painting
  – Crafts
  – Photography
  – Design
  – Graphics
• Performing Arts
  – Dance
  – Theater
• Music
• Media Arts
• Film
• Video
You can focus on a single area such as painting, or create an interdisciplinary concentration that connects or combines perspectives exploring a theme or topic. Additionally, special programs in the performing and the visual arts are offered at the Manhattan location in New York City.

For detailed guidelines in The Arts, go to www.esc.edu/degrees-programs/undergraduate-aos/the-arts/arts-guidelines/.

For sample degree programs in The Arts, go to www.esc.edu/degrees-programs/undergraduate-aos/the-arts/degree-program-samples/.

BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT AND ECONOMICS
As a student of Business, Management and Economics you will investigate the world of accounting, business administration, economics, finance, human resources, information systems, international business, labor relations, management, marketing and public administration.

As a student in this area, you will develop analytical, management, communication and quantitative skills, increase your understanding of economic principles and disciplinary methods and learn about the effective use of information technologies to support your career or personal goals and aspirations as, together with a faculty mentor, you create a program to meet your specific needs and goals.

Why choose a degree in Business, Management and Economics?
The practical skills and breadth of knowledge you obtain through your degree can prepare you for:
• Entry to or advancement in a business career,
• International business,
• Graduate school,
• Entrepreneurship,
• Teaching,
• Government service,
• Banking,
• Finance,
• Human resources,
• Labor relations,
• Marketing, and
• Management.

Degrees Available
As a regionally accredited college of the State University of New York, Empire State College offers the following degrees in the Business, Management and Economics area of study:
• Associate in Arts
• Associate in Science
• Bachelor of Arts
• Bachelor of Science
• Bachelor of Professional Studies
• Combined B.A./B.S./B.P.S. in Business, Management and Economics/M.A. in Community and Economic Development
• Combined B.S./B.P.S. in Business, Management and Economics/MBA in Business Management

Note: The Associate in Science degree provides a foundation in the core business areas (e.g., management) as preparation for further study. The Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Professional Studies degrees allow you to develop a full concentration within a business field. The key difference between the two bachelor's degrees is that the B.S. requires more credits in the liberal studies component (e.g., humanities, social sciences). The majority of students pursue B.S. degrees, particularly if they are thinking about earning a graduate degree in the future.

Taking individual courses as a nondegree student also is possible and will offer you the same range and depth of courses and rigorous standards as matriculated undergraduate students.

Popular Concentrations
The Business, Management and Economics area presents opportunities to explore diverse aspects of, approaches to and experiences in the business world, including in:
• Business administration,
• Economics,
• Entrepreneurship,
• Finance
• Human resource management,
• Information systems,
• International business,
• Labor relations,
• Management,
• Marketing,
• Public administration, and
• Sustainability.

You can focus on a single area such as business administration, or create an interdisciplinary concentration that connects or combines perspectives exploring a theme or topic.


For sample degree programs in Business, Management and Economics, go to www.esc.edu/degrees-programs/undergraduate-aos/business-management-economics/degree-program-plan-samples/.

COMMUNITY AND HUMAN SERVICES
Study for a degree in Community and Human Services expands your understanding of the relationship between human needs and values and social conditions. You develop analytical and communication skills, as well as the knowledge and expertise to contribute to the development and maintenance of healthy communities, groups and individuals.

Students in this area learn to understand and integrate the six foundations of the discipline: knowledge of human behavior, knowledge of service delivery, skills, ethics, diversity and application and integration. Many faculty mentors in Community and Human Services have had extensive experience in the field in roles ranging from direct service to program evaluation and are available to guide you to meet personal and vocational goals.

Why choose a degree in Community and Human Services?
Students who study Community and Human Services are preparing to:
• Enter or continue in community-service professions;
• Further develop their current professional role;
• Pursue graduate study;
• Combine their background in nursing or substance-abuse counseling with further education to broaden their knowledge and abilities;
• Solve problems interfering with the well-being of individuals, groups and communities;
• Help individuals and communities in emergencies;
• Affect social policy and change;
• Teach;
• Enter jobs in government; or
• Assume a policymaking role.

DEGREES AVAILABLE
As a regionally accredited college of the State University of New York, Empire State College offers the following degrees in Community and Human Services:
• Associate in Arts
• Associate in Science
• Bachelor of Arts
• Bachelor of Science
• Bachelor of Professional Studies

Taking individual courses as a nondegree student also is possible and will offer you the same range and depth of courses and rigorous standards as matriculated undergraduate students.

Popular Concentrations
• Children and Family Services
• Criminal Justice Services
• Disability Services
• Health and Human Services
• Substance Abuse Services

You can focus on a single area such as children and families, or create an interdisciplinary concentration that connects or combines perspectives exploring a theme or topic.

For detailed guidelines and sample degree programs in Community and Human Services, go to www.esc.edu/degrees-programs/undergraduate-aos/community-human-services/.

CULTURAL STUDIES

As a student in Cultural Studies you will explore the ways in which human beings understand, organize, interpret and communicate their world. You examine and analyze philosophical, literary and artistic expressions, social structures, values, norms, belief systems and historical perspectives across time, place and cultures on issues such as ethics, gender, class and race.

Cultural studies will enhance your awareness and understanding of differences and similarities among people all over the world, including yourself. You will sharpen your skills in writing and research and critical reading and thinking, as, together with a faculty mentor, you create a program to meet your specific needs and goals.

Why choose a degree in Cultural Studies?

Students use the critical and analytical skills developed through work in this area of study to prepare for:
• Graduate school,
• Law school,
• The business sector,
• Work in government,
• Teaching,
• Journalism,
• The ministry,
• International human-services delivery or management,
• Work in museums or libraries, or
• Work in public history.

Degrees Available

As a regionally accredited college of the State University of New York, Empire State College offers the following degrees in Cultural Studies:
• Associate in Arts
• Associate in Science
• Bachelor of Arts
• Bachelor of Science
• Combined B.A. or B.S. in Cultural Studies/MAT in Adolescent Education

Taking individual courses as a nondegree student also is possible and will offer you the same range and depth of courses and rigorous standards as matriculated undergraduate students.

Popular Concentrations
• Communication
• Philosophy
• Religious Studies
• Writing and Literature
• Women’s Studies
• African-American Studies
• American Studies
• World Languages and Literature
• Asian, African or Caribbean Area Studies
• Ethnicity Studies
• Global Studies

You can focus on a single area such as women’s studies, or create an interdisciplinary concentration that connects or combines perspectives exploring a theme or topic.

For detailed guidelines and sample degree programs in Cultural Studies, go to www.esc.edu/degrees-programs/undergraduate-aos/cultural-studies/.

EDUCATIONAL STUDIES

As a student of Educational Studies, you will broaden your knowledge and hone valuable skills, whether or not it is your goal to be a teacher. As a student in this area, you will examine the processes involved in teaching and learning in courses about topics such as learning theories or social context, as well as be exposed to practical applications such as technology in the classroom and curriculum development. Through your examination of current issues, innovations and research, you will build a foundation of historical, philosophical, sociological, political, multicultural and gender perspectives in relation to education. You will sharpen your skills in writing and research and critical reading and thinking, as, together with a faculty mentor, you create a program to meet your specific needs and goals.

Why choose a degree in Educational Studies?

Students often pursue a concentration in Educational Studies in order to prepare for:
• Early-childhood education and program administration,
• Teaching or training programs for adults,
• Workforce development,
• Community education,
• International training and development,
• Advanced study in education or in other fields,
• Work developing children's programs,
• A Master of Arts in Teaching,
• Research in education,
• A role in policymaking, or
• Work in educational settings.

**Degrees Available**
As a regionally accredited college of the State University of New York, Empire State College offers the following degrees in Educational Studies:
• Associate in Arts
• Associate in Science
• Bachelor of Arts
• Bachelor of Science

Taking individual courses as a nondegree student also is possible and will offer you the same range and depth of courses and rigorous standards as matriculated undergraduate students.

**Teacher Preparation**
• The pathways to certification web page (www.esc.edu/degrees-programs/undergraduate-aos/educational-studies/teacher-certification-pathways/) provides information about how degree study at the college can be relevant to certification, or when such studies will not be useful to the student specifically seeking certification.
• New York State Association for the Education of Young Children (http://nysaeyc.org) is a resource for individuals planning to work with young children.
• The college offers a teacher-certification program at the master’s level for students enrolled in the Master of Arts in Teaching program.

**Why choose a degree in Historical Studies?**
Students with a degree in Historical Studies are prepared to go on to careers in:
• Teaching,
• Historic preservation and restoration,
• Research,
• Archiving,
• Work in a museum or library,
• Graduate school,
• Public history, or
• Law.

**Degrees Available**
As a regionally accredited college of the State University of New York, Empire State College offers the following degrees in Historical Studies:
• Associate in Arts
• Associate in Science
• Bachelor of Arts
• Bachelor of Science
• Combined B.A. or B.S. in Historical Studies/MAT in Adolescent Education

Taking individual courses as a nondegree student also is possible and will offer you the same range and depth of courses and rigorous standards as matriculated undergraduate students.

**Popular Concentrations**
• Adult Education
• Early Childhood Education
• Educational Psychology
• Learning Communities
• Lifelong Learning
• Sociology of Education
• Training and Staff Development
• Teaching Strategies
• Family Education
• Instructional Technologies

You can focus on a single area such as early childhood education, or create an interdisciplinary concentration that connects or combines perspectives exploring a theme or topic.

For detailed guidelines and sample degree programs in Educational Studies, go to www.esc.edu/degrees-programs/undergraduate-aos/educational-studies/.

For detailed guidelines and sample degree programs in Historical Studies, go to www.esc.edu/degrees-programs/undergraduate-aos/historical-studies/.
HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

As a student of Human Development, you will draw on many different disciplines, including psychology, human biology and anthropology, in your exploration of human experience and behavior. You will explore ideas about the experience, growth and behavior of human beings; their patterns of development in various life stages; individual, group and cultural similarities and differences; and health and mental health issues in society. You also will develop valuable research, analytical and communications skills as, together with a faculty mentor, you create a program to meet your specific needs and goals.

Why choose a degree in Human Development?

Students of Human Development pursue this area of study in order to prepare for:
- A career in human development,
- Advancement to a management position,
- Graduate school,
- Work in psychology, counseling or school psychology,
- Social services delivery or management,
- Medical school,
- Teaching,
- Government service,
- Public health opportunities, or
- Advocacy for special populations.

Degrees Available

As a regionally accredited college of the State University of New York, Empire State College offers the following degrees in human development:
- Associate in Arts
- Associate in Science
- Bachelor of Arts
- Bachelor of Science

Taking individual courses as a nondegree student also is possible and will offer you the same range and depth of courses and rigorous standards as matriculated undergraduate students.

Popular Concentrations

- Child Development
- Psychology (because the field of “psychology” has a particular meaning within the academic community, this concentration requires special guidelines)
- Focus on a Particular Age Group
- Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender Issues
- Grieving and Loss
- Disability
- Family Relationships

You can focus on a single area such as disability services, or create an interdisciplinary concentration that connects or combines perspectives exploring a theme or topic.

For detailed guidelines and sample degree programs in Human Development, go to www.esc.edu/degrees-programs/undergraduate-aos/human-development/.

INTERDISCIPLINARY/ MULTIDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

Interdisciplinary/Multidisciplinary Studies will allow you to explore a particular area of interest, theme, theory, concern, profession or topic from more than one perspective explored within the college’s 12 areas of study. Your close, interdisciplinary examination will be the basis of both discovery and integration of interconnected ideas from different areas. You will sharpen your skills in writing and research and critical reading and thinking, as, together with a faculty mentor, you create a program to meet your specific needs and goals.

Why choose a degree in Interdisciplinary/ Multidisciplinary Studies?

A degree in Interdisciplinary/Multidisciplinary Studies can be an excellent foundation for:
- Teaching,
- Graduate work,
- Social-services delivery,
- Journalism or creative writing,
- Advocacy in an area of interest,
- Communications,
- The arts, or
- Law.

Degrees Available

As a regionally accredited college of the State University of New York, Empire State College offers the following degrees in Interdisciplinary/Multidisciplinary Studies:
- Associate in Arts
- Associate in Science
- Bachelor of Arts
- Bachelor of Science
- Bachelor of Professional Studies

Taking individual courses as a nondegree student also is possible and will offer you the same range and depth of courses and rigorous standards as matriculated undergraduate students.

Popular Concentrations

- Criminal Justice by combining:
  - Community and Human Services
  - Social Science
- Women’s Health by combining:
  - Science, Mathematics and Technology
  - Community and Human Services
  - Human Development
  - Cultural Studies
LABOR STUDIES

Online Courses and Graduate Degrees in Labor Studies

Online courses for associate and bachelor degrees and graduate level courses in Labor Studies also are offered at Empire State College.

For a related program of study at the graduate level, the Masters of Arts in Work and Labor Policy offers, an online with residency program that focuses on current problems and policies caused by changes in the global economy, technology, the work force and the workplace. It is designed for unionists, human resource professionals, arbitrators, educators, activists, lawyers and individuals involved in government or private industry.

Why choose a degree in Labor Studies?

Students pursue a degree in Labor Studies in order to prepare for:

- Increased responsibilities in their present position;
- New careers in areas such as labor-management relations and human resources;
- Graduate school, especially in Labor Studies;
- Law school;
- Work in policy development;
- Work in the business sector;
- Government service; or
- Teaching

Degrees Available

As a regionally accredited college of the State University of New York, Empire State College offers the following related degrees in five areas – Labor Studies, Cultural Studies, Historical Studies, Interdisciplinary/Multidisciplinary Studies and Social Science:

- Associate in Arts
- Associate in Science
- Bachelor of Arts
- Bachelor of Science
- Bachelor of Professional Studies
- Master of Arts

Additionally

- An advanced graduate certificate program in Labor Studies is available.
- The Harry Van Arsdale Jr. Center for Labor Studies in New York City provides degree-completion opportunities for wage earners and union members in their chosen field, such as electrical construction or para-education.

Popular Concentrations

- General Labor History
- Labor Studies
- Labor-Management Relations
  (available only through online courses)

Labor Studies is an interdisciplinary field which draws on the methodologies and subject matter of the social sciences and humanities and other interdisciplinary areas, such as American studies, women's studies and African-American studies.

Nondegree Study

Taking individual courses as a nondegree student also is possible and will offer you the same range and depth of courses and rigorous standards as matriculated undergraduate students.

For detailed guidelines and sample degree programs in Labor Studies, go to www.esc.edu/degrees-programs/undergraduate-aos/labor-studies/ or www.esc.edu/graduate-studies/masters-degrees/policy-programs/ma-work-labor-policy/

PUBLIC AFFAIRS

As a student of Public Affairs, you will be well-equipped to serve society through public service, civic engagement, political and government careers, public communications or nonprofit service. The interdisciplinary Public Affairs area of study will prepare you with leadership and decision-making skills to operate in the public interest, addressing social issues and societal concerns.

As you work toward your degree, you will examine the theoretical and philosophical underpinnings of your chosen concentration, meanwhile gaining an understanding of American governmental and public institutions, within their social context, and becoming familiar with the broad and complex economic, financial and legal environments within which public institutions function. Students in Public Affairs have the opportunity to engage intellectually with ethical questions related to the area of concentration, and the values that drive the development of public policy. As a Public Affairs student, you will sharpen your skills in writing, research and critical reading and thinking, as, together with a faculty mentor, you create a program to meet your specific needs and goals.

For some concentrations, specific technical or scientific knowledge might be necessary.

Why choose a degree in Public Affairs?

The practical skills and breadth of knowledge you obtain through your degree can prepare you for:

- Graduate school,
- Law school,
- Government service,
• Journalism,
• Leadership in emergencies, or
• Making policy.

Degrees Available
As a regionally accredited college of the State University of New York, Empire State College offers only the following bachelor's degrees in the Public Affairs area of study:
• Bachelor of Arts
• Bachelor of Science
• Bachelor of Professional Studies
• Combined B.A./B.S./B.P.S. in Public Affairs/
  M.A. in Community and Economic Development

Taking individual courses as a nondegree student also is possible and will offer you the same range and depth of courses and rigorous standards as matriculated undergraduate students.

Popular Concentrations
• Public Administration
• Public Policy
• Criminal Justice
• Homeland Security
• Public Communications
• Health Policy
• Emergency Management

You can focus on a single area such as political science, or create an interdisciplinary concentration that connects or combines perspectives exploring a theme or topic.

For detailed guidelines and sample degree programs in Public Affairs, go to www.esc.edu/degrees-programs/undergraduate-aos/public-affairs/.

SCIENCE, MATHEMATICS AND TECHNOLOGY
Students of Science, Mathematics and Technology will explore the natural sciences (physics, chemistry and biology), mathematics, computer science and a range of technological, applied-science and health-related fields. You study the fundamental laws and concepts of your concentration, develop your knowledge of scientific methodology and learn the skills important to successful practice and communication, whether you are entering a new field or honing your skills in your current occupation. You will sharpen your skills in critical reading and thinking, as, together with a faculty mentor, you create a program to meet your specific needs and goals.

Why choose a degree in Science, Mathematics and Technology?
There are many career opportunities available to you if you study science, mathematics or technology in a variety of fields. Students who pursue this area of study often are interested in:
• Allied health fields,
• Teaching,
• Computer systems,
• Manufacturing,
• Information systems,
• Environmental sciences, or
• Graduate study.

Degrees Available
As a regionally accredited college of the State University of New York, Empire State College offers the following degrees in Science, Mathematics and Technology:
• Associate in Arts
• Associate in Science
• Bachelor of Arts
• Bachelor of Science
• Bachelor of Professional Studies*
• Combined B.A. or B.S. in Science, Mathematics and Technology/MAT in Adolescent Education
* BPS degrees are only awarded in Technology, and not in Science, Mathematics and Technology.

Note
• Empire State College does not offer degrees in engineering. You may study the mathematics and the theoretical sciences that comprise the traditional engineering curriculum, but the title of the degree cannot contain the word “engineering.”
• Empire State College does not have laboratory facilities. If you need to undertake laboratory-based studies, there may be computer simulations to replace at least some parts of the traditional laboratory, or you may want to enroll in a laboratory course at a traditional college.

Taking individual courses as a nondegree nonmatriculated student also is possible and will offer you the same range and depth of courses and rigorous standards as matriculated undergraduate students.

Popular Concentrations
• Biology
• Chemistry
• Computer Science
• Environmental Science
• Information Systems
• Information Technology
• Mathematics
• Physics
• Technology

You can focus on a single area such as information systems, or create an interdisciplinary concentration that connects or combines perspectives exploring a theme or topic.

For detailed guidelines and sample degree programs in Science, Mathematics and Technology, go to www.esc.edu/degrees-programs/undergraduate-aos/science-math-technology/.
SOCIAL SCIENCE

As a student of Social Science, you will explore the interaction and history of social, political and economic structures, and how they affect human beings in complex society.

You explore theories, methods and problems addressed by anthropologists, political scientists and sociologists in their examination of critical concerns for modern society, both to understand them in a historical context and to consider policies to address those issues. You also will develop valuable research, analytical and communications skills as, together with a faculty mentor, you create a program to meet your specific needs and goals.

Why choose a degree in Social Science?

Graduates with a degree in this area are preparing for opportunities in:

- Social-services delivery,
- Social-services management,
- Social ministry,
- Law,
- Policymaking,
- Teaching,
- Government service, or
- Graduate school.

Degrees Available

As a regionally accredited college of the State University of New York, Empire State College offers the following degrees in Social Science:

- Associate in Arts
- Associate in Science
- Bachelor of Arts
- Bachelor of Science

Taking individual courses as a nondegree student also is possible and will offer you the same range and depth of courses and rigorous standards as matriculated undergraduate students.

Popular Concentrations

- African-American Studies
- Sociology
- Social Theory
- Public Policy
- Political Science
- Women’s Studies

You can focus on a single area such as biopsychosocial development, or create an interdisciplinary concentration that connects or combines perspectives exploring a theme or topic.

For detailed guidelines and sample degree programs in Social Science, go to www.esc.edu/degrees-programs/undergraduate-aos/social-science/.

NURSING AND ALLIED HEALTH PROGRAMS

The mission of the School of Nursing and Allied Health is to create learning environments that promote critical thinking, social responsibility and lifelong learning. The School of Nursing and Allied Health prepares students as leaders and full partners on interdisciplinary teams in complex health care environments within a global community. The goals of the School of Nursing and Allied Health are to:

- Provide seamless academic progression
- Promote collaborative and dynamic learning environments through both mentoring relationships and the use of technology
- Promote professional values, including lifelong learning and professional role development allowing students to reach their full potential
- Provide accessible, affordable and flexible programs of study to meet the academic needs of the adult learner.
- Facilitate faculty development related to teaching, scholarship and service to the college and community.

The School of Nursing and Allied Health offers a bachelor’s degree program for registered nurses (RN to BSN program), a bachelor’s degree program for allied health professionals, a master’s of science (M.S.) in Nursing Education and a master’s of science (M.S.) in Nursing Administration programs. These online programs are for licensed registered nurses who reside in New York state or individuals holding the associate degree and licensure or certification. Both the undergraduate and graduate programs are flexible, affordable and designed for working adults. Because most students are working full-time, they engage in part-time study and complete degree requirements within two to three years.

The nursing curricula are aligned with the American Association of Colleges of Nursing’s Essentials of Baccalaureate Education for Professional Nursing Practice (AACN, 2008) and The Essentials of Master’s Education in Nursing (AACN, 2011), as well as the American Nurses Association standards of professional performance (ANA, 2010). The nursing courses are delivered online. Clinical and capstone experiences take place in the student’s home community.

Accreditation

The RN to BSN, the M.S. in Nursing Education and the M.S. in Nursing Administration programs at SUNY Empire State College are accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education. (www.aacn.nche.edu/about-aacn)

SUNY Empire State College is accredited by the Middle States Commission on Higher Education (MSCHE), a voluntary, nongovernmental, regional membership association that assures the educational quality of colleges and universities.

Tau Kappa Chapter at-Large, Sigma Theta Tau International Honor Society of Nursing

The School of Nursing and Allied Health is affiliated with Tau Kappa at-Large Chapter of Sigma Theta Tau International (STTI) Honor Society of Nursing. The chapter works to further the
mission of STTI, advancing world health and celebrating nursing excellence in scholarship, leadership and service. Eligible students and graduates are invited to join the chapter each year and be active participants in chapter activities throughout their professional lives.

**RN to BSN Admission Requirements**
Applicants to the RN to BSN program must submit an online application and essay, and hold an active, unencumbered New York State RN license and an associate degree or diploma from a New York state approved nursing program or equivalent.

**Bachelor of Science in Allied Health Admission Requirements**
Applicants to the B.S. in Allied Health program must submit an online application and essay; have an associate degree or diploma in allied health or related field, which leads to licensure or certification, from an accredited institution of higher education; have a current license or certification for those professions requiring licensure or certification; and have completed of a minimum of 12 credits in the natural and social sciences (Anatomy and Physiology I and II required).

**Graduate Admission Requirements**
Applicants to the M.S. in Nursing Education and M.S. in Nursing Administration programs must submit an online application and essay, along with a resume that clearly demonstrates clinical practice as a registered nurse for a minimum of one year. Applicants must hold an active, unencumbered New York State RN license and a bachelor's degree in nursing with a GPA of 3.0 or higher from a regionally accredited institution.

Applications are reviewed by the Nursing Admissions Committee, in accordance with the college's admission policies, to determine the match between the applicant's needs and goals and the college's resources. Admission decisions are made without regard to the applicant's sex, age, race and ethnicity, color, religion, disability, national origin, sexual orientation, military status or marital status.

To apply, simply begin the application process by going to http://suny-empire.esc.edu/admissions/nursing-admissions/

**RN-BSN Program Outcomes**
By the end of the RN-BSN program, the graduate will be able to:

1. Integrate knowledge from the nursing, biological and social sciences, and the humanities to provide culturally competent care to individuals, families and communities.
2. Apply a variety of communication strategies in establishing positive relationships with patients, families and members of the health care team.
3. Use evidence and information technology to enhance patient safety and promote quality care outcomes.
4. Integrate principles of leadership in promoting collaboration with interdisciplinary teams.
5. Analyze how the baccalaureate prepared nurse develops professional role identity including consideration of values, and legal and ethical aspects to nursing practice.

**Bachelor of Science in Allied Health Program Outcomes**
By the end of the program, the graduate will be able to:

1. Integrate knowledge from the health, biological and social sciences, and the humanities to provide culturally competent care to individuals, families and communities;
2. Apply a variety of communication strategies in establishing positive relationships with patients, families and members of the health care team;
3. Use evidence and information technology to enhance patient safety and promote quality care outcomes;
4. Integrate principles of leadership in promoting collaboration with interdisciplinary teams;
5. Analyze how the baccalaureate-prepared health care provider develops professional role identity, including consideration of values, and legal and ethical aspects to health care practice.

**Graduate Program Outcomes**
By the end of the program, the M.S. graduate will be able to:

1. Integrate advanced principles and theories from nursing and related sciences to effect changes in health care practices and policies.
2. Assume a leadership role on interprofessional teams and facilitate collaboration by using advanced communication skills.
3. Critique strategies for ethical decision making in nursing research, education and clinical practice management.
4. Engage in lifelong learning activities that further professional role development (as a nurse educator, a nurse administrator or an informatics nurse).
5. Synthesize evidence to inform decision making and evaluate outcomes in a variety of practice settings.
6. Design person-centered and culturally responsive approaches to promote optimal health outcomes.
7. Use informatics and health care technologies to enhance practice.

**Bachelor of Science in Nursing Program**
The RN to Bachelor of Science in Nursing program is an upper-division program designed for registered nurses. It includes online courses and two community-based precepted clinical experiences. Students may complete general learning requirements via online or face-to-face courses at any regionally accredited institution. Requirements can be met via assessment of prior learning, independent study and successful completion of selected examinations.
The RN to BSN program requires a total of 124 credits completed through a combination of nursing component requirements, transfer credits and credits earned by meeting SUNY Empire State College general learning requirements. Most students enroll on a part-time basis and complete the program in 24 to 36 months.

**RN to BSN Curriculum**

**Nursing Component – 41 Credits**

- **Core – 37 Credits**
  - NURS-3005 Educational Planning: Transition to Baccalaureate Nursing (4 credits)
  - NURS-3010 Health Assessment (4 credits)
  - NURS-3020 Nursing Informatics (4 credits)
  - NURS-3025 Nursing Research (4 credits)
  - NURS-4005 Health Care Delivery Systems and Policy (4 credits)
  - NURS-4010 Professional Issues and Leadership in Contemporary Nursing (4 credits)
  - NURS-4015 Community Health Nursing (4 credits)
  - NURS-4020 Baccalaureate Nursing Capstone (5 credits)

- **Elective Requirement – 4 credits**
  - More than 50 online courses and selected professional nursing certifications have been approved by the nursing faculty to meet the elective requirement.

Some electives that can be used to meet the requirement are:

- NURS-3030 Multigenerational Nursing (4 credits)
- NURS-3035 Interdisciplinary Perspectives in Global Health (4 credits)
- NURS-3040 Foundations of Palliative Care (4 credits)

**General Learning Component – 83 Credits**

The remaining 83 credits are obtained via the transferring of credits and by completing SUNY Empire State College general learning requirements. Students are required to meet all of the undergraduate SUNY General Education Requirements.

**Master of Science in Nursing Administration Program**

The Master of Science (M.S.) in Nursing Administration program is designed for registered nurses holding bachelor’s degrees in nursing who are looking for an opportunity to earn a graduate degree in nursing. This 33-credit, online program will prepare students to assume a broader leadership role in nursing management within a health care organization or systemwide enterprise. All courses listed below are 3 credits each.

**Master of Science in Nursing Administration Curriculum**

- **Core – 18 credits**
  - NURS-6005 Theoretical Foundations of Nursing Practice
  - NURS-6010 Professional Role Development and Ethics
  - NURS-6015 Nursing Research and Evidence Based Practice
  - NURS-6020 Contemporary Issues in Health Care
  - NURS-6025 Informatics and Health Care Technology
  - NURS-6030 Population Health, Human Diversity and Social Issues

- **Nursing Administration Specialty Courses – 12 credits**
  - NURS-6065 Healthcare Finance and Budgeting
  - NURS-6070 Organizational Theory and Human Resource Management
  - NURS-6075 Innovative Leadership in Healthcare Organizations

The Bachelor of Science in Allied Health Program

The Bachelor of Science in Allied Health is a degree completion program designed for allied health professionals such as cardiovascular technologists, clinical laboratory technicians, dental hygienists, emergency medical technicians, medical sonographers, occupational therapy assistants, physical therapy assistants, radiologic technicians, respiratory therapists, surgical technologists and others. It includes eight online core courses in the curriculum. Students may complete general learning requirements via online or face-to-face courses at any regionally accredited institution. Requirements may be met via assessment of prior learning, independent study and successful completion of selected examinations.

**Bachelor of Science in Allied Health Curriculum**

- **Core – 32 credits**
  - EDPL-4005 Educational Planning: Transition to Baccalaureate Health Professions (4 credits)
  - HLAD-2010 The United States Health Systems (4 credits)
  - COMM-2005 Communications for Professionals (4 credits)
  - HLAD-3020 Cultural Competency in Health Care (4 credits)
  - HSCI-3200 Health Informatics (4 credits)
  - HLAD-3045 Health Care Ethics (4 credits)
  - HLAD-4020 Leadership in Health Care (4 credits)
  - HLAD-4015 Health Care Policy (4 credits)

- **Elective Requirements – 16 credits**
  - More than 50 online courses are offered as electives. Electives are chosen based on student interest.

- **General Learning Component – 76 credits**
  - The remaining 76 credits are obtained via the transferring of credits and by completing SUNY Empire State College general learning requirements. Students are required to meet all of the undergraduate SUNY General Education Requirements.
NURS-7010 Nursing Administration Capstone

Graduate-Level Elective Requirement – 3 credits
For additional information about the nursing degree programs and courses, please visit their website at www.esc.edu/Nursing.

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN NURSING EDUCATION PROGRAM

The Master of Science (M.S.) in Nursing Education program is designed for registered nurses wishing to fulfill the role of nurse educator in practice and education environments. It includes online courses and a community-based practicum.

Master of Science in Nursing Education Curriculum

The Master of Science (M.S.) in Nursing Education program requires a total of 42 credits, including six core courses, three graduate-level courses, four courses within the nursing education specialty and one graduate elective course. All courses are 3 credits each.

Core – 18 credits
- NURS-6005 Theoretical Foundations of Nursing Practice
- NURS-6010 Professional Role Development and Ethics
- NURS-6015 Nursing Research and Evidence Based Practice
- NURS-6020 Contemporary Issues in Health Care
- NURS-6025 Informatics and Health Care Technology
- NURS-6030 Population Health, Human Diversity and Social Issues

Additional Graduate-Level Courses – 9 credits
- NURS-6035 Advanced Pathophysiology
- NURS-6040 Advanced Pharmacological Nursing Practice
- NURS-6045 Advanced Health and Physical Assessment

Nursing Education Specialty Courses – 12 credits
- NURS-6050 Curriculum and Program Development
- NURS-6055 Instructional Design and Teaching with Technology
- NURS-6060 Measurement, Assessment and Evaluation of Learners and Programs
- NURS-7005 Nursing Education Capstone

Graduate-Level Elective Requirement – 3 credits
For additional information about the nursing degree programs and courses, please see the Nursing Catalog (www.esc.edu/media/shared-assets/publications/Nursing-Catalog.pdf) or go to www.esc.edu/Nursing.
Graduate Programs

At Empire State College School for Graduate Studies, our graduate programs provide adult learners with knowledge, skills and experiences to enhance their careers. Our face-to-face and/or online educational delivery provides the opportunity to network with students and to meet with faculty to discuss and exchange ideas relevant to your academic pursuits.

MASTER'S DEGREE PROGRAMS

You can pursue one of 13 master's degrees that allow you to integrate a rigorous education into your career and family responsibilities.

MASTER OF ARTS IN ADULT LEARNING

This program is designed for students interested in adult learning and education, including learning in organizations, online learning, adult learning in international contexts, adults in higher education, adult literacy, and adult learning for social change and community engagement. This is a 36-credit program that is delivered online.

MASTER OF ARTS IN COMMUNITY AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

This degree program incorporates two distinct, yet related, bodies of theory and practice: economic development and community development. Students examine theoretical development concepts, as well as approaches that communities have used to produce positive economic outcomes and improve quality of life. This is a 36-credit program that is delivered online.

MASTER OF ARTS IN LEARNING AND EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES

Designed as an interactive, collaborative inquiry process, the program's overall goal is to come to a better collective understanding of how we can meet learning outcomes using various new, digital technologies. These emerging technologies include tools that extend online learning experiences beyond a single learning management system into a matrix of tools that can make up personal and networked learning environments. This program is appropriate for community college faculty, instructional designers, trainers in corporate and nonprofit organizations, K-12 teachers and international educators, among others. This is a 36-credit program that is delivered online.

MASTER OF ARTS IN LIBERAL STUDIES

This program provides an opportunity to pursue a highly individualized, interdisciplinary program in the liberal arts and sciences. Students in the program may be scholars, artists, educators and activists who choose to invent their own study focus. In this program, you have the opportunity to pursue unique interdisciplinary studies related to a central theme, idea or issue. With academic advisor guidance, you design your own individualized degree program. This is a 36-credit program that is delivered through online courses and face-to-face meetings.

MASTER OF ARTS IN SOCIAL AND PUBLIC POLICY

This program is designed for practitioners, managers and administrators in public and private, for-profit and nonprofit sectors who want to learn more about the policy process in specific areas that concern them the most. In this program, you can build skills in policymaking, implementation and analysis, and develop a greater understanding of the connections – and disconnections – among federal, state, local and organizational policy initiatives. In addition, you will expand your communication, analytical and leadership skills. This is a 36-credit program that is delivered through online courses and face-to-face meetings.

MASTER OF ARTS IN WORK AND LABOR POLICY

This program is designed for unionists and labor relations professionals who would like to know more about important policy challenges facing labor. The program also appeals to arbitrators, educators, journalists, political activists, lawyers, benefit and pension administrators, and others who deal with workers and unions and want to understand today’s labor issues. The focus of the program is on current problems and policies generated by changes in the global economy, technology, the workforce and the workplace. This is a 36-credit program that is delivered through online courses and face-to-face meetings.

MASTER OF ARTS IN TEACHING

This program offers an innovative, “fast track to the classroom.” Designed for adult career-changers seeking teaching positions in high-need urban schools, the program serves students with bachelor’s degrees in the subjects they will teach, previous work experience and familiarity with the communities where they will teach. Completion leads to the award of the New York state initial teaching certificate. Through this program you may obtain certification to teach at the middle or high school level in subjects where there is the greatest need: mathematics, biology, chemistry, earth science, physics, social studies, English Language Arts or Spanish. This is a 42-credit program that is delivered through online courses and face-to-face meetings.

MASTER OF ARTS IN TEACHING IN ADOLESCENT SPECIAL EDUCATION (initial certification)

This program is a 45-credit, clinically-rich residency program available in the New York City and Syracuse areas. The program’s philosophy and subsequent courses are based on an inclusive model that prepares teacher candidates for collaboration and co-teaching in the inclusion classroom. Completion of this degree program...
and passing scores on the New York State Teacher Certification Examinations lead to NYS Students with Disabilities 7-12 Generalist Initial and Professional Certification.

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION IN BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

This program uses the competing values framework as an organizing method for assessing, developing and applying competencies associated with eight primary managerial leadership roles. The program incorporates three themes across the curriculum: ethics, globalization and organizational effectiveness. Another feature is the option to earn credit for what you know. Master of Business Administration in Business Management students may earn up to 24 credits through the assessment process. This is a 48-credit program that is delivered through online courses and face-to-face meetings.

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION IN HEALTHCARE LEADERSHIP

This program is designed for clinical or nonclinical health care executives seeking to enhance their analytical, leadership and problem solving skills and is sequenced in three phases. The first involves the assessment of leadership roles and competencies with particular emphasis on linking executive skills with business strategy, stakeholders’ interests, ethical issues and organizational goals. The second phase provides a specialized context for upgrading these roles and competencies, integrating them with functional knowledge. This phase also will cover environmental issues and trends that shape executive decision processes. The third phase is both integrative and applied; students use analytical frameworks, principles and strategies to articulate strategic objectives and long-range plans for their own institutions. Students may earn up to 9 credits through the independent direct assessment (IDA) process. This is a 42-credit program that is delivered through online courses, enhanced with three executive retreats (residencies).

MASTER OF EDUCATION IN ADOLESCENT SPECIAL EDUCATION (additional certification)

This program is a 33-42 credit program available fully online, but requiring access to New York state schools. The program’s philosophy and subsequent courses are based on an inclusive model that prepares teacher candidates for collaboration and co-teaching in the inclusion classroom. Completion of this degree program and passing scores on the New York State Teacher Certification Examinations lead to NYS Students with Disabilities 7-12 Generalist Initial and Professional certification. It is designed for those already teaching and certified in New York state, but looking for additional certification in Students with Disabilities.

MASTER OF EDUCATION IN TEACHING AND LEARNING

This program prepares professionals with educational responsibilities to advance as leaders and innovators. The M.Ed. satisfies the requirement that K-12 teachers complete a master’s degree in the initial certificate content or related area in order to obtain professional certification. Students will be able to independently pursue certification after completion of the M.Ed. This 36-credit program is delivered online.

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN FINANCE

Master of Science in Finance is a 36-credit, fully online program designed for students interested in developing and improving their professional competencies and skills in various finance related disciplines to increase their marketability. The program has a well-designed and rigorous curriculum with a focus on international perspective and a strong commitment to the high ethical standards required in the finance field. It provides students with state of art skills and knowledge necessary to compete in the increasingly challenging business environment. Additionally, a significant portion of the core curriculum with appropriate electives covers the Chartered Financial Analyst (CFA) Institute’s Candidate Body of Knowledge.

ADVANCED CERTIFICATES

Advanced certificates may be incorporated into a related master’s degree for those meeting the program admission requirements. The certificates are offered online and all of the graduate programs use the internet to link faculty and students, and to extend the learning experience. Detailed information can be found at www.esc.edu/Certificates.

- American Studies (12 credits)
- Child and Family Advocacy (12 credits)
- Community Advocacy (12 credits)
- Emerging Media and Technology for the Arts (12 credits)
- Financial Management and Analysis (12 credits)
- Global Brand Marketing (12 credits)
- Global Finance and Investment (15 credits)
- Healthcare Management (12 credits)
- Heritage Preservation (12 credits)
- Human Resource Management (12 credits)
- Information Technology Management (12 credits)
- Innovation Management and Technology Transfer (12 credits)
- Marketing Analytics and Brand Management (15 credits)
- Nonprofit Management (12 credits)
- Optometry Business Management (joint program with SUNY College of Optometry) (18 credits)
- Project Management (12 credits)
- Public History (15 credits)
- Social Entrepreneurship (12 credits)
- STEM Education and Emerging Technologies (12 credits)
- Teaching and Learning With Emerging Technologies (15 credits)
• Veterans Services (12 credits)
• Women and Corporate Leadership (12 credits)
• Women’s and Gender Studies (12 credits)
• Work and Public Policy (12 credits)
• Workforce Development (12 credits)

COMBINED PROGRAMS
These combined bachelor’s/master’s degree programs are for highly qualified, current SUNY Empire State College undergraduate students who wish to continue to a master’s degree. Students accepted into a combined bachelor’s/master’s degree program will be able to take specified master’s level courses during their bachelor’s degree at the undergraduate rate and have them count towards their degree. These programs may accelerate a student’s time to degree completion and reduce the cost of completing the master’s degree.

• B.A./B.S./B.P.S. in Business, Management and Economics / M.A. in Community and Economic Development
• B.A./B.S./B.P.S. in Public Affairs / M.A. in Community and Economic Development
• B.A./B.S./B.P.S. in Business, Management and Economics / MBA in Business Management
• B.A. or B.S. in Cultural Studies / MAT in Adolescent Education Leading to Initial New York State Teaching Certification in English/Language Arts, Spanish
• B.A. or B.S. in Science, Mathematics and Technology / MAT in Adolescent Education Leading to Initial New York State Teaching Certification in Biology, Chemistry, Earth Science, Physics or Mathematics
• B.A. or B.S. in Historical Studies / MAT in Adolescent Education Leading to Initial New York State Teaching Certification in Social Studies

Complete information on the School for Graduate Studies is contained in the School for Graduate Studies Catalog and on the website, www.esc.edu/Grad.

Contact information: School for Graduate Studies, 518-587-2100, ext. 2429 or Grad@esc.edu.

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN NURSING ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM
The Master of Science (M.S.) in Nursing Administration program is designed for registered nurses holding bachelor’s degrees in nursing who are looking for an opportunity to earn a graduate degree in nursing. This 33-credit, online program will prepare students to assume a broader leadership role in nursing management within a health care organization or systemwide enterprise. All courses listed below are 3 credits each.

Master of Science in Nursing Administration Curriculum

Core – 18 credits
  NUR-50000 Theoretical Foundations of Nursing Practice
  NUR-50100 Professional Role Development and Ethics
  NUR-50200 Nursing Research and Evidence Based Practice
  NUR-50300 Informatics and Health Care Technology
  NUR-50400 Contemporary Issues in Health Care
  NUR-50500 Population Health, Human Diversity and Social Issues

Nursing Administration Specialty Courses – 12 credits
  NUR-60300 Healthcare Finance and Budgeting
  NUR-60400 Organizational Theory and Human Resource Management
  NUR-60500 Innovative Leadership in Healthcare Organizations
  NUR-561000 Nursing Administration Capstone

Graduate-Level Elective Requirement – 3 credits
For additional information about the nursing degree programs and courses, please visit their website at www.esc.edu/Nursing.

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN NURSING EDUCATION PROGRAM
The Master of Science (M.S.) in Nursing Education program is designed for registered nurses wishing to fulfill the role of nurse educator in practice and education environments. It includes online courses and a community-based practicum.

Master of Science in Nursing Education Curriculum
The Master of Science (M.S.) in Nursing Education program requires a total of 42 credits, including six core courses, three graduate-level courses, four courses within the nursing education specialty and one graduate elective course. All courses are 3 credits each.

Core – 18 credits
  NUR-500 Theoretical Foundations of Nursing Practice
  NUR-501 Professional Role Development and Ethics
  NUR-502 Nursing Research and Evidence Based Practice
  NUR-503 Informatics and Health Care Technology
  NUR-504 Contemporary Issues in Health Care
  NUR-505 Population Health, Human Diversity and Social Issues

Additional Graduate-Level Courses – 9 credits
  NUR-506 Advanced Pathophysiology
  NUR-507 Advanced Pharmacology
  NUR-508 Advanced Health and Physical Assessment

Nursing Education Specialty Courses – 12 credits
  NUR-600 Curriculum and Program Development
  NUR-601 Instructional Design and Teaching with Technology
  NUR-602 Measurement, Assessment and Evaluation of Learners and Programs
  NUR-609 Nursing Education Capstone

Graduate-Level Elective Requirement – 3 credits
For additional information about the nursing degree programs and courses, please see the Nursing Catalog (www.esc.edu/academic-affairs/catalogs-guides/nursing-catalog/) or go to www.esc.edu/Nursing.
Undergraduate Admissions

Admission shall be without regard to sex, age, race and ethnicity, color, religion, disability, national origin, sexual orientation, military status or marital status. The two principal requirements for admission as an undergraduate are:

• possession of a regionally accredited high school diploma or its equivalent, and
• the ability of Empire State College to meet the applicant’s explicit and implicit educational needs and objectives.

Although the majority of applicants to the college are admitted, the college reserves the right to deny admission based on its inability to meet an applicant’s needs. An applicant wishing to secure certain professional licensures or certificates may be denied admission because the college does not offer such programs. Empire State College does not use standardized test scores as part of its application for admissions. You can apply online at www.esc.edu/Apply.

UNDERGRADUATE ADMISSIONS PROCEDURES

Applications are reviewed on a first-come, first-served basis. All application materials including transcripts must be received before the priority date to guarantee review of your application for your term of choice. Once your application is complete, if space is not available for that term, you will be eligible to enroll in the next available term.

The college has a three-term academic calendar with application priority dates for each of the three terms as follows.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Application Priority Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>June 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>Nov. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer</td>
<td>March 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Some programs may not be able to accommodate all students.* Potential students are, therefore, urged to apply well in advance of their desired enrollment term date. Applicants who do not complete the application and orientation process in one year will need to reapply.

Orientation

After applicants have been admitted, they will be invited to attend an orientation session either in person at their location of choice, Skype or through an online self-paced orientation. The orientation is an important introduction to the college, and it includes:

• An explanation of the educational philosophy of the college;
• A description of the academic and administrative policies and procedures of the college;
• Preliminary discussion with the faculty and staff;
• An opportunity to raise any questions about the college that have been stimulated by preliminary reading materials; and
• An opportunity for online students to become familiar with the online course management system.

Readmission Procedures

Students in good academic and financial standing who have previously attended the college may re-enroll at their location up to three calendar years from the date on which their last enrollment ended. Students who wish to re-enroll more than three years after their last enrollment must reapply. Reapplication includes paying the nonrefundable $50 orientation fee, submitting proof of regionally accredited high school completion and resubmitting transcripts from previous institutions.

Nonmatriculated Undergraduate Students

Resources and space permitting, the college allows students to enroll in credit bearing studies or courses as nonmatriculated students. Financial aid is not available for nonmatriculated study. Also, students who ultimately wish to earn a degree from Empire State College are advised to limit nonmatriculated study, as the studies may not be appropriate to a future degree program.

To take courses as a nondegree or nonmatriculated student, please fill out the application for nondegree study at www.esc.edu/nmApply.

STATE AUTHORIZATION FOR THE PROVISION OF ONLINE EDUCATION

Federal regulations require that colleges and universities that participate in Title IV funding and offer degree programming through distance or online education to students in other states, must seek approval from those states to offer such programs.

Empire State College is working to comply with each state’s regulations and to maintain the necessary authorizations to continue providing our online degree programs. As a member of the National Council for State Authorization Reciprocity Agreements (NC-SARA), Empire State College is authorized to offer its online degree programs to residents of all other NC-SARA participating states. A complete list of states that are participants of NC-SARA can be found on their website (http://nc-sara.org/).

If a state or U.S. territory is not participating in NC-SARA, please visit our State Authorization for the Provision of Online Education web page at (www.esc.edu/academic-affairs/state-authorizations/) to check on the status of Empire State College’s authorization in your state of residence. All states are considered “registration approved”

* Admission to the School of Nursing and Allied Health is selective and competitive. The application priority date is June 1 for the Fall term and Nov. 1 for the Spring term. Applications are thereafter reviewed and accepted for the appropriate term. In order to expedite a fair review, students are encouraged to submit all necessary application requirements promptly and concisely.
unauthorized unless listed otherwise. If your state is not currently approved, we cannot accept your application for admission to an online degree program at this time.

Complaint Resolution

Empire State College, as a provider of distance or online education, is required by the United States Department of Education to provide all prospective and current out-of-state students with contact information for the appropriate agency in their home state that handles complaints against institutions offering distance learning within that state.

Students are encouraged to follow the college’s student problem resolution process prior to filing a complaint with a state agency.

For further information, please visit the Non–New York Residents page at www.esc.edu/collegewide-student-services/contact-for-support/student-problem-resolution/non-new-york-residents/.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT SERVICES

Empire State College is authorized under federal law to issue Department of Homeland Security Form I-20 documents to nonimmigrant students. Empire State College limits its issuance of the I-20 document to Canadian non-immigrant students who wish to study in the U.S. at one of our programs as border commuter students. Students who wish to travel to the U.S. to study should see other State University of New York options at www.suny.edu.

Students can earn a degree with Empire State College from wherever they live in the world entirely online through our international distance learning options. To learn more, please go to www.esc.edu/distance-learning.

Canadian Border Commuter Student Admission

Canadian students who maintain their residence in Canada and travel to the U.S. for required residencies, orientations or meetings with their mentors are considered border commuter students and must apply for admission to the college and meet the following additional admission documentation requirements:

- Students whose first language is not English must demonstrate that they have sufficient English proficiency to study at Empire State College. Applicants may be required to take the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). Please visit www.esc.edu/ISS for:
  - Test score information;
  - Proof of financial ability to pay for tuition;
  - Proof of health insurance coverage.

Canadian transcripts must be in English and from institutions approved by the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada (AUCC) or Canadian Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology (CAAT). These transcripts must be submitted directly from the issuing institution to Empire State College. High school documents must show the approval of the ministry of education. All other transcripts from non-U.S. educational documents must be evaluated by one of these approved evaluation services: Academic Evaluation Services, Inc. (AES) www.aes-edu.org; Educational Credential Evaluators, Inc. (ECE) www.ece.org; Educational Perspectives (EP) www.eperspective.org; World Education Services (WES) www.wes.org/esc.asp. Evaluation reports must be submitted directly from one of the above services to the college. Copies of evaluations sent by the student will not be accepted.

I-20 Information

Canadian border commuter students must obtain an I-20 to study in the U.S. Canadian citizens are not required to apply for or hold an F-1 student visa in order to enter the U.S., however, permanent residents of Canada who are not Canadian citizens will need to apply for a F-1 student visa at a U.S. Embassy or Consulate once they have applied for and received their initial I-20 from the college.

Canadian border commuter students accepted to the college are entered into the federal Student and Exchange Visitor Information System (SEVIS), generating the student’s I-20. All international students who are issued an I-20 document are required to pay the federal SEVIS fee. The current fee is $200 and must be paid directly to the U.S. government. More information on the SEVIS fee and how to pay it is available at www.ice.gov/sevis/901. Students are required to present receipt of this payment when they cross into the U.S. Border commuter students are issued a new I-20 each term, but are not required to pay the SEVIS fee for each consecutive term they are in attendance. If a student does not maintain status for each consecutive term, he or she will be required to pay a new SEVIS fee when issued a new I-20.

To cross the border, students are required to have a valid passport, an I-20 issued for the current term, their SEVIS fee receipt and their financial documents.

Border-commuter students must attend classes on a part-time basis and should submit new financial documents to the International Student Services coordinator every term, in order to receive a new I-20 for that term.

Students should contact the International Student Services coordinator once they have registered for their program so that their registration is entered into SEVIS, demonstrating that they are in status. The earliest border commuter student may enter the U.S. is 30 days before the start of the term.

Canadian border commuter students are not eligible for financial aid, college-sponsored scholarships or employment while studying with Empire State College. Border commuter students are always considered nonresidents for tuition purposes. Border commuter students are not allowed to establish residency in the U.S.

For visa or international student questions, please contact the International Student Services coordinator at Erin.Barrett@esc.edu or toll free at 800-847-3000, ext. 2771.
For regular admissions requirements, refer to page 71 of this catalog, or see www.esc.edu/Apply. Please visit www.esc.edu/ISS for more detailed information on Canadian border commuter student admissions requirements, including demonstration of financial resources and evaluation of non-U.S. credentials. All documents should be mailed to Admissions, SUNY Empire State College, 2 Union Ave., Saratoga Springs, NY 12866-4390, Attention: International Student Liaison, U.S.A.

TO FIND OUT MORE
You can obtain information about the college in a number of ways:

- Information about online information sessions and phone information sessions are available by calling the Student Information Center (SIC) at 800-847-3000.
- Visit the college’s website: www.esc.edu.
- Visit one of the more than 30 locations across New York state.
- Request an information and application packet by writing to:
  Admissions
  SUNY Empire State College
  2 Union Ave.
  Saratoga Springs, NY 12866-4390
  or calling:
  800-847-3000
  or email us at:
  Admissions@esc.edu

TO APPLY ONLINE
Visit the college’s website at www.esc.edu/Apply.
Getting Started and Registration

You are about to begin an educational adventure, a college program in which you make major decisions about what you will study and how you will study it. You will take an active part in every aspect of your educational planning, from understanding the requirements to reach your particular goals to identifying what you have already learned and how that contributes to those goals. In developing your degree program and deciding what you will study, you cultivate a capacity for self-directed study that forms the basis for lifelong learning and growth. For more information on planning your degree, review the chapter titled Earning an Undergraduate Degree that begins on page 17.

YOUR MENTOR

As you enter the college, you will be assigned a faculty mentor, called a primary mentor. The college uses the term mentor because its faculty members are more than teachers or professors. Besides providing instruction in their own fields of specialization, mentors advise students about the academic alternatives open to them. Your mentor is your academic guide at Empire State College, assisting you and advising you as you develop your degree program and as you create a body of work through your studies. Your mentor will help you identify the learning resources that you need for each of your studies.

PLANNING YOUR STUDIES

The discussions that you have with your mentor are vital to your success at Empire State College. In creating your degree program, you customize the topics to meet your own educational goals and college degree requirements. Therefore, you and your mentor consider carefully the studies you create or select for each enrollment term.

The college defines specific periods for advising, study preparation and registration for each term. During that time, you contact your mentor and schedule a time to review your goals and your progress toward those goals, and to plan for the upcoming term. Your conversations with your mentor may be in person, on the telephone, online or some combination. Once you have made decisions, you and your mentor work on the specifics of any individualized studies, identifying and contacting instructors, and you acquire the books and/or materials that each of your studies or courses require.

Begin this process early, so that you have all of the information and resources you need to begin your studies on time. The table on this this page provides the relevant dates for each term.

If you are a financial aid student, you may receive financial aid only for studies that are part of your degree program (with few exceptions). Please contact the Financial Aid office if you have any questions.

MyESC (my.esc.edu)

MyESC is your password-protected online gateway to information and services for students at Empire State College. To begin registration, you will need a user ID and login to access MyESC; see page 49 for more information. Staff at your location can provide assistance with online registration.

Learning Opportunities

Empire State College strongly encourages students to create individualized studies that move you closer to your goals. In creating individualized studies, you work with your mentor to plan the purpose, the learning activities and how you will be evaluated in the study. Between our online faculty directory and the our term guide you can learn a good deal about the expertise of the college’s faculty. During the advising and registration period, the upcoming term guide is available online through MyESC. Throughout the year, the college’s course catalog also is available through MyESC (my.esc.edu).

Students and their mentors are encouraged to design individualized studies that meet student goals. In some cases, there may be an entry in the term guide that provides an appropriate study topic. However, you are not limited to the entries in the term guide. Your mentor can add individually designed study titles to your plan and

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Term Dates</th>
<th>Advising, Study Preparation and Registration Period</th>
<th>Drop/Add Period*</th>
<th>Late Registration Fee Assessed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Sept. 4-Dec. 14</td>
<td>June 5-Sept. 3</td>
<td>Sept. 4-9</td>
<td>Sept. 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Session 1</td>
<td>May 6-June 28</td>
<td>Feb. 12-May 5</td>
<td>May 6-12</td>
<td>May 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Session 2</td>
<td>May 6-Aug. 16</td>
<td>Feb. 12-May 5</td>
<td>May 6-12</td>
<td>May 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Session 3</td>
<td>June 10-Aug. 2</td>
<td>Feb. 12-June 9</td>
<td>June 10-16</td>
<td>June 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Subject to a late registration fee
you can then register for a study created just for you. You should discuss the possibility when you are creating your study plan for the term.

The term guide also describes the rich array of topics available to you, and who is available to guide you in each study or course. You may select from guided independent study, online courses, study groups and residency-based studies. You also may look at the offerings at other colleges and universities near you and consider including them in your study plan for the term. Your mentor will need to add the cross registration to your worksheet. For more information, please review the chapter titled Learning Opportunities that begins on page 128.

REGISTRATION

Once you and your mentor have agreed upon the study plan for the upcoming term and created a plan, you register online through self service Banner. When you register during the regular registration period you will not have to pay your tuition and fees until the payment due date (see page 60 for last date for payment). Registering early secures your place in studies or courses that reach capacity early, and allows sufficient time to finalize any learning contracts with your study tutors or instructors and to get your books before the start of the term. While the college encourages students to have their own computer, students who do not have access to a computer with an internet connection may use a computer at their nearest location, or at a public library to register. Logging into MyESC (my.esc.edu) and registering signifies that you are enrolling in studies or courses and that you agree to pay the attendant tuition and fees by the payment due date. Please see pages 58-62 for information on tuition and fees, and enrollment and billing.

Terms

The college offers three terms: Fall, Spring and Summer.

- Fall (usually begins in early September), 15 weeks
- Spring (usually begins in late January), 15 weeks
- Summer Session 1 (usually begins in early/mid-May), 8 weeks
- Summer Session 2 (usually begins in early/mid-May), 15 weeks
- Summer Session 3 (usually begins in early June), 8 weeks

Late Registration

Students may register after the regular advising and registration period ends, contingent upon the availability of studies, courses, mentors and/or tutors. Students who register during the late registration period must pay their bills at the time of registration or have sufficient financial aid (or combination of financial aid and payment) to cover their bills including a late registration fee. Please see pages 58-62 for information on tuition and fees, and billing.

Mentor Approval of the Registration

Following registration, mentors review student registrations. Mentors may ask the student to adjust the registration. Mentors have final say regarding a student's registration and, as a last resort, may have the registration changed or removed.

Add/Drop

You may modify an existing registration for a particular term through the first week of the term. A student may drop one or more of his or her courses during this period and receive a 100 percent refund in tuition as per the current withdrawal policy. Please note, the college fee, student activity fee and late registration fee are not refundable if a student withdraws on the start date or after. A student may modify an existing registration, add or replace a course (if available) with no late fee. The student is responsible for any additional tuition and fees that arise from an increase in the number of credits in the enrollment. Payment is due on the normal schedule. Thus, if the drop/add occurs during late registration or during the first week of the term, any additional payment is due with the registration change.

Registration Holds

Students who have registration holds, which the college puts in place when students do not meet academic or administrative requirements, will not be permitted to register. Students who are not registered will not receive instructional services. Any holds that a student has will appear on the student's registration screen on MyESC (my.esc.edu). The following listing identifies the most common holds and which office to contact for assistance in resolving the hold.

- Immunization hold indicates that the student has not provided proof of immunity for mumps, measles and rubella. Contact Admissions at 518-587-2100, ext. 2223.
- Accounts receivable hold indicates that the student has a past due balance that must be paid before the student may register or receive any other services from the college. If you have any questions, contact the Student Information Center at 800-847-3000.
- Academic dismissal hold indicates that the student has been dismissed for not meeting the college's academic requirements for satisfactory academic progress or a minimum of a 2.00 grade point average. The student should contact 1 Stop Student Services (see page 48).

Financial Aid

If you must have financial aid to cover your tuition and fees, you must file by April 1, each year. If you do not apply on time, the financial aid that you need may not be in place by the payment due date. If you cannot cover the costs, your registration for the term will be cancelled. Students who plan to enroll for the first time (or after a long absence) must allow at least eight weeks for financial
aid processing and should plan accordingly. For more information on financial aid, please see the chapter titled Financial Aid that begins on page 63.

REGISTRATION CANCELLATION

Nonpayment
The college will cancel a student’s registration if he or she does not pay or have sufficient financial aid to cover the bill by the payment due date (see page 60 for last date for payment). A student who is not registered receives no instructional services. The college will notify the student by email if his or her registration has been cancelled.

Academic and Administrative Requirements
The college reviews certain academic and administrative requirements after a student has registered. These include accounts receivable holds, immunization holds and academic holds (satisfactory academic progress, grade point average, etc.). The college will cancel a student’s registration for the term if the student does not meet these requirements on the last day of late registration. A student who is not registered receives no instructional services. The college will notify the student if his or her registration has been cancelled.

REGISTRATION INFORMATION FOR NONDEGREE-SEEKING (NONMATRICULATED) STUDENTS
You may wish to engage in college-level study with no intention to earn a degree. You can take courses with Empire State College even if you are not pursuing a degree. Nondegree, or nonmatriculated, study is a great way to:

- Experience or prepare for college-level study;
- Stay current in your field;
- Earn credit toward a degree at another college or university;
- Improve your skills; or
- Train for employment.

To enroll as a nondegree student at the undergraduate level, please complete the brief online Application for Nondegree Study. You register online through MyESC (my.esc.edu). First-time nonmatriculated students, or those who have not engaged in study for 12 months, must request a user ID and login, in order to register (see page 49 for more information). Continued enrollment is determined depending on the section capacity and ability to meet student needs. Contact a student services professional at your location for more information. Entering a registration signifies that you are enrolling in studies or courses and that you agree to pay the attendant tuition and fees when you submit the form.

IMMUNIZATION REQUIREMENTS

New York state law requires certain immunizations for college students. New York State Public Health Law 2165 requires that all students who were born on or after Jan. 1, 1957, who plan to register for at least 6 or more credits will be required to provide the college with proof of immunization against measles, mumps and rubella, or obtain an exemption for religious or medical reasons. Students will not be able to register for courses without proof of immunization. According to the New York State Department of Health, students registered for online courses only do not have to comply with these requirements.

New York State Public Health Law 2167 requires colleges and universities to distribute information about meningococcal disease and vaccination to all students meeting enrollment criteria. The college must receive either a record of meningococcal meningitis immunization within the past 10 years or a signed acknowledgement of meningococcal disease risks and refusal of meningococcal meningitis immunization from all students.
Online Library

Empire State College’s Online Library (www.esc.edu/Library) provides 24/7 access to millions of full-text articles, e-books and multimedia content and a variety of ways to get help using them.

Services:
- 24/7 reference help via live chat;
- Live online, hands-on library skills workshops; self-paced course, video and text tutorials;
- Toll-free phone number, email, online tutorials and blog posts to provide research and citation help and tips.

Information Resources:
- 360,000+ full-text e-books;
- 58,000+ full-text journals and newspapers;
- 80+ search tools encompassing millions of full-text articles, reports, dissertations and other material;
- 1,600+ online dictionaries and specialized encyclopedias;
- 1.5 million+ searchable, digital works of art and photography;
- 22,000 full-length streaming documentaries and films;
- Specialized subject and course guides linking to the most relevant research tools, publications and web resources.

Research Help

Students in need of assistance with any part of the research process can contact a librarian via 24/7 live chat, or by email, phone or online form at www.esc.edu/AskaLibrarian or by calling 800-847-3000, ext. 2222. Office hours are 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Monday through Thursday; 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Friday; and 1 to 9 p.m., Sunday (excluding holidays). Online, hands-on workshops and text and video tutorials also are available for those who prefer self-help.

Access to Academic Libraries

The college encourages students to investigate the print holdings of other academic libraries in their local communities as a way to supplement the Online Library’s electronic resources. Students who wish to locate specific materials not available in the Online Library can ask a librarian (www.esc.edu/AskaLibrarian) for help, or find more information at the WorldCat (www.esc.edu/WorldCat) and SUNY Open Access Program (www.esc.edu/OpenAccess) pages.

Through the SUNY Open Access Program, Empire State College students and employees have access to the print materials of SUNY’s two and four-year college and university center libraries. For those who live in New York City, a similar agreement is in place with the City University of New York (CUNY) library system. The CUNY agreement covers all library facilities except the School for Graduate Studies.

To check out circulating books from these libraries, students must present an Empire State College photo ID card with a valid expiration date and Empire State College ID number. All Empire State College borrowers agree to obey all rules, regulations and policies that are established by the lending library. In addition to overdue fines, borrowers who have lost or not returned library materials also will be charged processing and/or replacement fees. Students with outstanding fines to a SUNY or CUNY library have a hold placed on their student account and are not permitted to register, obtain transcripts or be cleared for graduation.

ACADEMIC SUPPORT

At SUNY Empire State College, there are a wide range of academic materials, programs and services in place to help you develop the academic skills and learning strategies critical to your success as a college student and a lifelong learner. Each of the college’s locations has an assigned director of academic support who can assist you in finding the right combination of online and face-to-face resources, materials, programs and services to best support your academic success and skills development. Students may enhance their academic skills and learning strategies by attending online and on-site workshops, taking studies and meeting with academic specialists such as learning coaches, peer coaches or tutors through face-to-face meetings or an online tutoring program. In addition, many online resources are available through the student portal (my.esc.edu) by clicking on the “Academic Support” icon at the top of the page.

To learn more about the academic support resources and services available to your location, please contact your local director of academic support:

Alfred, Batavia, Canandaigua, Cheektowaga, Corning, Fredonia, Lakewood, Olean, Rochester and Sanborn
Seana Logsdon
680 Westfall Road
Rochester, NY 14620-4610
585-224-3206
Seana.Logsdon@esc.edu

Auburn, Binghamton, East Syracuse, Fort Drum, Ithaca, Utica and Watertown,
Suzanne Orrell
6333 Route 298, Suite 300
East Syracuse, NY 13057-1566
315-460-3167
Suzanne.Orrell@esc.edu

Brooklyn, Hartsdale, Manhattan, Nanuet, Newburgh and Staten Island
Brett Sherman
325 Hudson Street, fifth floor
New York, NY 10013
646-230-1205
Brett.Sherman@esc.edu
LEARNING RESOURCES

The Academic Support button on the student portal (my.esc.edu) links students to learning resources in academic skill areas critical to success as a college student and as a lifelong learner. From the Academic Support page in the student portal (my.esc.edu), students can access tutoring services, writing resources, mathematics resources and study skills resources. Many learning resources and services are available at Empire State College locations, while others are online. For questions about academic support, please contact the directors of academic support (DAS) team at DAS_Team@esc.edu.

Tutoring Services

Students can access web-based tutoring support by clicking on the online tutoring icon on the Academic Support page in the student portal (my.esc.edu). Tutors are available in several subject areas including mathematics, statistics, science, business and writing. Students interact online with tutors by dropping in for a live session, scheduling a live session in advance, submitting a writing assignment to the writing lab, or submitting a question. In addition to services offered online, students are able to find contact information for the college’s directors of academic support to learn about tutoring services available at all college locations.

Writing Resources

The Academic Support page in the student portal (my.esc.edu), links students to a website containing a comprehensive set of online writing resources developed by Empire State College faculty for adult students, as well as interactive tools, workshops, and writing resources available at college locations. Students can find links to writing aids from several Empire State College sources in topic areas such as the academic writing process, research writing, documenting sources, business writing, grammar, punctuation, spelling and English Language Learners (ELL/ESL). In each area, users can find annotated links to explanations, handouts and interactive exercises.

Study Skills Resources

The Learning Support home page contains links to a wide array of web-based study skills resources critical for student success. Students can access online resources in the following study skill areas: academic reading, academic research, computer literacy, critical thinking, English Language Learners (ELL/ESL), independent learning, note-taking systems, stress management and time management.

These resources are continually enhanced and expanded as new learning resources and services become available.
Student Services

1 STOP STUDENT SERVICES

Collegewide Services
Empire State College believes students should be only one call away from obtaining easy access to the information they need to move forward with their studies. Whether in person, by phone or virtually through our website, students can obtain consistent information and timely services related to financial aid, student accounts, billing, registration and records along with academic support, disability services, library services and technical support regardless of location or mode of study.

Your One Stop Options
- Representatives in the college’s Student Information Center (800-847-3000, ext. 2285 or email sic@esc.edu) are available 8:30 a.m.–5 p.m. (EST) and during some evening hours during peak times.
- Virtual information is available 24/7 via my.esc.edu.
- Trained staff can direct you at any one of our academic locations throughout the state.

HEALTH AND WELLNESS

Good health is critical to academic success, and Empire State College offers students a wide array of services, funded by the student health and wellness fee, to help promote student physical and emotional health during their enrollment at the institution.

For more information on health and wellness services and programs offered by Empire State College, visit www.esc.edu/HWI or contact Brandon Aldous, coordinator of the health and wellness initiative, Office of Student Life, Brandon.Aldous@esc.edu, 518-587-2100, ext. 2703.

Counseling

All students have free access to a counselor by phone, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. No issue is too big or small to call a counselor and discuss. If face to face counseling is needed or requested, the phone counselor will help the student locate a provider. Students are entitled to five face to face sessions at no cost. The number to call to access the free Talk One-2-One service that is available to all students for counseling is 800-756-3124.

Consulting Services

The college offers free legal and financial advice consultations for students by phone (time limits do apply). The number to call to access the free Talk One-2-One service that is available to all students is 800-756-3124.

Student Health 101 Magazine

Students receive an online magazine focused on health and wellness as part of the Health and Wellness Initiative. This publication is geared toward nontraditional students and features engaging articles and information created by wellness educators and professionals around the country. Information about upcoming events at regional locations and online also are published in the magazine. The link to the magazine is emailed to students from September through June.

Student Wellness Assistance Program

The Student Wellness Assistance Program website also is available to all students. The website features hundreds of updated health and wellness themed articles, webinars, and audio and video clips on topics including parenting, nutrition, child care, relationships and more. There also is free access for students to online programs to help lose weight, manage stress and quit smoking. The site can be accessed directly at www.esc.edu/HWI.

Student Wellness Retreat

Empire State College offers all students an annual Student Wellness Retreat. This retreat features presentations and demonstrations on topics such as nutrition, stress management, dealing with grief and loss, interactive yoga and Pilate sessions, and more. It also includes a comprehensive health fair with vendors and free screenings for all attendees. The screenings may include: biometric screenings, skin damage screenings, bone density screenings, vision tests and paraffin hand treatments.

Local Health and Wellness Events

Events are brought to each regional location that offer students additional education and activities to help maintain a healthy and well balanced life while attending Empire State College, and beyond. Students studying online across New York state are invited to the local events nearest their home addresses. Offerings have included stress management, meditation, health fairs, CPR training, yoga and more. To request a program at your location go to www.esc.edu/HWI.

STUDENT COMPUTING AND TECHNOLOGY SERVICES

Empire State College provides a variety of technology resources to meet the educational needs of its students. General information about technology at Empire State College is available on the web at www.esc.edu/StudentTechnology.

Student Login and Password

Every enrolled student is assigned a secure login and password that provides access to all college information on the web. Students activate their login and create a secure temporary password at www.esc.edu/StudentTechnology webpage. Once an account is activated, students can create a secure permanent password and security questions to manage future password resets at https://password.esc.edu. As best practice, a password must be eight characters in length and contain upper and lower case characters, a special character and at least one number. Dictionary terms should be avoided as they can easily be guessed.
Privacy and Security
To protect students’ privacy, many Empire State College web services are password protected and restricted to enrolled or admitted Empire State College students. Students should take precautions to protect their login and password information. Our college’s privacy policy and security practices outline the ways in which we protect your personal information. For more information, go to www.esc.edu/WebPrivacy.

Students who believe their password has been compromised should change their password immediately at https://password.esc.edu or contact the IT Service Desk at www.esc.edu/ServiceDesk.

Web-based Student Services and Information (my.esc.edu)
The MyESC website provides students with a single point of access to online services, information and learning resources. With a college login, students can register for studies, view personal academic and account information, complete financial aid requests, update address and email information, change passwords, order books and build their personal degree programs. MyESC connects students to resources to support academic endeavors including library services, learning supports, information about study opportunities and sources of academic support. Key announcements and news items are posted on MyESC and college offices maintain information and contact numbers through this site.

Student Computers
Most Empire State College locations maintain personal computers (PCs) for student use. Students without home access can use these college computers to access their personal records through MyESC. Computers at our New York state locations also may be equipped with academic software for student use. These computers can be used for a variety of learning activities including degree planning; access to the college library website; computer literacy; computer programming; business computer applications (spreadsheets, word processors and database management); computer-mediated instruction; and for studies requiring computation such as statistics, social science research and business quantitative methods.

Each location also maintains a kiosk computer that students can use to connect with MyESC services (my.esc.edu).

Email
Email is a very important communications method in the college. Every member of the college community has a college email address, and every administrative office uses email to communicate with students. Empire State College students must have a private email account and maintain a valid email address in our student information system for online registration. Students who do not have an email account can find information for establishing a free service at www.esc.edu/ServiceDesk, our student technology website. It is important that students report changes in their email addresses to the college. This can be done online at my.esc.edu on the My Records page.

Online Tools
Many instructors use technology tools to support learning and promote collaboration. Students may participate in online discussions and submit online assignments through the college’s web-based Learning Management System. Web conferencing is used to connect students and faculty at a distance. Students have access to electronic portfolio space to collect and share their work.

Student, Faculty and Staff Web Pages
The college provides resources for Empire State College students, faculty and staff to explore individual and professional web publishing for sites that are not considered official college content, but which are related to the author’s role and affiliation with the college.

Enrolled students can request an FTP account on a college server to host a site for course-related purposes. All users agree to follow the college’s web and computer user policies. Faculty and staff websites can be viewed at www.esc.edu/FacultyWebsites.

For more information about individual Web publishing at the college, please refer to www.esc.edu/ServiceDesk.

Getting Help
The college’s technology website, www.esc.edu/ServiceDesk, has the most current information about all of the college’s technology tools and offers online assistance.

Students in need of technical assistance in using Empire State College technology applications can contact the IT Service Desk online at www.esc.edu/ServiceDesk or by phone at 800-847-3000, ext. 2420 or 888-HELP009. Please check the www.esc.edu/ServiceDesk website for the most current hours of operation.

STUDENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS AND ID CARDS
When you enroll at Empire State College, you will be assigned a seven digit Empire State College ID number which will be used to identify your records at the college. This number is assigned so that you do not have to use your Social Security number. Check with your mentor or the coordinator of student services at your location if you don’t know your Empire State College ID.

The college issues ID cards to students upon request. Most of the students need ID cards to check out books or use library facilities at SUNY or CUNY colleges and universities. To request an ID card, contact your location representative listed here.
Primary Contacts at Locations for ID Card Process

Online Students
Online students should send a 3”x3” JPEG digital photo or a 2”x2” passport style photo to:

Jennifer Markert
SUNY Empire State College
113 West Ave.
Saratoga Springs, NY 12866-6069
518-587-2100, ext. 2714
Jennifer.Markert@esc.edu

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Contact Name</th>
<th>Contact Phone</th>
<th>Contact Email</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alfred</td>
<td>Melissa VanWinkle</td>
<td>607-587-4140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auburn</td>
<td>Katherine Lytle</td>
<td>315-784-6260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batavia</td>
<td>Christine McQuillen</td>
<td>585-343-2307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binghamton</td>
<td>Beverly Schriver</td>
<td>607-721-8651</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooklyn</td>
<td>Michelle Laska</td>
<td>718-783-4400, ext. 1758</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canandaigua</td>
<td>Tracy Dessis</td>
<td>585-394-1110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheektowaga</td>
<td>Sheree Martinelli</td>
<td>716-686-7800, ext. 3849</td>
<td><a href="mailto:Sheree.Martinelli@esc.edu">Sheree.Martinelli@esc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corning</td>
<td>Kathie Stickler</td>
<td>607-463-2390</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunkirk</td>
<td>Barbara Chase</td>
<td>716-673-1200, ext. 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Syracuse</td>
<td>Khimberle Guy</td>
<td>315-460-3152</td>
<td><a href="mailto:Khimberle.Guy@esc.edu">Khimberle.Guy@esc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Drum</td>
<td>Mindy Boenning</td>
<td>315-773-6139</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Harry Van Arsdale Jr. Center for Labor Studies</td>
<td>Jessica Ingram</td>
<td>325 Hudson St., 6th Floor, Suite 600</td>
<td>New York, NY 10013-1005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartsdale</td>
<td>Jamie Decker</td>
<td>210 North Central Ave.</td>
<td>Hartsdale, NY 10530-1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hauppauge</td>
<td>Sharlene Wegner</td>
<td>631-360-1215, ext. 4038</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ithaca</td>
<td>James Nichols</td>
<td>607-273-4536</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnstown</td>
<td>Michele Lee</td>
<td>518-762-4651, ext. 8923</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lakewood</td>
<td>Paula Barber</td>
<td>716-338-1508</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latham</td>
<td>Ginger Schwartz</td>
<td>518-783-6203, ext. 5971</td>
<td><a href="mailto:Ginger.Schwartz@esc.edu">Ginger.Schwartz@esc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manhattan</td>
<td>Daryl Douse</td>
<td>212-647-7800, ext. 1212</td>
<td><a href="mailto:Rhett.Dugstad@esc.edu">Rhett.Dugstad@esc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nanuet</td>
<td>Bessie Walker</td>
<td>845-517-1294, ext. 3425</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newburgh</td>
<td>Ellen Savini</td>
<td>845-563-9905, ext. 3460</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Westbury</td>
<td>Sandra Zellman</td>
<td>516-876-4420</td>
<td><a href="mailto:Sandra.Zellman@esc.edu">Sandra.Zellman@esc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olean</td>
<td>Joanne Teeter</td>
<td>716-376-7511</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BOOKSTORE

The Empire State College Bookstore is available for students in all college locations. Books are stocked at the request of locations and programs or at the request of individual mentors for study groups and tutorials.

To order books online, students need to know the following:

- For undergraduate, School of Nursing, School for Graduate Studies – campus term, department, course number, section;
- For independent study – mentor, Empire State College stock number/course number.

Links are available on the web page (www.esc.edu/Bookstore) to help students find this information. Course materials orders must be placed on the website. Phone and fax orders are not accepted. Books are shipped via UPS directly to a home or business address. Domestic shipments take two to seven business days via UPS.

We are here to serve you; please let us know if you have comments, ideas or problems when using the bookstore's web page by emailing Shannon.Austin@esc.edu. The hours of operation are 8:30 a.m. to 4 p.m., Monday through Friday.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Online book orders</td>
<td><a href="http://www.esc.edu/OnlineBookorder">www.esc.edu/OnlineBookorder</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookstore phone numbers</td>
<td>800-847-3000, ext. 2365, 2383, 518-587-2100, ext. 2365, 2383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid and VESID orders</td>
<td>Shannon Austin, ext. 2376, <a href="mailto:Shannon.Austin@esc.edu">Shannon.Austin@esc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return authorization</td>
<td>Bookstore, ext. 2383, <a href="mailto:Sheila.Redder@esc.edu">Sheila.Redder@esc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Question about pending order or</td>
<td>Bookstore, ext. 2383, <a href="mailto:Sheila.Redder@esc.edu">Sheila.Redder@esc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>problem with order received</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ACCESSIBILITY RESOURCES AND SERVICES

A qualified person with a disability who meets the academic and technical standards required to enroll in and participate in the Empire State College program shall be provided an equal opportunity to obtain a degree in the most integrated setting appropriate to that person's needs. Empire State College will make reasonable accommodation to meet the needs of students with disabling conditions. Each student’s needs are considered on an individual basis through consultation with the student’s location.

The flexible nature of our degree programs make Empire State College an ideal place for a motivated, independent learner with a disability to obtain a degree. Accommodations are implemented to ensure that students are afforded access to the college's programs, courses and services. To request accommodations, please contact Accessibility Resources and Services:

Director of accessibility resources and services
and Andrea Piazza-Victor, disability specialist,
518-587-2100, ext. 2244, Disability.Services@esc.edu.

Empire State College complies with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990. No otherwise qualified individual with a disability
shall be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subject to discrimination under any activity of the college solely by reason of his or her disability. Please visit our website www.esc.edu/DisabilityServices or see the section on Student Life Policies and Procedures for further information.

**STUDENT RECORDS**

**Permanent Record**

Empire State College is required by State University of New York policy to keep complete student record information for six years after the student has left the college. After that time, only permanent record information is maintained. Currently, permanent record information comprises:

- Official transcript documents, including all contract evaluations for credit awarded September 2011 and prior, and a degree program, if approved; and
- A degree program rationale.

Prior to 1993, only official transcript documents were maintained as the permanent record.

**Name Change**

In order to change the name that is on a student record, the student must submit a completed Personal Identification Change form with required evidence of the name change to the Office of the Registrar.

The student must provide a copy of his/her Social Security card with his/her current legal name and any of the following with the same current, legal name:

- Driver’s license,
- U.S. military card
- NYS identification card
- Passport,
- Marriage certificate or
- Court order

The Personal Identification Change form and required documentation can be mailed, emailed or faxed to the Office of the Registrar.

Mail: Office of the Registrar, SUNY Empire State College, 2 Union Ave., Saratoga Springs, NY 12866-4390

Email: registrarsoffice@esc.edu – Requests and documentation can be attached as a PDF and emailed.

Fax: 518-580-0105 – Office of the Registrar, SUNY Empire State College

**Transcripts**

An official transcript from Empire State College consists of:

1. Summary Transcript Page displaying all successfully completed studies in chronological order and grades/outcomes awarded.
2. The degree program summary, once it has been approved by the Office of the Registrar, which describes the content of your academic program (transcript credit, credit by evaluation and studies to be completed at the college).
3. The transcript does not provide an enrollment history that includes unsuccessful study with the college. The college transcript includes a notice to this effect.
4. General Education Transcript Addendum. This summary of all studies meeting the SUNY General Education Requirements will accompany all undergraduate transcripts sent to other SUNY institutions.

To have a transcript released to the student or any other person or organization (graduate schools, employers or other agencies), the student must make a request via the transcript website (www.esc.edu/TranscriptRequest), make a written request to the college registrar, or complete and send in a Transcript Request form. Transcript Request forms are available from the Office of the Registrar, local college sites or can be printed from the website: www.esc.edu/TranscriptRequest.

There is a fee for each additional transcript ordered. Payment and transcript request should be submitted through the transcript website.

Transcripts are not released until all debts or obligations to the college have been satisfied. Students on the Time Payment Plan will have transcripts released as long as their payments are made in accordance with the agreement.
Certification/Verification of Enrollment or Graduation to an Outside Party

The college registrar will supply, on request, certification/verification of certain academic information regarding student records and the status of a student.

There are many reasons that a student may require an official certification/verification of their enrollment or graduation. Some of these include insurance purposes or job or graduate school applications. These brief statements are not substitutes for an official transcript.

All enrollment and graduation certification/verification requests are processed by the Office of the Registrar. When requesting such information, include all of the following:

• Name and original signature;
• Social Security number and/or college identification number;
• The name and complete address of the company, organization or school to whom the enrollment verification is to be sent; and
• A phone number, email (if available) and address to contact in case there are any questions

Enrollment verification or graduation verification can be requested by:

• Fax request to Office of the Registrar at 518-580-0105.
• Mail to Office of the Registrar, SUNY Empire State College, 2 Union Ave., Saratoga Springs, NY 12866-4390.

Confidentiality of Student Records

Empire State College complies with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA). The act ensures that both current and former students have the right to inspect their education records, to consent to release of their education records to a third party, and to question information contained in the education records. Recorded information, except directory information, is not made freely available to individuals outside the school without consent. The college’s full policy on adherence to FERPA is located in Student Life Policies and Procedures chapter (see page 98).

STUDENT PROBLEM RESOLUTION

While Empire State College strives to ensure a positive educational experience, sometimes there are differences of opinion and confusion. We have individuals at each location to facilitate problem resolution. The student services professional may direct students to the most appropriate offices or resources, advise students of appropriate avenues for appeal, or investigate and resolve complaints. The student services professional serves not as an advocate for either party, but rather as a neutral investigator and facilitator.

Students are responsible for understanding and abiding by the policies and procedures of the college. For more information on college policies and procedures, see the Academic Policies and Procedures, and Student Life Policies and Procedures chapters, which include the policies on student conduct, grievances, academic appeals and accommodations for students with disabilities. The information also is available on the college’s website at www.esc.edu/Policies.

Students should contact the student services professional at their home location.

Albany/Johnstown/Latham/Plattsburgh/Queensbury/ Saratoga Springs/Schenectady
Ashley Mason
Student Success Development Coordinator
518-587-2100, ext. 2459
Ashley.Mason@esc.edu

Alfred/Batavia/Canandigua/Corning/Rochester
Audrey Lynch
Coordinator of Student Services
680 Westfall Road
Rochester, NY 14620-4610
585-224-3210
Audrey.Lynch@esc.edu

Auburn/Binghamton/East Syracuse /Fort Drum/
Ithaca/Utica/Watertown
Khimberle Guy
Student Services
6333 State Route 298, Suite 300
East Syracuse, NY 13057-1566
315-460-3152
Khimberle.Guy@esc.edu

Brooklyn/Manhattan/Staten Island
April Simmons
Student Services Specialist
student.metro@esc.edu
646-230-1253

Callie Montalvo
Retention Coordinator
212-647-7800, ext. 1213
Callie.Montalvo@esc.edu

Dennis Modafferi
Student Service Specialist
Dennis.Modafferi@esc.edu
718-667-7524, ext. 1787

Cheektowaga/Dunkirk/Lakewood/Olean/Sanborn
Eric Bridges
Student Success and Development Coordinator
AppleTree Business Park
2875 Union Road, Suite 34
Cheektowaga, NY 14227-1461
716-686-7800, ext. 3833
Eric.Bridges@esc.edu
Hartsdale/Nanuet/Newburgh
Karin Dedrick
Coordinator of Student Services
3 Washington Center, 2nd Floor
Newburgh, NY 12550-4667
845-563-9905, ext. 3451
Karin.Dedrick@esc.edu

Hauppauge/Old Westbury/Riverhead
Samantha James
Coordinator of Student Services
Trainor House, 223 Store Hill Road
P.O. Box 130
Old Westbury, NY 11568-0130
516-876-4861
Samantha.James@esc.edu

The Harry Van Arsdale Jr. Center for Labor Studies
James McMahon
Student Services Coordinator
325 Hudson St., 6th Floor
New York, NY 10013-1005
646-230-1355
James.McMahon@esc.edu

International Education
Erin Barrett
Student Services Coordinator
1 Union Ave.
Saratoga Springs, NY 12866-4309
518-587-2100, ext. 2771
Erin.Barrett@esc.edu

School for Graduate Studies
Pat Ryan
Assistant Director for Student Services
111 West Ave.
Saratoga Springs, NY 12866-6069
518-587-2100, ext. 2267
Pat.Ryan@esc.edu

Students should always attempt to resolve the problem with
the student services professional at their home location or program.
In the event that a student complaint cannot be resolved through
the location, the student may contact the college's Office of
Academic Affairs.

Director of Collegewide Student Affairs
SUNY Empire State College
1 Union Ave.
Saratoga Springs, NY 12866-4309
518-587-2100

OFFICE OF VETERAN AND
MILITARY EDUCATION
The Office of Veteran and Military Education develops programs
and services that support the educational needs of active-duty,
guard, reserve and veteran service members and their family
members, whether they are in the United States or abroad.
Dedicated staff and resources are available from application through
graduation for pre-enrollment advising, preliminary review of
military transcripts, guidance with military and veteran funding, and
assistance with application and registration.

SUNY Empire State College is a committed military partner and
DOD MOU participant signatory. The college participates in
GoArmyEd, Air University-Associate to Baccalaureate Cooperative
(AU-ABC), General Education Mobile (GEM), Principles of
Excellence, and 8 Keys to Veterans' Success.

For information, please contact:
Office of Veteran and Military Education
1 Union Ave.
Saratoga Springs, NY 12866-4309
email Military.Programs@esc.edu
phone 518-587-2100, ext. 2779 or 800-847-3000, ext. 2779
fax 518-587-5483
www.esc.edu/Military
Facebook: www.esc.edu/MilitaryFanpage
Student Veterans and Military Club: ESCMilitaryClub@esc.edu
Student Activities

ALUMNI STUDENT ASSOCIATION
Many of the college’s locations and programs have active alumni student associations and others are being formed all the time. These associations are overseen by the Alumni Student Federation Board of Governors. The purpose of this federation board is to serve as a liaison with the college, act as an advocate for students and alumni, and to coordinate and provide programs to advance the college and its mission.

Within this framework, the specific activities of the local associations vary according to circumstance and interests. Student recruitment and retention, social, cultural and academic events, online groups, fundraising, graduation planning and academic program support are among the activities the alumni student associations pursue.

With more than 150 events collegewide, there are many opportunities for students and alumni to meet, network and share their stories.

If you are interested in becoming more active in local events and activities, please contact Alumni and Student Relations at 518-587-2100, ext. 2344, or visit our website at www.esc.edu/Alumni.

STUDENT ACTIVITY FEE COMMITTEE
The Student Activity Fee Committee is made up of students representing various locations and programs of the college. Students are selected from nominations received from faculty and staff or they can self-nominate. The committee convenes annually in Saratoga Springs to review all proposals for student activity fee dollars and to decide the allocations. The committee is overseen by the Alumni Student Federation Board of Governors.

STUDENT REPRESENTATION IN COLLEGE GOVERNANCE
Students have the opportunity to be a representative for the student body on the college Senate and the Student Affairs Committee. A student must be considered an active student (enrolled in the last three years) and may be elected to two consecutive two-year terms.

Students in College Governance
The Student Affairs Committee (SAC) acts on behalf of students in the review and recommendation of all matters of concern to students. The Student Affairs Committee has a faculty or staff representative and student representative from each location. Visit the SAC website at www.esc.edu/SAC.

All active students will be invited to apply by the Office of Student Life through an application process. Thirteen students will be selected from this applicant pool by the current members of the Student Affairs Committee. A rubric will be used to work towards a balanced representation of students with consideration for statewide geographic area, academic areas, online students, the School for Graduate Studies, the School of Nursing and Allied Health, and The Harry Van Arsdale Jr. Center for Labor Studies. Alternates for each student representative will be approved through this process as well.

SUNY STUDENT ASSEMBLY
Each SUNY campus has elected student representatives to the SUNY Student Assembly. This governance body represents the interests of SUNY students statewide. The Student Affairs Committee selects the Empire State College representatives to the SUNY Student Assembly. Students conference and travel fees are paid for through the student activity fee.

STUDENT ENGAGEMENT MIXERS
The students elected to the Student Affairs Committee host bi-annual Student Engagement Mixers that introduce students to the committee representatives and hear suggestions from students about the college. It also is a time to introduce college clubs and organizations and support services available to students.

STUDENT AWARDS
Each year the Office of Student Life oversees the application and nomination process for the Chancellor’s Awards, the Student Service Awards and the Annual Art Competition. Information on these awards can be found at www.esc.edu/collegewide-student-services/awards-fellowships/.

COMMENCEMENT
The college holds annual commencement activities across the state where all who have completed their degree requirements during that year are honored. Check the commencement website www.esc.edu/Commencement for more details.

Empire State College takes great pride in its graduates and their accomplishments. Our staff dedicate themselves to ensuring that our ceremonies are memorable occasions for our graduates and their families. The ceremony is a formal event with speakers, regalia and academic procession and are wonderful opportunities for our students to celebrate earning their college degree.

COLLEGE COUNCIL
A student representative is selected every two years to serve on the College Council, which meets quarterly at various college locations. Student representatives rotate from one academic location to another and have full voting privileges.
FALL STUDENT CONFERENCE

The Fall Student Conference brings together students from all geographic and academic areas of the college to focus on personal and professional development. The conference seeks to provide an arena for developing the professional and leadership skills needed to move forward in one’s chosen field. The conference promotes student to student mentoring, fosters the value of Empire State College as a learning community and provides opportunities to interact with both faculty and professionals in the field. This event is funded by the student activity fee.

STUDENT WELLNESS RETREAT

Good health is critical to academic success. Each year the college hosts a retreat for students on health and wellness. The theme is “Educate, Experience, Explore.” The workshops range from yoga and meditation to stress management. There are national keynote speakers and entertainment. The health fair hosts more than 30 vendors with free wellness services including biometric screenings, pulmonary function screenings, skin damage screenings, bone density, vision tests, reflexology and more. This event is funded by the student health fee.

STUDENT LEADERSHIP INSTITUTE

SUNY Empire State College’s Student Leadership Institute gives students a year-long experience that will enable them to gain insight about themselves as leaders. Students will develop and enhance their skills in working with others to achieve common goals and positively impact the world. Students apply to the program during the spring semester and are selected for the program through an application and interview process. For more information, go to www.esc.edu/collegewide-student-services/student-engagement/.

STUDENT CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS

Empire State College recognizes that co-curricular activities greatly enhance a student’s academic experience. To that end, we have a growing group of clubs and organizations at the college that are open to all students; you can find a listing of these at www.esc.edu/collegewide-student-services/student-engagement/. Current clubs promote academic, social and cultural activities for students throughout the college.

Students are encouraged to join existing clubs or explore the creation of a new club. Please reach out to the Office of Student Life with questions at 518-587-2100, ext. 2463. Below you will find the recognition policies that give you an overview of starting a new club.

Current Clubs at Empire State College Include

- Black Male Initiative
- Chess Club
- Education for All Club
- Graduate Student Collaborative
- Human Services Collaborative
- LGBTQA Student Alumni Club
- Community Action Student Club
- Metro Art Club
- Minority Students in Action
- Society for Entrepreneurship
- Sports Industry Club
- Student and Alumni Business Club
- Student Veterans and Military Club
- Voices Poetry Club
- Speakers and Writers Club

Club Policies

Contact the Office of Student Life for more information at www.studentlife@esc.edu.

RECOGNITION POLICIES

I. Only officially recognized organizations may use the name of the State University of New York or Empire State College (the college) for identification purposes, obtain organizational privileges in the use of the college’s facilities and services, or imply college sponsorship or approval of their activities.

II. Recognition (or withdrawal of recognition) of a group as a college organization is an executive responsibility of the president, acting on behalf of the chancellor and trustees of the State University of New York. Responsibility for the coordination of policy development and for the administration of recognition procedures in the case of organizations having students as full members is delegated to the director of alumni and student relations. The final decision to grant or withdraw recognition rests with the president or his or her designee.

III. Determination of criteria for membership and for active status is the prerogative of each organization, insofar as it is consistent with state and federal law. No organization may restrict its selection of members or assignment of voting privileges, rank or office, based on illegal differentiation or based on an individual’s previous affiliations. There will be no discrimination based on race, gender, color, religion, age, national origin, disability or sexual orientation. The names, purposes and procedures of organizations must reflect this policy of nondiscrimination.

IV. Local affiliates of national organizations must be entirely free to select individual members from among the generally qualified; outside approval shall not be required.

V. Gender-associated or otherwise circumscribed names should not be interpreted as denying or prohibiting membership to any person wishing to join any registered organization, or to participate in its activities. Students are free to select any group of their choosing.

VI. Each group applying for recognition must agree to abide by all regulations of the college and the State University of New York. Applications of original recognition or renewed recognition will be submitted to the director of alumni and student relations. Each application for recognition must include the following information:

• A brief statement of the organization’s purpose and proposed activities
• Membership requirements
• Sources of income and costs to members
• Assurance of responsible financial accounting to its membership
• A list of current officers with their addresses and phone numbers, including national or regional officer, if applicable
• Name of college faculty/professional advisor

VII. Any constitution approved by organization members must be submitted to the director of alumni and student relations. All information required in the application for recognition (as detailed above) must be furnished separately.

VIII. Student organization credentials are maintained by Alumni and Student Relations and must be renewed or updated yearly. Failure to renew credentials or to comply with other college regulations will result in temporary or permanent withdrawal of official recognition.

IX. Recognition of student groups by the college will not extend beyond the college facilities. Any activities by student groups beyond college locations are the responsibility of individual students and not college administration. Events and meetings held at college locations must be approved and registered with the director of alumni and student relations and the regional executive director. The director may approve, for posting purposes only, announcements of off-site events.

X. Student organizations bringing discredit upon themselves or the college may lose their recognition at the discretion of the president.

XI. Any organization that receives financial assistance from the student activity fee fund must maintain all deposits in an account administered by Alumni and Student Relations. For further information on procedures, please contact Alumni and Student Relations.

Note: All informal groups meeting on a regular or ad hoc basis are not bound by this policy. Any group desiring official college recognition and financial assistance must submit an application and is subject to all policies described above.
Tuition and Fees

REGISTRATION

At Empire State College's regional locations and online, you may begin your study at the start dates of our three terms during the academic year. Although you may enroll in terms that overlap, you may not receive financial aid for any term that begins during your enrollment in a previous term. Please see the section on financial aid for more information.

Fall Term (usually begins in early September), 15 weeks
Spring Term (usually begins in mid January), 15 weeks
Summer Term Session 1 (usually begins early May), 8 weeks
Summer Term Session 2 (usually begins early May), weeks 15
Summer Term Session 3 (usually begins early June), 8 weeks

This flexibility complements the employment and personal schedules of Empire State College students and provides the opportunity for you to complete your degree program without interruption.

Students who enroll in The Harry Van Arsdale Jr. Apprentice Program and the School for Graduate Studies enroll in terms that begin in September, January and May. Term schedules and deadlines, plus registration information are on page 9.

Students who enroll in the School of Nursing and Allied Health may begin in the Fall or Spring terms. They also may take studies or courses during either of the Summer terms.

Students register for studies or courses at the college by meeting with a faculty mentor and completing the online registration process that defines what and with whom they will study. Registration periods are listed on page 9.

BILLING

The submission of an online registration initiates billing and is a business contract between you and the college. It permits you to begin study at Empire State College and obligates you to pay tuition and all applicable fees. This must be completed and submitted online by the student by the Last Date for Payment for the selected term. The Last Date for Payment for each term can be found at www.esc.edu/PaymentDueDate. If you register after the payment due date, your payment is due immediately.

Once the online registration information is complete and submitted electronically, a term invoice (bill) will be generated and made available to you online at the MyESC portal of the college's website (my.esc.edu).

Students should review their Student Account Statement on MyESC after registering. If you have any financial aid awards that do not show as pending, you are not eligible for them based on your current enrollment.

Students are considered enrolled unless they officially withdraw. Failure to engage in studies does not relieve a student from his or her financial responsibility.
UNDERGRADUATE TUITION AND FEES

Tuition and fees are subject to change by the SUNY Board of Trustees. Effective with the Fall Term 2018.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NYS Residents</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Tuition Per Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Students must live in NYS for the full year (12 months) prior to the term starting and have an intent to make NY their permanent home (domicile) in order to receive NYS resident rates. See NYS Residency for Tuition Purposes below.</td>
<td>1-11</td>
<td>$286 per credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12+</td>
<td>$3,435 per term</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Out-of-State Residents</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Tuition Per Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nonresident students who graduated from a New York state high school or received a NYS GED, and who applied to the college within five years of graduation/GED may be eligible for in-state rates. For changes in residency status, see NYS Residency for Tuition Purposes below.</td>
<td>1-11</td>
<td>$694 per credit, less $351 ESC Nonresident Grant* for a net tuition charge of $343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12+</td>
<td>$8,325, less $4,205 ESC Nonresident Grant for a net tuition charge of $4,120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Out-of-State Residents (Online Only)</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Tuition Per Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nonresident students enrolled in an approved distance learning degree program.</td>
<td>1-11</td>
<td>$343 per credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12+</td>
<td>$4,120 per term</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*All nonresident students attending ESC are automatically eligible for an Empire State College nonresident tuition grant to offset their educational costs.

All enrolled students also are subject to the fees listed below:

- **Mandatory fees per term**
  - College fee: $0.85 per credit up to $12.50 maximum
  - Student activity fee: $8.75 per credit up to $35 maximum
  - Health and wellness fee: $15 per term for enrollments less than 12 credits, $35 per term for enrollments of 12 or more credits
  - Technology fee: $185 per term

- **Other related fees**
  - Orientation fee: $50 per application to the college
  - Portfolio (assessment) fee: $315 at initial undergraduate matriculated enrollment (one time)
  - Individualized prior learning assessment (IPLA) fee: For students whose first matriculated enrollment is January 2012 and later. Charged to students on a graduated scale between $350-$1,550 for the evaluation of prior learning. This fee is charged at the time a student’s IPLA request is accepted at the student’s location Office of Academic Review and is nonrefundable once the request is accepted.
  - Individual evaluation fee (IEF): For students whose first matriculated term is prior to January 2012 only. $300 at second undergraduate matriculated enrollment (may be waived for students not requesting evaluation of prior learning credit). Visit www.esc.edu/Fees for complete information.

- **Service related fees**
  - Degree program amendment fee: $157.50 if a new program approval is requested
  - Time Payment Plan: $25 nonrefundable application fee per term
  - Time Payment Plan late payment fee: $30 for each late Time Payment Plan payment
  - Late registration fee: $50 (each term) if initial registration for a term is submitted once the term begins
  - Late Add Fee Assessed: Any courses added after the add/drop period will be subject to a late add fee
  - Residency fee: Varies. Certain courses require an additional fee for residency activities

Tuition and fees are subject to change.

1 For more complete tuition and fee information visit www.esc.edu/Tuition.
2 Only students who have resided in New York state for 12 months before the enrollment term and are considered to be a domiciled resident qualify for in-state tuition rates. For more information about this requirement, including exceptions to the domicile rule, see NYS Residency for Tuition Purposes and visit www.esc.edu/NYSResidency.
3 All active-duty military, guard, reservists and veterans are eligible for an Empire State College military grant of $36 per credit to offset their educational costs. The net tuition for military students is $250 per credit. All fees, except service-related fees and residency fees for residency-based courses, are waived.
College Billing Policy

The college requires that tuition and all mandatory fees be paid or that a Time Payment Plan be established no later than the payment due date for the enrollment term. Your payment is due by the term payment due date. You will not receive a paper bill and may instead view your account summary in MyESC. If you fail to pay, make Time Payment Plan arrangements or have approved financial aid by the last date for payment, your registration will be cancelled and you may lose your place in an online course or study group. If your registration is cancelled and you reregister any time after the payment due date, you will be charged a $50 late registration fee.

Last Date for Payment 2018-2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Last Date for Payment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall Term 2018</td>
<td>Aug. 24, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Term 2019</td>
<td>Jan. 4, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Term 2019 Sessions 1 and 2</td>
<td>April 26, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Term 2019 Session 3 (June)</td>
<td>May 31, 2019</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Late Registration

Late Registration Period – we no longer have a late registration period (which has typically been the week prior to the term starting) but the Late Registration Fee will be assessed beginning on each of the days listed for their respective term:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Late Registration Fee Assessed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall Term 2018</td>
<td>Sept. 4, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Term 2019</td>
<td>Jan. 14, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Term 2019 Sessions 1 and 2</td>
<td>May 6, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Term 2019 Session 3 (June)</td>
<td>June 10, 2019</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Payment Procedures

Because they are credited immediately to your account, the preferred method of payment is online through MyESC, with a debit or credit card (Discover, MasterCard, VISA or American Express) or by check (credit card checks cannot be processed as e-payments).

You also may pay your bill with a check or money order (do not send cash) made payable to Empire State College. To mail your payment, print your Student Account Statement or include the payment stub from your Student Account Statement and mail it along with your payment to Student Accounts, SUNY Empire State College, 111 West Ave., Saratoga Springs, NY 12866-6069. Payment must be received by the payment due date to avoid cancellation of your registration.

As a prospective student, you are urged, if you have not done so already, to apply for financial aid at least eight weeks before the payment due date for the term. Students who cannot pay tuition and fees or set up a Time Payment Plan by the payment due date should enroll in a later term.

NYS Residency for Tuition Billing Purposes

A student’s initial residency status is determined at the time of entry into the college and monitored thereafter according to SUNY policy. Students must live in and be a domiciled resident of New York state for a period of 12 months prior to the start of a term in order to receive NYS resident tuition rates for that term. You are considered a NYS resident for tuition purposes if you meet the following requirements:

1. If you attest that you are a New York state resident on your admissions (matriculated or nonmatriculated) application
2. You have lived in the state of New York for at least the full prior year and are considered a domiciled resident.

Definition of Domicile: A fixed, permanent home, for legal purposes, to which a person returns after a period of absence.

Please note that living in the state of New York alone does not meet the residency requirements for tuition purposes.

If you do not meet the above requirements, you will be considered a nonresident for tuition purposes and charged nonresident tuition rates.

Exceptions to the domicile rule:

1. If you attended an approved New York state high school for two or more years, graduated from an approved New York state high school and applied for admission to Empire State College within five years of receiving a New York state high school diploma; or
2. If you attended an approved New York state program for a general equivalency diploma (GED) exam preparation, received a GED and applied for admission to Empire State College within five years of receiving the GED.

If you are charged nonresident tuition rates and believe you meet the criteria for NYS residency for tuition purposes, you must apply for a change in residency status using the New York State Residency application form at www.esc.edu/Forms. You must include at least three documents demonstrating an established domicile in New York state. All documents must be dated one year or prior to the start date of the semester for which you are applying for residency. The burden of proof is upon the applicant to provide documentation that he/she has established a domicile in New York state.

Completed residency applications must be submitted by the last date of add/drop period for the term which tuition is due. Applications received after the last date for drop/add will be reviewed and will become effective for the next term, if approved.
Time Payment Plan
The college offers the option of a Time Payment Plan for payment of tuition and fees in three equal installments. There is a $25 nonrefundable application fee per term. To enroll in the plan, you must agree to the terms and conditions of the plan and then make your first one third down payment. You may get detailed information on the Time Payment Plan at www.esc.edu/TimePayment or call 800-847-3000, ext. 2285. You must enroll in the Time Payment Plan each term you wish to do so. The college reserves the right to deny future payment plan privileges when a student’s payments have not been made as scheduled.

Third-Party Payments
Students may be able to defer payment of tuition and fees if they have sponsorship from a third party such as an employer or union. Students must submit a payment voucher from their sponsor to Student Accounts, SUNY Empire State College, 111 West Ave., Saratoga Springs, NY 12866-6069. The college must approve the deferral and, if approved, the amount will show as pending financial aid on the student’s account statement. The college does not accept vouchers that are dependent upon grades or study outcomes. For more information, contact the Student Information Center at 800-847-3000, ext. 2285.

If a third party sponsorship is not paid for any reason, or a voucher is not finalized, the student is responsible for any outstanding balance. A credit balance created as the result of a student’s withdrawal from any or all courses will be returned in accordance with the terms and conditions of the sponsorship.

Fees
All students are subject to the following fees:

An orientation fee of $50 is charged to all students upon application to the college. This fee must be paid in full with your application and prior to attending an orientation. It is nonrefundable.

The college fee is required by the State University of New York and is charged to all SUNY students. It is required each term that a student is enrolled at $8.85 per credit, and cannot exceed $12.50 per term.

The student activity fee has been mandated by student referendum and supports programs of cultural and educational enrichment, recreational and social activities, and student publications. The student activity fee is required each term that a student is enrolled at $8.75 per credit, and cannot exceed $35 per term.

A technology fee of $185 per term is charged to all students. It assists the college in providing you access to computer network resources and in further development of information technology services for students. These technologies give you access to various local and global information resources, facilitate communications throughout the college, and allow Empire State College to enhance its many educational services to students.

The college offers a variety of services devoted to the health and well-being of our students. All students are charged a health and wellness fee each term of $15 for enrollments of less than 12 credits and $35 for enrollments of 12+ credits. The fee provides wellness opportunities at regional administrative offices as well as online, including telephonic counseling, wellness coaching, collegewide programming, online workshops and a dedicated website. All students are able to access these services. This is a mandatory fee, not duplicative of private health insurance. Students may not opt out of this fee.

The portfolio fee supports the services provided to matriculated students in determining their prior learning and in establishing their educational plan. Assessment services may include evaluation of college transcripts and analysis of standardized test scores; portfolio workshops; prior learning credit estimates; the creation of materials to assist students in portfolio development; and the processing and review of portfolios by faculty committees and by professional and clerical staff in all college locations and offices. The portfolio fee of $315 is charged to all undergraduate students upon their initial matriculated enrollment.

The degree program amendment fee is charged when a student who has an approved degree plan requests a change of degree designation or concentration, or additional advanced standing credit (either transcript or credit by evaluation), any of which require a new program approval. This fee is equal to one half of the portfolio fee.

The individualized prior learning assessment fee, previously called the individual evaluation fee, provides individual expert evaluation for students who request college credit for learning acquired through work or life experience. The fee is charged to all students whose first matriculation is January 2012 or later and who request individualized prior learning assessment. The fee, which is based on the number of credits requested by the student for their prior learning assessments, is $350 for the first 8 credits requested and $300 for each additional 8 credits requested, up to a maximum of $1,550 for 33 or more credits. The fee is charged at the time a student’s individualized prior learning request is accepted at their location’s Office of Academic Review.

The individualized evaluation fee (IEF) is charged to students whose first matriculated enrollment was prior to January 2012, and provided for individual expert evaluation for students who request college credit for learning acquired through work or life experience. The IEF is a flat $300 fee charged in the student’s second matriculated enrollment. For students whose first matriculated enrollment was January 2012 or after, the fee has been renamed and restructured to the Individual Prior Learning Assessment fee. Students who are charged the IEF in their second matriculated term and who are not requesting any prior learning assessment services can have the fee removed by consulting with their mentor and having a representative from their location contact StudentAccounts@esc.edu. Students must ask their locations to contact Student Accounts on their behalf to remove the fee.

A residency fee is charged for residency courses to fund the expenses associated with the course. The residency fee does not include the cost of lodging and meals for the students.
A $50 late registration fee will be assessed and included in your registration charges if you register once the term begins.

A Time Payment Plan application fee of $25 is charged each term that a student applies for the Time Payment Plan. The application fee is nonrefundable. A late payment fee of $30 is charged when payment plan payments arrive after the due date.

Academic transcripts are $10 each.

A returned check fee of $20 is charged to accounts when a check is returned by the bank.

Unpaid Accounts
A balance is any charge remaining or created on an account. Once an account is identified as having a past due balance, an accounts receivable financial hold is placed on the student's account and services from the college, including registration and transcripts, are restricted until the balance is paid in full. Unpaid accounts are forwarded to a third-party collection agency or the Office of the Attorney General at which time interest and/or fees are retroactively assessed based on the date of your first billing statement. The Attorney General's office may certify the debt to the New York State Department of Tax and Finance Offset Program. All costs associated with the collection of overdue accounts are the responsibility of the student. Delinquent accounts may be reported to a credit agency. The State University reserves the right to withhold academic records from any student who has not satisfied all obligations. Unpaid accounts are forwarded to a third-party collection agency or the Office of the Attorney General at which time interest and/or fees are retroactively assessed based on the date of your first billing statement. The Attorney General's office may certify the debt to the New York State Department of Tax and Finance Offset Program. All costs associated with the collection of overdue accounts are the responsibility of the student. Delinquent accounts may be reported to a credit agency. The State University reserves the right to withhold academic records from any student who has not satisfied all obligations. Any student with an outstanding financial balance due at the end of the term will not be able to register for a subsequent term or receive any other services from the college until the balance is paid.

Withdrawal Liability and Refund Policy
To receive any credit of tuition and fees, students must withdraw in writing during the first four weeks of their term by completing a Withdrawal form available in the forms center of MyESC at https://my.esc.edu/formsandpublications/Pages/default.aspx. Send the completed form to the Office of the Registrar, SUNY Empire State College, 2 Union Ave., Saratoga Springs, NY 12866-4390 or fax to 518-580-0105. Unless this form is filed, you are considered officially enrolled. The effective date of the withdrawal is the postmark on the envelope or the date the fax is received by the Office of the Registrar. The college fee, student activity fee and the late registration fee are nonrefundable once the term begins, and the portfolio fee is nonrefundable after calendar day 29. The date that you withdraw determines whether there are charges for the term and whether you receive a credit.

Liability for tuition, the technology fee, and the health and wellness fee are prorated as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Effective date of withdrawal</th>
<th>Liability percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prior to Term Start</td>
<td>0 percent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calendar Day 1-7</td>
<td>0 percent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calendar Day 8-14</td>
<td>30 percent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calendar Day 15-21</td>
<td>50 percent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calendar Day 22-28</td>
<td>70 percent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calendar Day 29 and After</td>
<td>100 percent</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The first date of the term is Day 1. A liability table for terms other than 15 weeks in length can be found on www.esc.edu/Withdraw, under Student Account.

Additional information about withdrawals:
- Prorated liability applies only for official student withdrawals and are calculated according to the effective date of the student's withdrawal. The liability chart does not apply to Administrative Withdrawals (ZW's) which incur 100 percent tuition liability.
- If a withdrawal creates a credit on a student's account, a refund will be issued within 28 days. Refunds are issued according to the method of payment.
- Withdrawals and Administrative Withdrawals may impact current and future financial aid eligibility. If you receive financial aid and are withdrawing from one or more courses, federal and state aid eligibility may be affected. Please see the sections on eligibility under Federal and New York State Financial Aid in this catalog.
- If you are forced to withdraw from your studies due to unforeseen and extenuating circumstances, you may request an exception to the college’s written withdrawal policy from the Office of Administration through Student Accounts. Contact Student Accounts for more information at www.esc.edu/AskSA.

For complete information about withdrawals, visit www.esc.edu/Withdraw.
Financial Aid

The purpose of financial aid is to provide assistance to matriculated students whose financial resources are inadequate to meet the costs of their education. Financial aid is intended to supplement, not replace, a family’s resources. A family’s resources include the student’s resources; spouse’s resources, if married at the time of application; and parents’ resources, if the student is a dependent. For that reason, most families should think of themselves as the first – and probably primary – source of funds for college. Annual family taxable and nontaxable income is not the only factor that is considered in evaluating eligibility for financial aid. A family’s assets also are considered, since a family with assets (such as a savings account or investments) is considered to be in a stronger financial position than a family with the same income, but no assets.

Financial aid programs vary widely as to their precise qualifications, but awards are generally determined on the basis of the eligibility criteria of the specific aid program, and without regard to sex, age, race and ethnicity, color, religion, disability, national origin, sexual orientation, military status or marital status, although special opportunities for underrepresented student populations do exist. With the exceptions noted, the major financial aid programs are open to part-time as well as to full-time students.

Most programs are open to United States citizens, nationals and permanent residents who have declared their intent to become United States citizens. Persons holding temporary student, exchange visitor or visitor visas are not eligible.

A student’s eligibility cannot be determined until he or she provides full information about financial need by filing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). All financial aid applications, as well as detailed descriptions of financial aid, are available at www.esc.edu/FinancialAid. You are advised to apply for all assistance programs for which you may be eligible at least six weeks before your expected date of enrollment. All financial aid programs must be applied for annually after the first of the year.

There are three types of aid available at Empire State College:

1. Grants/scholarships – money that does not need to be repaid;
2. Loans – money that students borrow which must be repaid with interest;

Priority Deadlines

The priority deadline dates for applying for financial aid is six weeks prior to the start date of the term. However, for students applying for Institutional scholarships the FAFSA priority deadline is April 1. Likewise, due to limited funding for Federal SEOG and APTS the priority deadline is April 1. Any applications received after April 1 will be considered until all funds are exhausted.

Financial aid files completed after the financial aid priority deadline date will be reviewed. However, the Financial Aid office cannot guarantee that financial aid will be processed in time for the student to register with a financial aid deferral. A federal financial aid file is complete when the college has received valid FAFSA data from the federal processor and all other documentation requested by the Financial Aid office. Completed files and APTS applications are reviewed on a first-come, first-served basis.

Summer Aid

Students may be eligible to receive financial aid for the summer term if all eligibility requirements are met. Financial aid packages are initially awarded for the Fall and Spring terms. Students enrolling in a summer term will have their award package updated to include summer within 5-7 business days of completing their summer registration. Accepting financial aid awards for the summer term may affect the amount of aid available for the following Fall and Spring terms. Students enrolling for summer should contact the Empire State College Financial Aid office by email at FinancialAid@esc.edu or call the Empire State College Student Information Center at 800-847-3000, ext. 2285 to review their eligibility for summer aid.

FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL AID

General financial aid programs available through the college include both federally and state-funded programs.

For undergraduates, federal financial aid includes the Federal Pell Grant, the Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, the Federal Direct Loan and the Federal Work-Study Program.

Programs for New York state residents include the Tuition Assistance Program (TAP) for matriculated, full-time students enrolled for at least 12 credits per term and expanded benefits for veterans. Students enrolled for at least 3 and less than 12 credits for each term may be eligible for Aid for Part-time Study (APTS). Part-time TAP and Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA) part-time TAP are available but have special requirements. Please go to www.esc.edu/FinancialAid for more information.

Other state programs – for full-time students only – are the Excelsior Scholarship; the State University Supplemental Tuition Award; the Award for Children of Deceased or Disabled Veterans; and the Award for Children of Deceased Police Officers, Firefighters and Corrections Officers; and World Trade Center Memorial Scholarships. For a complete list of grants and scholarships go to www.hesc.ny.gov.

Students enrolled either part time or full time may qualify for Vietnam Veterans Tuition Awards and the SUNY Empire State Honors Scholarships for African-American, Latino and Native American Students Awards.

Veterans may be entitled to full tuition and fees from the Veterans Administration.
Note: Good academic standing is a requirement for payment and continuation of financial aid. If you fall below the minimum achievement level, payment and continuation of financial aid will be in jeopardy. Students are not eligible for financial aid if they are in default on any student loan or owe a repayment of any federal student aid.

ELIGIBILITY FOR FEDERAL FINANCIAL AID

Award programs affected by the federal standards include:

- Federal Pell Grant
- Federal College Work-Study
- Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG)
- Federal Direct Loan Program – includes:
  - Subsidized and Unsubsidized loans, the Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students (PLUS)

Good Academic Standing

Good academic standing standards for satisfactory academic progress and grade point average must be met in order to be eligible to receive federal financial aid.

Satisfactory Academic Progress

In order to be eligible for federal student aid funds, a student must meet the three federally required Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) standards. These standards consist of a Quantitative Standard (successful completion rate), Qualitative Standard (minimum GPA), and a Maximum Time Frame to complete the degree. A student’s SAP status is reviewed at the end of each term of enrollment at ESC. Students who do not meet the minimum GPA and/or Completion Rate standard will be placed on SAP Warning. While on SAP Warning students may still receive federal aid. However, not meeting these minimum standards at the end of the next period of enrollment will result in the loss of eligibility for federal aid. Students who exceed the Maximum Time Frame allowed to complete the degree will lose aid without a Warning Period.

A student who is failing to meet the required SAP standards are not eligible for federal aid even if they are permitted to reenroll. However, if there are mitigating circumstances, the student may appeal as described in the mitigating circumstance section below.

Quantitative Standard

The Quantitative Measure requires that students are successfully completing at least 67 percent of all credits attempted. Credits attempted include standard credits, repeated courses and withdrawn courses with a ZW or WD status.

Qualitative Standard (Grade Point Average)

Students are required to maintain a minimum grade point average (GPA). The grade point average calculation is determined through the Academic Grading Policy. Undergraduate students who opt to receive grades must maintain a minimum GPA of 2.0. Graduate students must maintain a minimum GPA of 3.0.

Maximum Timeframe

Students must progress through their program to ensure that they will graduate within the maximum time frame. The maximum time frame is a period no longer than 150 percent of the published length of the program as determined by federal regulations. Students are eligible for financial aid up to the maximum of 150 percent of their program of study, assuming they also are meeting the required Quantitative and Qualitative standards. For example, the maximum timeframe for a student in a bachelor’s degree program consisting of 124 credits would be 186 credits attempted (124 X 150% = 186). For transfer students, the maximum is based on the number of transcript credits accepted by Empire State College plus the number of credits attempted at Empire State College.

Federal guidelines do not allow waivers for mitigating circumstances that would extend a student’s aid past the 150 percent limit.

Regaining Federal Financial Aid Eligibility

A student who is academically dismissed and is subsequently reinstated by the college must accumulate the number of credits required to meet the federal satisfactory academic standards of a 67 percent completion rate and earn at least a 2.00 cumulative grade point average in order to regain federal aid eligibility.

Pell Grant Maximum Duration of Eligibility

Students may only qualify for the Federal Pell Grant for a maximum of the equivalent of 12 full-time terms in accordance with the Appropriations Act of 2012.

The Effect of Withdrawal and/or Disengaging From Part of the Studies for the Term

If a student withdraws and/or disengages from any or all of their courses, his or her enrollment status (full or part time) and/or SAP rate may be affected, depending on the effective date of the withdrawal and/or disengagement. Each of these may in turn affect federal aid eligibility.

In calculating enrollment status and rate of academic progress, “credits attempted” is the number of registered credits after calendar day 28 of the enrollment term for students enrolled in 15 week courses. Thus, the date of the withdrawal and/or disengagement affects whether the credits are counted in the number of credits attempted. For example, if a student first enrolls for 12 credits and then withdraws from one 4-credit study on or before calendar day 28, the enrollment status for the term changes to part time and the progress rate is calculated on 8 credits attempted. If the student withdraws after calendar day 28, the enrollment status for the term is still full time and the progress rate is calculated on 12 credits attempted. Students enrolled in courses shorter than 15 weeks should consult with the Financial Aid office.

Withdrawal and/or disengaging at any point in the term may result in a reduction of financial aid. If this occurs, the student will be required to pay back any funds for which he or she no
longer qualifies. Financial Aid calculates such award adjustments individually using federal formulas. Further information may be obtained from the Financial Aid office at FinancialAid@esc.edu.

The Effect of Withdrawal, Administrative Withdrawal (Disengagement from Course or Study) or Dropping From Studies
Withdrawal and/or disengaging from the college prior to the end of an enrollment term will cause you to use a full financial aid award period’s eligibility. A student will be ineligible for additional financial aid of the same type if re-enrolling within the same financial aid award period. All financial aid will be adjusted using federal and state guidelines for the cycle in which you withdraw.

In accordance with rules established by the U.S. Department of Education, schools must adhere to provisions regarding the treatment of Federal Title IV Financial Aid for students that withdraw from school completely for any term. These rules govern all federal loan and grant programs, including Direct Loans, PLUS Loans, Pell and SEOG.

In general, students earn federal financial aid awards directly in proportion to the number of days of the term attended. In other words, a student earns financial assistance as they complete their studies throughout a term. If a student completely withdraws and/or disengages from all studies during a term, the college must calculate the portion of the total scheduled financial assistance earned. In the event that the student is enrolled in courses that have different start and/or end dates from other courses that also are being taken for the term, and the student withdraws or is administratively withdrawn from any of the courses for the term, the school must calculate the portion of the total scheduled financial assistance earned. If the student received (or the college received on behalf of the student) more assistance than was earned, the unearned excess funds must be returned to the federal programs.

The portion of federal loans and grants the student earned is calculated on a percentage basis comparing the total number of calendar days in the term to the number of days completed before withdrawal. (Scheduled breaks of five consecutive days or longer are excluded from the calculation.) Whatever percentage of the term the student attends is the percentage of Title IV that is earned. Once the student exceeds the 60 percent point of the enrollment period, the student has earned 100 percent of the Title IV aid.

Unearned federal financial assistance must be returned to program funds up to the amount of assistance that the student has received from the program in the priority order established by regulation: Unsubsidized Direct Loan, Subsidized Direct Loan, Federal Perkins Loan, PLUS Loan, Federal Pell Grant, Federal SEOG and other Title IV programs. The school takes the responsibility on behalf of the student to return unearned federal financial aid assistance funds that were applied directly to institutional charges. Institutional charges at the college that are no longer covered by financial assistance immediately become the responsibility of the student. The student also is responsible for return of unearned federal financial funds that were disbursed directly to him or her. To prevent undue hardship, allowances have been made if the unearned assistance repayment owed by the student is due to a loan program. Funds due for repayment to a loan program permit the student to repay according to the terms of the promissory note. In addition, if the student is directly responsible for repayments of unearned assistance to a federal grant program, the initial Title IV grant overpayment owed by the student is reduced by 50 percent.

Federal guidelines establish attendance expectations. An administrative withdrawal (ZW) outcome may reduce the student’s award or require the student to pay back some of the federal financial aid already received. The amount depends on the last date of contact or attendance and the federal programs involved. Further information may be obtained from the Financial Aid office at FinancialAid@esc.edu.

Mitigating Circumstances
Occasionally, students do not meet the good academic standards for reasons beyond their control or because of “mitigating circumstances” such as serious family problems or extended illness. Under such circumstances, a student may appeal for continued eligibility for federal financial aid.

Approval of a federal financial aid appeal is not automatic. Usually students may only appeal for his/her most recent enrollment. Approval of an appeal occurs in two parts:

1. The dean or dean’s designee of the center or program verifies the student’s academic eligibility.
2. The mitigating circumstance committee determines if the request meets federal requirements for continued eligibility for federal financial aid and if the student can meet all good academic standard requirements within the maximum timeframe for completing the degree.

The mitigating circumstance committee approves the appeal only if both parts of the process are complete and the academic and federal requirements are met. Students must submit the information required for both parts to Student Academic Services, using the required form.

The mitigating circumstance committee has the authority to approve a financial aid appeal request. However, that approval is dependent on the verification of the student’s academic eligibility. The dean or dean’s designee is responsible for determining the student’s academic eligibility. If the dean or dean’s designee determines that a student does not meet academic eligibility requirements, the mitigating circumstance committee cannot approve the appeal. If the appeal is approved and you can meet SAP standards by the end of the subsequent term, you will be placed on probation. Probation is only for one payment period. If the appeal is approved and it is determined that you cannot meet SAP standards by the end of the subsequent term you will be placed on probation with an academic plan that you must adhere to in order to maintain financial aid eligibility. Failure to do so will result in loss of federal financial aid.
Students are rarely granted more than one appeal for mitigating circumstances.

**Note:** The appeal has no direct effect on enrollment eligibility, which is an academic determination upon which the appeal approval is contingent.

**Repeat of Studies With Credit Awarded**
A student may repeat a passed course once to earn a better grade if required for their academic program and still receive financial aid. The student must complete the Request to Repeat a Study request form. If this is done, both studies count as credit attempted in calculating SAP, but only the latest study grade will count in the calculation of credits earned toward the degree and in the GPA calculation and only one attempt may be counted as successfully earned when determining the Quantitative 67 percent rule.

**Courses Not Required to Complete a Student’s Degree**
Federal regulations do not allow a student to receive financial aid for credits that are not required to complete their degree. Credits for courses not required by your degree will not be counted when determining course load and eligibility for disbursement of federal aid each term. Federal regulations do not allow a student in the final enrollment term to receive federal aid for studies that are not required to complete a degree.

**Notification of Ineligibility for Federal Financial Aid**
Financial Aid notifies students regarding their ineligibility for further federal financial aid. Students may obtain information on their financial aid status by reviewing their eligibility status online or by contacting the Financial Aid office.

**ELIGIBILITY FOR NEW YORK STATE FINANCIAL AID**
Award programs affected by the New York state regulations include:

- Tuition Assistance Program (TAP)
- Regents Award – Child of Veteran (CV)
- Regents Award – Child of Corrections Officer Award
- Persian Gulf Veterans Award and Vietnam Veterans Tuition Assistance (VVTA)
- State University Supplemental Tuition Assistance Program (SUSTA)
- Aid for Part-time Study (APTS)
- Scholarships for Academic Excellence
- New York State Memorial Scholarships
- World Trade Center Memorial Scholarships
- Military Service Recognition Scholarships
- New York Lottery – Leaders of Tomorrow Scholarships

**Good Academic Standing**
Students who receive any New York state financial awards are required to maintain good academic standing as defined by the regulations of the New York state commissioner of education in order to remain eligible for state financial aid. The regulations define a student in good academic standing as one who:

- Pursues the program of study in which he or she is enrolled (pursuit of program),
- Makes satisfactory academic progress toward the completion of his or her program’s requirements, and

in addition, New York State Education Law requires

- If in the grading-with-evaluation option, maintains a grade point average (GPA) of 2.00 or better after having received four full-time New York state financial aid payments or the equivalent in part-time funds.

There are three criteria for maintaining good academic standing: “pursuit of program,” “satisfactory academic progress” and “grade point average.”

Students who do not meet the requirements for pursuit of program, satisfactory academic progress and grade point average (GPA is waived for students in the narrative-only option) lose their eligibility for New York state financial aid. To remain eligible for New York state financial aid, a student must satisfy all criteria on the first day of the term.

**Pursuit of Program**
To be in pursuit of program, a student must receive either a passing or a failing outcome in a certain percentage of studies each term, depending on the number of state aid payments the student has received (which may be different from the number of enrollment terms at the college). The required percentage is illustrated in the pursuit of program table for full-time students who have received funds under the Tuition Assistance Program.

An outcome that indicates that the student substantively engaged in a study or course through the enrollment term is necessary to satisfy the “pursuit of program” requirement. Both passing and failing outcomes are acceptable. An incomplete (IN) is acceptable as long as it changes to either a passing or failing outcome by the end of the next term. However, a withdrawal (WD) or administrative withdrawal (ZW) outcome does not meet the requirement for pursuit of program, because it indicates no substantial engagement in a study or course during the full enrollment term.
Empire State College Pursuit of Program Table*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of full-time terms in which New York state financial aid has been through TAP**</th>
<th>Must receive a letter grade received (e.g., FC, CR, NC or IN*** for:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>50 percent of minimum full-time requirement (6 credit hours)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>75 percent of minimum full-time requirement (9 credit hours)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 or more</td>
<td>100 percent of minimum full-time requirement (12 credit hours)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* The table illustrates expectations for full-time (12 or more credits) enrollment. A student who enrolls on a less than full-time basis must make progress proportionate to what is illustrated in the table. A student who does not achieve a 2.00 after completing 8 graded credits is placed on academic warning. The college provides up to 16 additional credits to restore the GPA to a 2.00. A student who does not achieve the minimum GPA after attempting 24 credits is academically dismissed. Thus, a student may meet New York state financial aid requirements and not be eligible to re-enroll for failure to meet the college's minimum GPA requirement. Students who first received a NYS award prior to Summer 2010 are reviewed by a different GPA standard. Likewise, during the 2010-2011 school year, students receiving a NYS award for the first time during the 2010-2011 year were held to a different GPA standard. ADA TAP students also have a different standard. Please contact the TAP Certifying officer for details.

** The number of terms refers to the number of state aid payments the student has received at all colleges. The number may be different from the number of enrollments or TAP payments at Empire State College.

*** An incomplete (IN) outcome must become a passing or failing outcome by the end of the next term to satisfy the pursuit of program requirement.

A student must earn a letter grade, FC, CR, NC or IN outcome for the percentage of study designated in the table for each term of enrollment to be eligible for New York state aid in the next term. For example, a student who has received two TAP payments must have outcomes that meet the pursuit of program standard for at least 6 credits in the second enrollment (i.e., 50 percent of the 12 credit minimum for full-time enrollment status), to be eligible for any New York state aid in the third enrollment.

Satisfactory Academic Progress

To achieve and maintain satisfactory academic progress status, a student must accumulate a minimum number of credits over time. The New York state satisfactory academic progress table specifies the minimum number of credits the student must accumulate to maintain satisfactory academic progress, and can be found online at www.esc.edu/GoodAcademicStanding.

Students who do not meet the minimum academic progress requirements (on academic warning for unsatisfactory academic progress) are not eligible for New York state financial aid.

Grade Point Average

Students must maintain a 2.00 or better after receiving four full-time New York state financial aid payments. All New York state aid payments are counted regardless of when they were made or what institution the student attended. A student who is new to Empire State College is assumed to meet the minimum GPA requirement. The college uses only Empire State College studies to compute the GPA thereafter. The table below provides the minimum GPA required to maintain eligibility for New York state financial aid after each payment.

Minimum GPA

| Minimum GPA required in order to receive the next payment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number of full-time payments | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Minimum GPA required | 1.50 | 1.80 | 1.80 | 2.00 |

Bear in mind that the college's academic policy requires students to earn a 2.00 after having completed 8 graded credits. A student who does not achieve a 2.00 after completing 8 graded credits is placed on academic warning. The college provides up to 16 additional credits to restore the GPA to a 2.00. A student who does not achieve the minimum GPA after attempting 24 credits is academically dismissed. Thus, a student may meet New York state financial aid requirements and not be eligible to re-enroll for failure to meet the college's minimum GPA requirement. Students who first received a NYS award prior to Summer 2010 are reviewed by a different GPA standard. Likewise, during the 2010-2011 school year, students receiving a NYS award for the first time during the 2010-2011 year were held to a different GPA standard. ADA TAP students also have a different standard. Please contact the TAP Certifying officer for details.

A student who comes to Empire State College after attending another college and receiving four full-time New York state financial aid payments must earn a minimum of a 2.00 at the end of the first term of enrollment at Empire State College to remain eligible for subsequent New York state financial aid payments.

The Effect of Withdrawal

If a student withdraws from a course or study, his or her enrollment status, SAP rate and/or state aid eligibility may be affected. Depending on the effective date of the withdrawal, and the number of state aid payments the student has already received, pursuit of program also may be affected (see pursuit of program table). A withdrawal is not included in the calculation of the GPA Therefore, it does not affect a student's GPA.

In calculating enrollment status and rate of progress, “credit attempted” is the number of registered credits after calendar day 28 of the enrollment term. Thus, the date of withdrawal affects whether the credits are counted in the number of credits attempted. For example, for a student who first enrolls for 12 credits and then withdraws from one 4-credit study on or before calendar day 28, the enrollment status for the term changes to part time and the progress rate is calculated on 8 credits attempted. If the student withdraws after calendar day 28, the enrollment status for the term is still full time and the progress rate is calculated on 12 credits attempted.

If a full-time student withdraws after calendar day 28 and incurs full tuition liability, he or she will lose TAP for the next term if he or she does not meet the pursuit of program standard for the
current term. If the student withdraws before calendar day 28 and tuition falls below the full-time rate, the student’s TAP award for the current term is cancelled. Further information may be obtained from the Financial Aid office.

Note: Students who attend a summer term that is less than 15 weeks long will have a different measure and should consult with the Financial Aid office.

The Effect of Administrative Withdrawals (Disengagement from a Course or Study)

New York state regulations for financial aid establish course completion expectations. If a student receives an outcome of administrative withdrawal (ZW) for a study or course, his or her SAP and POP rate are affected and state aid eligibility may be affected for the student’s next enrollment depending on the number of state aid payments the student has already received (see pursuit of program table). An administrative withdrawal outcome is not included in the calculation of the GPA. Therefore, it does not affect a student’s GPA.

Financial Aid Eligibility Assessment

The college assesses student eligibility for New York state financial aid at two points in each enrollment:

1. On the date the enrollment officially starts, the student must meet citizenship, residency, high-school graduation and good academic standing requirements. If the student fails to meet any of these requirements on the first day of the enrollment, he or she is not eligible for New York state financial aid for the enrollment term.

2. By the 28th calendar day of the enrollment term, the student must meet the full-time or part-time study requirements and must be fully matriculated (admitted as a degree-seeking student) at the college. A student who fails to meet enrollment requirements by calendar day 28 is not eligible for New York state financial aid. A student who is not matriculated by calendar day 28 is not eligible for New York state financial aid.

Note: Students who attend a summer term that is less than 15 weeks long will have a different measure and should consult with the Financial Aid office.

Regaining Eligibility for New York State Financial Aid

A student may regain eligibility for New York state financial aid through one of the following four methods:

1. Meeting the standard the student failed to meet previously, during an enrollment term in which no state award is paid.
   • A student who failed to meet the pursuit of program standard may regain eligibility by meeting the pursuit of program standard in a subsequent term in which the student receives no state aid.

2. Being readmitted and/or reinstated at Empire State College after an absence of at least one calendar year.
   A student who is readmitted and/or reinstated after failure to make satisfactory progress must meet the credit accrual requirement the student failed to meet prior to losing eligibility within the next 16 credits of enrollment.

3. Transferring to another institution.

4. Applying for and receiving a one-time waiver.

ELIGIBILITY WAIVERS

One-time Waiver of Eligibility Standards for New York State Awards

A student who fails to meet the state standards for pursuit of program and/or satisfactory academic progress may request a one-time waiver of these standards. A waiver is possible only in extraordinary or unusual situations. A waiver enables the student to receive New York state aid for one additional enrollment term.

New York state permits only one waiver at the undergraduate level. This applies across all institutions attended. The Mitigating Circumstance Committee may grant a waiver when the student fails to meet the pursuit of program standard, the satisfactory academic progress standard, the GPA standard or more than one standard in the same term. However, failure to meet the pursuit of program and satisfactory academic progress may not result in two separate waivers.

The one-time waiver is not automatic. The student may request a waiver for his or her most recent enrollment. Approval of a request for a one-time waiver occurs in two parts:

1. The dean or dean’s designee verifies the student’s academic eligibility.

2. The Mitigating Circumstance Committee determines that the request meets New York state requirements for a waiver of financial aid regulations.

Students must complete the Request for a Federal Title IV and/or New York State Financial Aid Eligibility form and submit it with appropriate documentation to Student Academic Services. If approved academically by the dean or dean’s designee, the request is then reviewed by the Mitigating Circumstance Committee to determine eligibility for state aid. In certain instances, a student may regain academic eligibility but continue to be ineligible for state aid.
In the event that the dean or dean’s designee reports that a student does not meet academic eligibility requirements, the Mitigating Circumstance Committee cannot approve the waiver.

When a one-time waiver is granted for failure to make satisfactory academic progress, the last term of enrollment does not count negatively in determining satisfactory academic progress for New York state financial aid purposes. The student must meet the credit accrual requirement he or she failed to meet before losing eligibility during the next term.

Repeat of Studies With Credit Awarded
Repeat of any study for which credit has been awarded and that the college does not require the student to repeat may not be considered part of that student’s course load for financial aid purposes. The student must complete the Repeat Study Approval Form online at [www.esc.edu/Registrar](http://www.esc.edu/Registrar).

If a student is repeating a study or course in which he or she earned a passing grade initially, the student will not earn credit twice. When a student successfully completes a repeated study, the college uses the most recent study grade in calculating the student’s GPA and in the calculation of credits earned toward the degree. However, both studies count as credit attempted in calculating SAP. In addition, for state aid purposes, a repeated course in which a passing grade was previously earned cannot be used to meet the pursuit of program requirement (completing a certain percentage of the minimum full-time or part-time course load in each term an award is received) to maintain good academic standing.

Students can receive state aid to repeat studies for which they earned no credit.

**Maximum Number of Payments**
An undergraduate student may receive New York state financial aid payments for no more than the equivalent of eight full-time enrollment terms.

**New York State “C” Average Requirement**
New York state standards require that students achieve a “C” average to maintain state financial aid eligibility.

**Pre-college Studies**
For payment purposes, pre-college studies may be counted toward full- or part-time enrollment status. However, at least 50 percent of the minimum number of credits required for full- or part-time status must be college-level study. Thus, a full-time student must enroll for at least 6 credits of college-level study, and a part-time student must enroll for at least 3 credits of college-level study. The one exception is that in the first enrollment, a full-time student may take up to 9 pre-college credit equivalents and must take at least 3 credits of college-level study.

**Final Enrollment Term**
In the final term only, New York state financial aid regulations permit studies to count toward financial aid eligibility standards related to full- or part-time enrollment status, even if some of the credit is not necessary to complete degree requirements. The enrollment must include some credit that is required to complete the student’s degree.

Empire State College permits such credit beyond the degree to count for financial aid eligibility in the final term, only if all of the following criteria are met:

- The student has an approved degree program;
- The enrollment term is identified as the final enrollment for the degree;
- The enrollment includes one or more studies or courses that apply toward the student’s degree requirements.

The TAP certifying officer disallows any New York state aid award if any one of these criteria is not met.

**Notification of Ineligibility for State Financial Aid Awards**
The Financial Aid office notifies students regarding their ineligibility for further New York state financial aid. Students may obtain information on their financial aid status by contacting the Financial Aid office.

For additional information regarding state financial aid, go to [www.hesc.ny.gov](http://www.hesc.ny.gov).

**OTHER SOURCES OF FINANCIAL AID**
In addition to federal and state financial aid programs, there are several options available for students who qualify.

**Office of Adult Career and Continuing Education Services**
Persons with disabilities that are an impediment to employment may qualify for assistance through the Office of Adult Career and Continuing Education Services – Vocational Rehabilitation (ACCES-VR). Eligible students may receive tuition assistance or other support services when college study is leading to an employment goal. Interested students should contact the nearest ACCES-VR office. For more information about this service and a complete list of regional locations, go to [www.acces.nysed.gov](http://www.acces.nysed.gov).

**Veterans Affairs Benefits** *(formerly Veterans Administration)*
Veterans who attend Empire State College may be eligible for educational benefits provided they have entitlement remaining with Veterans Affairs. A nonmatriculated student may receive benefits for a maximum of two terms.

Veterans applying to the college should file their VA paperwork directly with the Office of the Registrar. The appropriate form may be printed from the VA website at [www.gibill.va.gov](http://www.gibill.va.gov). Once the form is completed, it should be returned to Office of the Registrar, SUNY Empire State College, 2 Union Ave., Saratoga Springs, NY 12866-4390.
Empire State College Foundation Funds

The Empire State College Foundation was established in 1974. Its mission is to enhance the quality of the college by augmenting its financial resources. As a separate, not-for-profit, charitable organization, it enables the college to initiate and support programs which would not otherwise be funded. As part of its function, the foundation supports students at the college by providing interest-free loans, grants, fellowships, scholarships and other financial aid programs.

Empire State College Foundation scholarships are available to students as a result of the generosity of alumni, employees and friends who have chosen to recognize the value of education by establishing and contributing to scholarship funds.

Empire State College Foundation
Scholarships and Grants

Scholarships may be awarded to students who have financial need, have earned at least 8 credits at Empire State College and who are in good academic standing. To be considered, students must first submit the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) for the upcoming year. Students should complete the FAFSA online at www.fafsa.ed.gov.

In order to apply for an Empire State College Foundation scholarship, students must log in to the application portal at www.esc.edu/ESCFAST and submit an application. The application portal contains information on more than 100 scholarship opportunities, along with the instructions on how to apply for scholarship funding. Contact Scholarships@esc.edu with any questions on the application process.

Advance of Excess Financial Aid Options

Empire State College Foundation Loans

Interest-free loans of up to $500 may be available for students receiving financial aid while they are waiting for an award over payment. Loans are offered to students who have financial aid in excess of the cost of tuition and fees and will be disbursed no earlier than one month prior to the start of the term. Loans are granted for expenses directly related to college study. Contact the Student Information Center at 800-847-3000, ext. 2285 for further information.

To Find Out More

Our Student Information Center and Financial Aid staff members are available to give more detailed information and advice by phone, by mail or in person.

For further financial aid information contact: Financial Aid, SUNY Empire State College, 111 West Ave., Saratoga Springs, NY 12866-6069, 800-847-3000, ext. 2285 or visit the website at www.esc.edu/FinancialAid or email FinancialAid@esc.edu.

For assistance in completing the federal application, call 800-4FED-AID.
Academic Policies and Procedures

This chapter contains the majority of academic policies and procedures relevant to undergraduate students. Policies and procedures related to developing a degree program and for awarding credit for prior learning (advanced standing) are included in the Student Degree Planning Guide. Policies relevant to graduate students are included in the Graduate Catalog. Revisions to existing policies, as well as new policies and procedures may be written as needed.

Students are responsible for understanding and adhering to college policies. If you have questions, please contact your mentor or the coordinator of student services at your location or program.

UNDERGRADUATE ADMISSIONS POLICY

Part of the mission of Empire State College is to provide access to higher education for individuals who benefit from alternatives to the traditional time, place and form of higher education. The college reviews each application for admission to determine the match between the applicant’s needs and goals and the college’s resources. Admission shall be without regard to sex, age, race and ethnicity, color, religion, disability, national origin, sexual orientation, military status or marital status.

Admission Requirements

Requirements for undergraduate admissions are:

- A completed application,
- Possession of a regionally accredited high school diploma or its equivalent,
- Ability to pursue college-level work,
- Payment of a nonrefundable orientation fee, and
- Completion of the college's orientation process.

Admitted applicants may register for enrollment at any time up to three calendar years from the date of their orientation. After that time, they must reapply.

Applicants must complete the admissions process within one year of the initial application date.

A student seeking to earn a second Empire State College associate degree or a second Empire State College bachelor’s degree must complete the entire application process for the second degree. A second associate or a second bachelor’s degree plan must meet a significantly different educational objective from the first degree.

English Language Requirements

Undergraduate applicants may take any version of the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) exam that suits their needs. Applicants must achieve a score of 550 on the paper-based exam, 213 on the computer-based exam or 79-80 on the TOEFL (iBT) Internet-based exam.

Reapplication to the College

Students who have matriculated may re-enroll up to three calendar years from the end date of their last enrollment. Students who wish to re-enroll after this time must reapply and satisfy all the requirements for admission.

An applicant denied admission to the college may reapply one year after the most recent application date.

Readmission, Re-enrollment and Degree Programs of Returning Students Policy

Purpose

This policy establishes principles for determining conditions of re-enrollment for students returning to the college after more than three years.

Definitions

Statements

Students who return after absences greater than three years must reapply for admission. In some cases, students who have been out of the college for a long time, if they have degree programs at all, have programs which differ in kind, quality and format from the expectations of recent years. In these cases, the procedures that follow determine how each case shall be treated.

Upon notice of absence, for students whose studies are interrupted due to military obligations and who return within 36 months of their last enrollment, are readmitted with the same academic status the student had when he or she last attended.

It is important to note that the purpose of this policy is not automatically to subject all old degree programs to intensive review and revision. Rather, the intent is to provide students, faculty and academic administrators with a regular and accountable means of dealing with the sometimes serious problems arising from substantial changes between past and current college practices.

Reapplication/Re-enrollment Procedure

1. Students who have been withdrawn for more than 36 months must reapply to the college, submitting an application for admission to the Admissions. Deans may consult with Admissions about expediting readmission, where appropriate.

2. Students who have been enrolled as matriculated students within the past 36 months can contact their location and make arrangements to continue their studies by re-enrolling; reapplication is not necessary.

3. Students reapplying are responsible for the college’s portfolio assessment fee if applicable.

4. For applicants (or reapplicants) who never enroll, the application file is destroyed 36 months after the date of their orientation or their last activity in the case of applicants who do not attend an orientation. After that time, an individual needs to reapply and is treated as any new applicant.
Degree Programs
The college recognizes all degree programs approved within the last five years prior to the student’s re-enrollment date.

Degree programs approved more than five years prior to the student’s re-enrollment date are reviewed by the program’s dean or associate dean, who may seek the assistance of the student’s mentor and/or faculty member with expertise in the student’s area of concentration. If the dean or associate dean judges that the student’s early degree program is sound by contemporary standards, the student is not required to make any additions or changes to the degree program. If the dean or associate dean, in consultation with the student and the mentor, judges the once-approved program to be inadequate, the student is asked to prepare a new program for submission through the regular channels following contemporary expectations. Additional degree program planning credit may be required.

1. Degree programs must conform to current standards for Empire State College degrees in terms of the total number of credits required; the maximum amount of advanced standing awarded; the inclusion of 4 to 8 credits of degree program planning; and advanced-level credit and liberal studies expectations.

2. Learning contracts and experiential learning listed as months should be translated to credits. It may be necessary to make a reasoned estimate (judicious but not overly conservative) of credit for work completed in months during the very early years of the college and experiential learning credit may need to be grouped. The college recognizes all completed learning contract months translated to credits.

If the student is dissatisfied, the regular appeal procedures are available.

Readmission Policy for Servicemembers
Upon notice of absence, students whose studies are interrupted due to military obligations, and who return within 36 months of their last enrollment, are readmitted with the same academic status the student had when he or she last attended:

1. Students who have been withdrawn for more than 36 months must reapply to the college, submitting an application for admission to the Admissions office. Deans may consult with Admissions about expediting readmission, where appropriate.

2. Students who have been enrolled as matriculated students within the past 36 months can contact their location and make arrangements to continue their studies by re-enrolling; reapplication is not necessary.

3. The college recognizes all degree programs approved within the last five years prior to the student’s re-enrollment date.

LEARNING CONTRACT STUDY
SUNY Empire State College is committed to the following principles:

- The purpose and needs of students are at the center of effective learning contracts.
- Learning occurs in varied ways, places and modes.
- Learning preferences may differ by individual students.

Undergraduate students at SUNY Empire State College pursue their educations through a series of learning contracts. Well-designed learning contracts lay the foundation for student success by aligning learning outcomes and activities, allowing for timely and meaningful formative assessment, and identifying specific methods and criteria for evaluation. Faculty guide and encourage students to develop self-assessment skills by engaging with them throughout the length of the learning contract.

Empire State College also offers undergraduate classes and structured courses through The Harry Van Arsdale Jr. Center for Labor Studies, the School of Nursing and Allied Health, online and International Education. For these courses, students receive a syllabus with information comparable to that provided in a learning contract.

UNDERGRADUATE LEARNING CONTRACT POLICY
Definitions

Learning Contract: Refers to the document that outlines the responsibilities of students and faculty in the learning process. The learning contract provides specific information about what will be studied, how it will be studied and how the student will be evaluated. Learning contracts are required for all modes of study, e.g., one-to-one, online and blended, and are written either after consultation with the student or as a pre-structured plan for study.

Course: Refers to a study, regardless of modality, created by a mentor with or without the assistance of an instructional designer. Although the learning contract for a course might allow for flexibility within specific assignments, the course itself contains learning outcomes, learning activities and the academic criteria for evaluating completed assignments that are predetermined by faculty.

Totally Individualized Study (TIS): Refers to a study created for and with a student in response to a student’s particular interests, goals and learning needs. A TIS may afford the student the opportunity to help devise the study’s learning objectives/outcomes and/or learning activities in dialog with a faculty member.

A further note on these definitions: Good pedagogy typically includes flexibility and responsiveness to individual student needs; thus, the distinction between courses and Totally Individualized Studies is often a question of degree. None of what follows is meant to construct a hierarchy of value or a rigid, unworkable distinction among the college’s academic offerings.
Elements of the Learning Contract

- Dates of the study – the beginning and end dates of the enrollment term.
- Applied learning – an indication whether or not the study meets the SUNY criteria for applied learning.
- Definition of the study – title, amount of credit, level of credit, liberal arts/nonliberal arts designation, role in meeting SUNY general education requirements, mentor/instructor.
- Course description – the description of a course listed in the college catalog. This element is not required in a TIS learning contract.
- Purpose – if the course is not listed in the catalog, and therefore does not have a course description, the purpose describes the scope and objectives of the study.
- Learning outcome – a learning outcome is a statement that defines the expected result of a curriculum, course, lesson or activity in terms of how students will be able to demonstrate their new knowledge and skills.
- Learning activities – a description of the activities and modes of learning to be pursued during the study. This description normally includes an outline of specific learning activities such as readings, writing assignments, creative work, research, laboratory study, etc., as well as a bibliography of required and optional readings, films, etc.
- Methods and criteria for evaluation – an explicit statement of the methods and criteria for evaluation to be employed by the mentor that informs the student about how he or she will be evaluated in relation to the expected learning outcomes. The criteria for evaluation are the standards by which the student’s performance will be judged. Criteria should be consistent with the level of the study. The criteria should establish the minimum standard for the award of credit. The student must satisfy the requirements and evaluative criteria in order to receive credit for the course.
- Plan for formative assessment – a description of the expected time frame for completion of learning activities throughout the term of enrollment and for developmental feedback on learning activities from the instructor. The plan outlines the mutual commitments of student and instructor with regard to communication and course engagement.

Statements

The learning contract communicates an individual faculty member’s academic judgment regarding the particular texts, assignments, methods of evaluation, and content that are appropriate in order to address the course’s learning outcomes and description as listed in the college catalog, as well as any additional outcomes determined by student interests and/or faculty expertise.

The college catalog includes Course Information Documents which represent agreement among faculty members who have exercised their collective academic judgment regarding a course’s description, learning outcomes, credits, level, general education status and other related information.

Ideally, learning contracts should be submitted no later than two weeks before the term begins. Exceptions may occur according to the timing of registration and in the case of a TIS. The learning contract for a TIS should be submitted no more than four weeks after the start date of the enrollment term. Associate Deans are responsible for ensuring their timely submission.

Learning contracts can be amended to reflect changing student goals and learning needs throughout the study. Changes to the learning contract are documented and entered into the college records through the learning contract amendment process.

Cross Registration

For study taken through cross registration at another institution, the learning contract documents the name of the other institution, the course title and number, and the minimum acceptable grade for the credit award by SUNY Empire State College. (See the SUNY Empire State College policy on cross registration at other institutions for additional information.)

Developing Learning Contracts

The faculty member who teaches a course in the catalog or collaborates with a student to create a TIS is responsible for developing the learning contract. This responsibility includes identifying readings, planning learning activities and assignments, and providing a method and criteria for formative assessment and summative evaluation. Faculty determine the appropriate learning sequence to achieve common outcomes in the course catalog. Further, faculty may design additional learning outcomes based on student needs and their scholarly expertise. Faculty guiding a student in a TIS customize sections of the learning contract according to student expectations and their knowledge of the subject area.

Review of learning contracts takes a variety of forms:

Department chairs review learning contracts for completeness and compliance with the college’s Learning Contract Policy and to ensure clarity, ADA compliance and academic quality.

It is the responsibility of the faculty member who generated the learning contract to periodically review and as necessary update it. During development and revision, learning contracts will commonly benefit from peer review for alignment, as well as clarity.

Curriculum review of catalog courses: For revision of learning outcomes in the catalog, refer to policies for curriculum review as laid out in the Course Listing Policy.
GRADING AND EVALUATION POLICY FOR UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS

Purpose
This policy establishes formative assessment of student work by an instructor of a course or study as a principle that drives educational activity and achievement at Empire State College and allows for summative evaluation, or grading, of that achievement.

This policy defines the possible letter grades that may be assigned for undergraduate work, as well as their meanings and consequences in terms of an undergraduate student's GPA, transcript, and academic progress and standing.

Learning and the assessment of student learning, as shown through the assignment of grades based on the evaluation of required student work, are central to academic integrity. The assignment of grades based on the evaluation of student work at the heart of an institution's academic integrity. Grades should reflect levels of student achievement on student learning outcomes and standards presented to students at the beginning of a course in a learning contract or syllabus. Because only the instructor of record is placed to judge a student's work against the outcomes, activities, and evaluative criteria of that contract, in accordance with the SUNY Faculty Senate's 2013 Memo to Presidents on Grading, this policy grants authority and responsibility for assigning grades to only the instructor of record in a study or course, within the context of institutional policies and procedures and consistent with the academic freedom of institutions of higher education to set standards. In rare cases in which that instructor becomes unavailable, the policy provides for another qualified faculty member to assign a grade.

This policy also provides an option, the administrative withdrawal (ZW), for instructors to use in cases where there was insufficient academic attendance on the part of the student to allow the instructor to generate any other grade, and defines the consequences of such grades for an undergraduate student's GPA, academic progress, and transcript.

Finally, in the event that a student feels that an erroneous or wrongful grade has been assigned to his or her work, this policy directs that student to the policies on Grade Changes and Academic Appeals for recourse.

Definitions
Summative evaluation is the assessment of a student's educational development compared to a standard or benchmark at the end of an educational period, such as a semester. A final course grade is one form of summative evaluation.

Formative evaluation is developmental feedback given periodically and/or episodically as part of a study, course, or workshop to determine the type and/or direction of further efforts toward the educational goal of the study or course.

Academic attendance is defined by NYS regulation 34 CFR 668.22(l)7 as a number of forms of student participation in academic activities.

Since 2010 federal regulations have required evidence of “academic engagement” for online enrollments, which is to say, they require documentation of “regular and substantive interaction between the students and faculty.”

Substantive engagement is defined as submitted work that demonstrates sufficient “mental effort, active participation and commitment” as to be gradable.

Statements
Once an undergraduate student has enrolled in a study or course with an instructor, both student and instructor have responsibility for the educational results. In consultation with the student, the instructor must provide learning outcomes and evaluative standards that align with them, while the student must provide substantive original work that demonstrates engagement with the learning outcomes and activities of the study or course and thereby the status of his or her progress toward those outcomes. The instructor must respond with timely and thoughtful feedback on this work, addressing both the quality of the current work and directions for further effort and development towards the outcomes. The student should then attempt to apply that feedback to ongoing efforts in the study or course as well as to appropriate subsequent studies or courses.

An instructor can evaluate only that student work that is submitted in a timely way for evaluation and feedback. If a student does not attend academically to a study or course in a regular way, submitting grade-able work for evaluation throughout the term of enrollment, then the cycle of effort, feedback, and development cannot be established, so that the instructor will not be able either to provide formative assessment or to assign a meaningful summative grade.

A grade for a course or study is a final, summative evaluation of the student's work in a course or study. Grading of a student's work is based on the learning objectives/outcomes and the methods and criteria of evaluation stated in the learning contract or course syllabus, which according to the Learning Contract Policy each student should have not later than the 4th week of a term.

A grade awarding credit is assigned by the instructor only if the academic expectations of the learning contract or course syllabus have been completed satisfactorily. To support student achievement, Empire State College instructors may afford students opportunities to revise work during a study or course in order to meet performance standards at the minimum or a higher level.
Nevertheless, a student who works hard and shows progress but does not meet the stated criteria for evaluation does not earn college credit.

**Grades**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Excellent</td>
<td>Performance significantly exceeds college-level expectations for learning outcomes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B+</td>
<td></td>
<td>Good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Performance is above expectations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C+</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adequate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>Performance meets expectations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D+</td>
<td></td>
<td>Minimally</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td></td>
<td>Performance is below expectations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Unacceptable</td>
<td>Performance does not meet minimum requirements</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**F Grade**

The course/study instructor submits an F grade when a student engages in a study or course throughout the term of enrollment and fails to complete it in a satisfactory and sufficient manner.

**Status of C and D Grades**

- Empire State College learning contracts and courses: a grade of D- or better is required for Empire State College to award credit.

- Cross registration: Empire State College requires a letter grade of C- or better to award credit for courses completed through cross registration at other colleges or universities.

- For students engaged in Empire State College combined Bachelor’s/Master’s programs, grades of D-, D, D+, or C- will count towards the Bachelor’s degree, but not toward the Master’s degree. See the Grading Policy for Graduate Studies.

**Pass/No Pass Option**

A student may select a Pass/No Pass (P/NP) option for up to 12 credits of Empire State College study. Under this option, receiving a grade of Pass (P) implies that the student’s work is completed at the C- level or better. The student selects the Pass/No Pass option at the time of enrollment. The college does not later award letter grades for such studies, nor are the results of such studies included in the student’s GPA.

**Other Grades**

- **Pass (P):** Ordinarily, a course/study instructor submits a letter grade when the student successfully completes a learning contract/course. When a student successfully completes (at a C- or better) a learning contract/course taken on a Pass/No Pass basis, a Pass (P) grade is recorded.

- **No Pass (NP):** The course/study instructor submits a No Pass (NP) when a student engages in a study or course throughout the term of enrollment and fails to complete it in a satisfactory and sufficient manner or fails to complete (at a C- or better) a learning contract/course taken on a Pass/No Pass basis, a No Pass (NP) grade is recorded.

- **Incomplete (IN):** When extenuating circumstances arise, a student may request a grade of incomplete (IN) from the course/study instructor. The course/study instructor submits an IN grade only when the student has consistently engaged in learning activities and has successfully completed at least 50 percent of the work before the end of the enrollment term for the study/course. The course/study instructor is not obligated to grant an incomplete.

- A student who is awarded an IN grade is allowed no more than 15 weeks after the study end date to complete the study. The course/study instructor may establish an earlier completion date. The learning contract grade statement submitted by the course/study instructor specifies the remaining work to be completed and the expected completion date.

- If the course/study instructor submits no further grade, an IN outcome automatically becomes an F after 15 weeks, or earlier if the course/study instructor has specified an earlier completion date.

- If the student has selected the Pass/No Pass option and the grade due date has passed, the IN grade automatically becomes an NP on the date when the IN completion period ends if the course/study instructor does not submit a P grade.

- **Administrative Withdrawal (ZW):** The course/study instructor submits a grade of administrative withdrawal (ZW) if a student registers for a course/study and either does not engage in course/study work at all or initiates participation in the activities of the course study, but then ceases to participate and does not officially withdraw. See definition of substantive engagement for acceptable participation. The ZW grade must include the last date of substantive contact in an academically related activity by the student. A ZW grade should be recorded in a timely manner throughout the term when possible. In no case should a ZW grade be filed any later than the deadline for submitting grades for the term.

- **Withdrawal (WD):** A withdrawal (WD) is a student-initiated grade. It does not result in the award of credit. A student may withdraw from a study until the last day of an enrollment term. The student must complete and submit a Withdrawal Form. The effective date is the date the student transmits the request. The actual date of withdrawal may affect enrollment status, satisfactory academic process, and financial aid eligibility. See Empire State College policy on Academic Withdrawal.
Implications of Grades

Grades of IN, ZW, NP, and WD have specific implications for financial aid eligibility. For an explanation, see the Empire State College statements on Eligibility for New York State Financial Aid and Eligibility for Federal Financial Aid.

Timing of Grades

The grade for each study should be prepared as soon as possible after the student has completed the study, so that the student has timely evaluative information and an official transcript for the study. Student work is due as specified in the Learning Contract.

Grades are due as follows:

- Fall Term: Grades are due no later than 14 calendar days after the end of term.
- Spring Term and Summer Term Session 1: Grades are due no later than 10 calendar days after the end of term.
- Summer Term Session 2: Grades are due no later than seven calendar days after the end of term.

Instructors have 30 days to submit a grade at the end of an incomplete.

Grade Point Average (GPA) Calculation

The college registrar calculates the grade point average and includes the GPA in the student transcript. The GPA calculation at Empire State College is:

- Based only on Empire State College studies for which a letter grade is assigned. This includes courses for which a student cross registers at another institution and which Empire State College treats as part of the Empire State College studies for the degree.
- Based only on credit earned at Empire State College, and is not based on prior transfer credit or prior learning assessment components included as part of the student’s official transcript.
- Included as part of the student’s official transcript.

The following grades are included in the grade point average:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Quality Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-</td>
<td>3.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B+</td>
<td>3.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-</td>
<td>2.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C+</td>
<td>2.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-</td>
<td>1.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D+</td>
<td>1.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-</td>
<td>.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following grades are not included in the grade point average:

- IN (incomplete)
- WD (withdrawal)
- ZW (administrative withdrawal)
- NP (no pass)
- P (pass)

Minimum Grade Point Average Requirement

Empire State College undergraduate students must maintain a 2.00 GPA. A student who has completed at least 8 credits at Empire State College and whose cumulative GPA is below 2.00 is placed on academic warning. If a student who is on academic warning still has a cumulative GPA of less than 2.00 after earning 16 additional credits at Empire State College (i.e., after earning a total of at least 24 credits at Empire State College), the student is academically dismissed. A cumulative 2.00 GPA is a requirement for graduation.

Grade Point Average and Academic Standing

The grade point average is one of two criteria that establish the student’s academic standing with the college. The other is the student’s academic progress rate (SAP). A student who meets these two criteria is in good academic standing and therefore maintains her/his eligibility to re-enroll. These and other criteria apply to eligibility to receive financial aid. See the Policy on Satisfactory Academic Progress and the statements on Eligibility for NYS and Federal Financial Aid.

Assignment of Grades to Credit by Evaluation/Prior Learning Assessment Components

Empire State College does not assign grades to Credit by Evaluation /Prior Learning Assessment components.

Repeated Studies

When a student repeats a study, the more recent grade or outcome for the repeated study replaces the original for purposes of the award of credit and calculation of a grade point average. Both the original and the repeated study must be included in the satisfactory academic progress (SAP) calculation and appear on the transcript. The student initiates the Request to Repeat a Study request form. Submission of this form should be done at the time of registration.

A repeated study grade does not replace the original grade:

- if a student withdraws from the repeated study or
- if a student is administratively withdrawn from the repeated study or
- until a grade A through F (or Pass), NP (No Pass) is awarded for the repeated study.

This form also is required for financial aid purposes. Financial aid may not be available for a repeated study.
Instructor Retention of Academic Records
Instructors should retain the academic records they use to
determine grades for two years after a student completes a
study or course.

Retroactive Assignment of Grades
Students matriculated at Empire State College before July 1, 2004,
may request the assignment of a letter grade to the relevant
narrative evaluations. The college will continue to respond
to these student requests. For students who matriculated after
that date, there will be no later assignment of letter grades to
narrative evaluations.

The instructor who wrote the narrative evaluation should assign
the grade. If this instructor is not available, another qualified faculty
member may be enlisted to assign the grade.

Assignment of Grades by a Faculty Member
Other Than the Instructor of Record
In accordance with SUNY faculty guidelines on grading, another
qualified and discipline-specific faculty member may assign a
grade when the instructor of record is not available to do so in a
reasonable timeframe. The faculty member acting in the place of the
instructor should base the grade on review of the student’s work in
the course or study in comparison to the learning objectives for the
course or study.

Grade Changes
An award of a grade is normally final. However, if the instructor of
record for a study/course makes an error in computing or entering a
student’s grade, that instructor may correct the erroneous grade. The
Grade Change Policy for Undergraduate Studies defines provisions
for grade changes.

Appeal of Grades
In the event that a student feels that a grade was assigned based
on impermissible factors, such as bias, discrimination or retaliation,
that student may appeal that grade as provided in the Academic
Appeals Policy.

Definitions

Statements
The college’s policy on satisfactory academic progress defines both
whether a student is in good academic standing and whether a
student is eligible for financial aid.

A student is expected to complete learning contract studies or
courses, to accumulate credit in proportion to the credit attempted
(i.e., meet academic progress expectations), and to make progress
toward a degree. Though nonmatriculated students are by definition
not pursuing a degree, academic progress rate expectations do apply
to them.

Sometimes a student makes less academic progress than expected.
When this occurs, the college notifies the student with an academic
warning or dismissal.

Satisfactory Academic Progress Determination
1. A student is making satisfactory academic progress when s/he
has earned the minimum number of credits expected for
the number of terms of enrollment at Empire State College.
The satisfactory academic progress (SAP) table, illustrates
cumulative credit expectations for full-time and half-time
students. A student enrolled for other amounts of credit must
make progress proportionate to what is illustrated in the table.
Program or regional administrative staff can advise individual
students regarding these calculations.

2. Academic progress is monitored at the end of each
enrollment term.

3. Academic progress is cumulative across associate and
bachelor’s degree study at Empire State College.

4. Pre-college credit equivalence is given for learning
contract studies or courses that are developmental
rather than college level.

Pre-college study does not count toward the credit required to earn
an associate or bachelor’s degree. Therefore, it does not count toward
meeting satisfactory academic progress expectations.

Pre-college study does count toward enrollment status (full- or
part-time) and financial aid eligibility within an enrollment term.

For example, 4 credits of pre-college study and 8 credits of college-
level study count as 12 credits or full-time status. In this example,
while all 12 credits count as credits attempted and all 12 credits
count in establishing financial aid eligibility, only the 8 college-level
credits will count toward satisfactory academic progress.

See the policy on pre-college study for more information.
Satisfactory Academic Progress Table*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>At the end of term number</th>
<th>A full-time student must have earned this number of credits</th>
<th>A half-time student must have earned this number of credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>120**</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>124***</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>124**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* The SAP table is used for two purposes: to determine whether a student is in good academic standing at Empire State College and to determine whether the student is eligible for financial aid.

**For students matriculating Sept. 8, 2014, or after, a degree plan may exceed 124 credits only to preserve the integrity of components that meet degree requirements. A full-time student still must meet all degree requirements by term 11. A half-time student must meet all degree requirements by term 21.

Empire State College's academic progress expectations meet or exceed the minimum standard for NYS financial aid eligibility. For information on implications for aid eligibility, see the Empire State College statements on Eligibility for New York State Financial Aid and Eligibility for Federal Financial Aid.

The table illustrates SAP expectations for full-time (12 or more credits) and half-time (6 to 8 credits) enrollment, which are the most common enrollment choices made by Empire State College students. A student who enrolls for other amounts of credit, or who moves back and forth between full- and part-time enrollment, must make progress proportionate to what is illustrated in the table. Program or regional administrative staff can advise individual students regarding these calculations.

5. Academic progress advances only when a student earns credit for college-level study. A student earns no college-level credit and makes no progress academically under the following conditions:

- The student receives any of the following outcomes for a study or course:
  - Incomplete
  - No credit
  - Administrative withdrawal.

These three outcomes count in the determination of credits attempted, and thus affect the calculation of the student’s cumulative rate of progress. (A complete discussion of study outcomes is in the learning contract study – undergraduate student.)

- The student successfully completes a pre-college credit study.
- The student withdraws from a study more than 28 days after the start of an enrollment term.

**Academic Progress Warning**

The program administrator gives the student a written academic warning if the student has not accumulated the expected number of credits.

Students who are on academic progress warning are not normally eligible for NYS financial aid. For further detail, see the statement on Eligibility for New York State Financial Aid.

**Rescinding an Academic Progress Warning**

An academic warning is in effect until it is rescinded or the student is academically dismissed. The program administrator rescinds the academic warning in writing when the student’s progress rate returns to a satisfactory level. The program administrator academically dismisses the student if the student’s progress rate does not return to a satisfactory level within the next 16 credits attempted by the student.

**Academic Progress Dismissal**

1. The program administrator gives the student a written notice of academic dismissal if all of these conditions are met:

- The student has been given an academic progress warning,
- The warning has not been rescinded,
- The student has attempted 16 credits since the warning was issued and
- The student’s cumulative rate of progress remains below the minimum

2. If it is not possible for a student on academic warning to achieve a satisfactory rate of progress within the next 16 credits of enrollment, the student is dismissed.

3. In rare instances, when it is evident that a student is unable to benefit from continued enrollment in the college, the regional/program administrator may academically dismiss a student without warning as warranted by the student’s academic record.

**Reinstatement After Academic Progress Dismissal**

In order to be reinstated, a student must present written evidence to the program administrator that the student is ready and able to make satisfactory progress.

The program administrator is responsible for acting on requests for reinstatement after academic dismissal. Students are not eligible for reinstatement for at least 16 weeks or one term, whichever is longer, after an academic dismissal.
Students who are academically dismissed for a second time are not eligible for reinstatement.

If the program administrator reinstates a student, s/he may establish terms and conditions that promote future academic success. For example, the regional/program administrator may:

- Place the student in warning status,
- Impose specific conditions for subsequent enrollments, such as requiring a reduced academic load or requiring enrollment in studies to build academic skills, or
- Clear the student’s progress rate, i.e., allow the student to begin at term 1 on the satisfactory academic progress table with the next enrollment. (However, note that the determination of a student’s further financial aid eligibility may not match this placement.)

Students who have been reinstated after academic dismissal and who have received financial aid (NYS or federal) in the past are not automatically eligible for such aid again.

**Written Notice**

The program administrator provides written notice to the student when the student is placed on academic progress warning, warning status is rescinded, the student is academically dismissed, or the student is reinstated. Copies of written notices are sent to the Office of the Registrar, Student Financial Services Office and the student’s mentor.

**PRE-COLLEGE STUDY POLICY**

**Purpose**

The purpose of this policy is to define pre-college study required for academic skills development for an undergraduate student, the credit total limit allowed and relationship to degree program study.

**Definitions**

Definitions are embedded in this policy statement.

**Statements**

A student may enroll at the pre-college level for noncollege-level study. Pre-college work does not count toward the credit requirements for an associate or bachelor’s degree. Pre-college studies help students develop the academic skills needed for successful college study. Students may enroll for no more than 16 units of pre-college study.

Pre-college studies are contracted and evaluated in the same way as college-level studies. In terms of time on task, student-mentor contact and billing, 1 unit of pre-college study is comparable to 1 credit of college-level study. Learning contract proposals, contracts and evaluations must specify the number of pre-college units and clearly label the study as pre-college. Students may include pre-college study in any enrollment.

Sometimes it becomes evident that a student will be unable to complete a study at the college level. By the mid-point of a study, a mentor should have enough information about a student’s work to know whether any significant changes need to be made in the study itself. Therefore, if later in a study a student has been unable to work at the college level the mentor should not submit an amendment to change the study to the pre-college level. For example, a student registered for College Writing who is unable to complete introductory-level work should receive a no credit outcome, rather than receiving credit for a study redefined as pre-college level. See learning contract amendment in the policy on learning contract study.

**ENROLLMENT STATUS**

**Full-time and Part-time Enrollment Status**

Undergraduate students enrolled in 12 or more credits in an enrollment term are considered full time. Undergraduate students enrolled for 11 or fewer credits in an enrollment term are considered part time.

Graduate students enrolled in 9 or more credits in an enrollment term are considered full time. Graduate students enrolled for 8 or fewer credits in an enrollment term are considered part time.

**ACADEMIC WITHDRAWAL**

Students may withdraw from a study until the last day of an enrollment term. However, the actual date of withdrawal may affect enrollment charges, enrollment status, satisfactory academic progress and financial aid eligibility.

A student may withdraw online through registration or by submitting a withdrawal request in writing by completing a withdrawal form available in the forms location. For additional information on academic withdrawal, please visit www.esc.edu/Withdrawal.

**Effect on Enrollment Status**

The effective date of the withdrawal may affect the full- or part-time enrollment status of the student. For the purpose of establishing enrollment status, enrolled credits are the number of registered credits after day 28 of the enrollment term. For example, a student who first enrolls for 12 credits and withdraws from one 4-credit study on or before day 28 remains enrolled for only 8 credits and is no longer considered full time. If the student withdraws after day 28, he or she is considered full time.

A withdrawal that results in a change from full- to part-time enrollment status can jeopardize the student’s financial aid eligibility. See the Empire State College statements on Eligibility for New York State Financial Aid and Eligibility for Federal Financial Aid.

**Effect on Satisfactory Academic Progress**

The effective date of a withdrawal also affects the calculation of satisfactory academic progress. For purposes of calculating academic progress, credits attempted is the number of registered credits after day 28 of the enrollment term. Thus, the date of withdrawal affects whether the credits are counted in the number of credits attempted. For example, if a student first enrolls for 12 credits and then withdraws from one 4-credit study on or before day 28,
satisfactory progress is calculated on 8 credits attempted. If the student withdraws after day 28, satisfactory progress is calculated on 12 credits attempted.

For information on the effect on financial aid eligibility, see the statements on Eligibility for New York State Financial Aid and Eligibility for Federal Financial Aid.

**POLICY ON VISITORS TO INSTRUCTIONAL ACTIVITIES**

Instructional activities are not normally accessible to those outside the Empire State College community other than on the basis of invitation. All of the college’s instructional activities, including individual faculty/student meetings, study groups, online learning courses and group sessions at residencies are intended to foster academic inquiry in an atmosphere supportive of academic freedom.

Attendance at instructional activities is normally limited to the students enrolled for the activity and the instructor(s). On occasions provided for in faculty evaluation procedures, the faculty member’s supervisor or other designated evaluator may observe teaching activity. Faculty members may invite students not enrolled in the activity, faculty colleagues and other presenters or visitors, with the following stipulations: 1) Students enrolled in the instructional activity should be informed and consulted about such visitors in a timely way; 2) When arranging to bring external visitors to the college, faculty members should inform or consult their supervisors as appropriate.

When the college has a formal partnership or contractual relationship with an external organization, such agreements commonly include provisions for evaluation of the program. When observation of instructional activity is part of a plan agreed to by the college and an external organization, the observation will be designed to avoid interference with instructional aims. Observations conducted for purposes of program evaluation will not be used in evaluation of individual faculty. Faculty and students or prospective students will be informed of such program evaluation plans at the outset of the program and will receive advance information about specific observational visits.

When the college invites individuals to visit academic programs to introduce them to the college, the visitor will observe instructional activity only when such a visit is agreed to in advance by the faculty member, in consultation with students and the location administrator.

If visitors offer unsolicited evaluative comments or written reports, these will not be considered in evaluation of the individual faculty member.

Individuals wishing to visit the college, e.g., community members, legislators, representatives of organizations with which the college has no formal relationship, should be referred to the appropriate administrator.

**ACCELERATION**

Acceleration is the opportunity to earn more than the maximum 16 credits in one enrollment term, but not more than 20 credits. This is limited to full-time students who have not interrupted the learning contract in question.

Acceleration may occur in two different ways. First, the learning contract proposal can be drawn up with more than 16 but no more than 20 credits. The dean or program administrator must review and approve this accelerated enrollment. Acceleration may be accomplished by amending a full-time enrollment. Again, the dean or program administrator must review and approve the amendment for the accelerated enrollment.

**CROSS REGISTRATION AT OTHER INSTITUTIONS**

Empire State College students may cross register at other institutions. This option expands the variety of learning resources available. For cross registration, a course must be taken for academic credit at a college or university that is accredited, or a candidate for accreditation, by a recognized regional accrediting agency.

An undergraduate student may cross register for no more than 50 percent of his or her total Empire State College learning contract credits. A graduate student may transfer in no more than 12 credits, and may include in the degree no more than 15 credits from transfer and cross registration combined.

For study taken through cross registration at another institution, the learning contract must document the name of the other institution, the course number and the minimum acceptable grade for the credit award at Empire State College (at the undergraduate level: C or better; at the graduate level: B or better).

The amount of credit to be earned for a cross-registered course must be expressed in semester hours on the Empire State College enrollment documents.

The student must request that the other institution send an official (institution-to-institution) transcript to Office of the Registrar, SUNY Empire State College, 2 Union Ave., Saratoga Springs, NY 12866-4390. The learning contract outcome should refer to the outcome reported on the official transcript. The official transcript is retained by the Office of the Registrar in the student file.

Please visit www.esc.edu/StudentAccounts for information on tuition adjustments for cross registrations.

**Cross-registration Procedures**

To cross register, the student must enroll for the course through an Empire State College learning contract proposal (registration) approved by the mentor. The mentor submits an Empire State College learning contract for the course.
The student also must follow local cross-registration procedures. These depend on the type of host institution or on specific arrangements between Empire State College and the host institution.

Empire State College allows tuition adjustments for cross registrations. Procedures depend on the type of host institution or on specific arrangements between Empire State College and the host institution.

**COMPREHENSIVE TRANSCRIPT POLICY FOR UNDERGRADUATES**

**Purpose**
The proposed policy creates a separate and appropriately named policy on transcripts that subsumes information currently embedded in the undergraduate grading policy. The proposed policy puts the college into compliance with Section 52.2(e)(6) of the Regulations of the Commissioner of Education, which states, “The institution shall maintain for each student a permanent, complete, accurate and up-to-date transcript of student achievement at the institution. This document will be the official, cumulative record of the student’s cumulative achievement.” The college had been granted an exemption to this regulation but the exemption has been revoked. As a result, we can no longer present transcripts that record only successfully-completed study. The transcript must document all study attempted, regardless of grade/outcome.

The policy also recognizes new demands and opportunities in the areas of prior learning assessment and competency-based degree programs in which students meet degree requirements through the direct assessment of competencies. The policy enables the college to provide a transcript of individualized prior learning assessments prior to degree program concurrence; since the introduction of the iPLA fee, students have asked for a transcript at the time that they undergo the assessment. It also supports the college’s efforts to become more recognized as a leader in prior learning assessment through such activities as SUNY REAL. This also specifies that the college provides a transcript of credit assessed and awarded by sources external to Empire State College only in the context of an approved degree program.

Any learning transferred in and evaluated by sources outside the college will be recorded in a college transcript only as part of an officially concurred/approved degree programs.

All credits to be applied to an undergraduate degree program must follow applicable degree planning and approval policies and procedures.

An undergraduate transcript will include the following, if completed:

1. Empire State College summary of all studies in which the student enrolls, including learning contracts and courses, which are listed with the title, grade, credits awarded, and level of study. The summary sheet includes the GPA and specifies the studies on which it is based.
2. Empire State College summary of successfully completed, assessed, and approved credits from individualized prior learning assessment and professional learning evaluations.
3. Empire State College summary of competency assessments in competency-based programs.
4. Concurred degree program listing all transfer credit, credit based on prior learning assessment and Empire State College credits approved for the degree. The concurred degree will provide the source, title and credit amount for each component included in the degree.

**GRADUATION APPLICATION AND CLEARANCE POLICY**

**Purpose**
To define the final date of student’s liability and eligibility for financial aid.

**DEFINITIONS**

**Statements**
Empire State College maintains for each student, matriculated or nonmatriculated, a permanent, complete, accurate and up-to-date transcript of student achievement at the institution. The transcript includes grades/outcomes for all Empire State College learning contracts and courses for which the student enrolled. It also records all learning evaluated and granted credit through individualized prior learning assessment, direct competency assessment, and professional learning evaluations for matriculated and nonmatriculated students.
STUDENT ACADEMIC APPEALS
POLICY AND PROCEDURES

Policy Statement

Students are responsible for reviewing and abiding by the college’s academic policies and procedures. Students are responsible for their academic choices and for meeting the standards of academic performance established for each study or course in which they enroll.

Faculty are responsible for establishing methods and criteria for evaluation and evaluating a student’s performance in learning contracts, courses, final projects, exams, prior learning assessments, etc. Evaluations of students, awards of academic credit and other academic judgments are based upon academic performance and the application of relevant academic policies.

Academic judgments made by faculty and other academic professionals are recorded in college documents, such as:

- Learning contract, and course outcomes and evaluations;
- Evaluations of prior learning; and
- Written academic decisions made by assessment committees, Academic Review Committees, location or program administrators, or other academic staff.

On occasion, a student may disagree with the academic decision of a faculty member or academic professional, administrator or committee. The college provides an appeals process for the student to request reconsideration of an academic decision.

Appeals are petitions to change a decision rendered about an academic matter. The basis for a student’s appeal of an academic decision may be either that the academic judgment was unfair in the view of the student or that the college’s academic policies were applied incorrectly in the view of the student.

Procedures for Appeals of Academic Decisions

The dean, associate dean or designee for the program where an academic decision was made is responsible for administering the appeals process. If the relevant administrator made the original academic decision while serving in the role of mentor, tutor or evaluator, an appointed faculty member fills the administrative role in the appeals process. The locus of appeal is with the program or academic unit where the original academic decision was made. For example, if a student enrolls in a Nursing course and appeals the course outcome, the appeal is reviewed by the School of Nursing and Allied Health. Questions about the appropriate locus of an appeal are resolved by the Office of Academic Affairs.

The college appeals process includes an informal resolution procedure as well as a procedure for formal appeal of an academic decision. The college strongly encourages the student to attempt an informal resolution before making a formal appeal.

A. Procedure for Informal Resolution

The informal resolution process includes two possible steps:

1. The student should discuss the matter directly with the party who made or represented the academic decision (tutor, mentor, assessment committee representative, assessment professional, etc.) and make a reasonable effort to resolve the issue. The student must begin such an informal resolution process within 30 days of receiving the academic decision. (Throughout this document, read days as calendar days.)

2. If no resolution is reached through the first step, or if the student is uncomfortable trying to resolve the issue directly with the appropriate party, the student should request informal resolution by the dean or program administrator (or designee). This step must occur within 45 days of the student’s receipt of the original academic decision.

The location or program administrator discusses the academic decision with the student and listens to the student’s perspective on the situation, and may gather additional relevant information. The administrator attempts to facilitate understanding and acceptance by the student of the original decision or agreement by the parties to an alternative resolution, as appropriate. The location or program administrator does not play a decision-making role; rather, he or she facilitates a resolution when possible.

B. Procedure for Formal Appeal

1. A student may initiate a formal appeal of an academic decision within 60 days of receipt of the decision, whether or not he or she has attempted an informal resolution as described previously. An Academic Review Committee, described below, considers appeals of academic decisions.

   a. The student submits a written appeal to the location or program administrator and includes in it:
      - A full description of the academic decision and the basis for the student’s appeal for reconsideration,
      - A statement of the remedy the student is seeking,
      - Any supporting documents, and
      - Information on when and with whom the student may have attempted any informal resolution.

   b. The administrator transmits the appeal to the location or program Academic Review Committee (ARC) and provides a copy to any other relevant parties. The administrator should take these steps within seven days of receiving the appeal. He or she ensures that the ARC review takes place in a timely manner.

2. Academic Review Committee

   a. The ARC consists of at least three, but no more than five, faculty members. Each location or program establishes procedures for constituting the ARC and for establishing a chair. If a member of the
ARC is a party to the appeal, a substitute is designated if necessary to bring the membership up to the minimum.

b. The ARC may obtain additional relevant information before or after a hearing. Academic Review Committee consideration of the appeal focuses only on the student’s claim of unfairness or incorrect application of college policies.

3. Initial ARC Review
a. Based on its initial review, the ARC may return an appeal to the student for further information or clarification. If the appeal is returned for further information or clarification, the student must submit the requested information or revision within 15 days for the appeal to be heard.

b. Upon review of the initial or resubmitted appeal, the ARC may determine that there is no basis for a claim of unfairness or incorrect application of college policies and refuse to hear the appeal.

c. The ARC should convey a decision not to hear an appeal within seven days of receiving the initial or resubmitted appeal.

4. ARC Hearing
a. Each party to an appeal has a right to a meaningful opportunity to be heard and to respond to information and documentation presented. The chair of the ARC will ensure a fair and timely hearing of the information and produce an accurate record of the hearing.

b. The ARC should schedule a hearing within 30 days of receipt of an appeal to consider information relevant to the appeal. A hearing may take the form of a meeting, conference call or video conference, at the discretion of the ARC.

c. The student may attend the hearing and present his or her case directly to the ARC. Likewise, the individual or a representative of the committee responsible for the original decision also may attend the hearing and present relevant information. A student may have an advisor at the hearing; however, the advisor may not participate directly in the hearing.

5. Following a hearing, the ARC deliberates in closed session. Decisions are made by majority vote unless otherwise noted. The ARC may:
  • Revise or overturn the original decision, which requires a unanimous vote by the ARC.
  • ARC should provide a written decision and rationale for the decision to the student and other relevant parties within seven days of the hearing.

6. Reconsideration by original decision maker. If the ARC refers the decision back for reconsideration, the individual or committee making the original decision reviews the situation and may either affirm the original decision or issue a new decision. The individual or committee should convey the result in writing to the student and other relevant parties within 30 days of the referral.

7. Further Appeal. The student may appeal either a decision made by the ARC, including one not to hear an appeal, or a decision by an individual or committee following a reconsideration of the original decision. The written appeal is to the location or program administrator.

a. The student must submit any further appeal in writing to the location or program administrator within 30 days of transmittal of an ARC decision or a reconsideration decision, and must include an explanation or justification for the appeal.

b. The location or program administrator should notify the other relevant parties within seven days of receiving an appeal. Those parties should provide any written response within 15 days.

c. The location or program administrator should provide a written decision and rationale within seven days of receiving responses to the appeal. The written decision is conveyed to the student with copies to the other relevant parties.

8. Final Appeal. Decisions made by the location or program administrator may be appealed to the provost/executive vice president for academic affairs.

a. The student must submit any further appeal in writing to the provost/EVPAA within 30 days of transmittal of an ARC decision or a reconsideration decision, and must include an explanation or justification for the appeal.

b. The provost/EVPAA should notify the other relevant parties within seven days of receiving an appeal. Those parties normally provide any written response within 15 days.

c. The provost/EVPAA should provide a written decision and rationale within seven days of receiving responses to the appeal. The written decision is conveyed to the student with copies to the other relevant parties.

d. The provost/EVPAA's decision is final.
9. A student's status does not change while an appeal is under consideration. If a student was dismissed, he or she remains dismissed. If he or she is in academic warning, the warning stands.

ACADEMIC HONESTY POLICY AND PROCEDURES

Policy

Empire State College expects honesty from students in presenting all of their academic work. Students are responsible for knowing and observing accepted principles of scholarly research and writing in all academic work.

Academic dishonesty or cheating includes acts of plagiarism, forgery, fabrication or misrepresentation, such as the following:

- Claiming the work or thoughts of others as your own;
- Copying the writing of others into your written work without appropriate attribution;
- Writing papers for other students or allowing them to submit your work as their own;
- Buying papers and turning them in as your own;
- Having someone else write or create all or part of the content of your assignments;
- Submitting the same paper for more than one study or class without explicit permission from the faculty members;
- Making up or changing data for a research project;
- Fabricating and/or altering documents and/or information in support of the degree program.

College faculty and staff provide guidance regarding academic honesty through new student orientation programs and materials, learning contracts and study materials, and other college information resources. The college website, print materials, writing centers, writing studies and workshops, as well as innumerable texts on college research writing, provide rich resources for learning in this area.

Mentors, tutors, evaluators and others who make academic decisions (who are collectively referred to as faculty in the remainder of the document) are responsible for identifying breaches of the college’s academic honesty expectations. Faculty make judgments about whether a breach of academic integrity represents a developmental need or a dishonest act. Faculty determine study, course and credit by evaluation outcomes and respond to breaches of academic honesty expectations in accordance with the procedures outlined on the following pages.

The student's dean or program administrator may reprimand, warn or dismiss a student for serious acts of dishonesty in accordance with the procedures that follow.

Procedure

When facing a breach of academic honesty expectations, a faculty member exercises his or her academic judgment in the light of the particular circumstances and the student's academic history. Consultation with the dean and/or the faculty chair throughout the process is encouraged.

The faculty member:

- Reviews this policy and procedures statement;
- Documents the concern to the extent possible;
- Determines whether the breach is intentional and/or knowing, or results from a need for academic skills development;
- Based on that determination, identifies options for responding to the case in accordance with the procedures that follow.

A. When Breaches of Honesty Expectations Result From a Need for Academic Skills Development

1. When the faculty member determines that a breach of academic honesty expectations resulted from the student’s need for academic skills development, he or she
   - Raises the concern quickly and directly with the student;
   - Continues to work with the student;
   - Outlines expectations for academic honesty and refers the student to appropriate resources for skills development;
   - Informs the student’s primary mentor (advisor) of the concern.

Once a faculty member or study tutor brings a breach of academic honesty to the attention of the student, the student is responsible for learning the necessary skills to prevent such concerns regarding future work.

2. The faculty member also does one or more of the following, or some other appropriate action, at his or her discretion:
   a. Provides developmental advice to the student on academic expectations and the nature of the student’s breach of those expectations.
   b. Requires that the student consult specific research writing or other academic skills development resources.
   c. Requires that the student rewrite the assignment(s), meeting standards for academic honesty.
   d. Requires that the student complete additional assignment(s) that meet standards for academic honesty.
   e. Fails the student on the assignment and/or lowers the student’s grade in the study, if the study is graded.
   f. Raises the developmental concern in the report of the academic decision.

3. Having provided guidance to the student, the faculty member remains alert to the possibility of further breaches. If the faculty member discovers repeated instances of problematic behavior, he or she considers whether the
breach is an intentional/knowing act or if it resulted from a need for further skills development. In general, the college views repeated instances of mishandling source materials as acts of dishonesty, not as a need for further skills development. If the faculty member concludes that a repeated instance is part of the normal process of learning documentation skills, he or she continues to work with the student and follows the procedures in this section. However, if the faculty member concludes that these repeated instances are intentional and/or knowing acts of dishonesty, he or she proceeds as outlined for cases of academic dishonesty.

**B. When the Breach is Knowing or Intentional**

**Action by the Faculty Member**

1. When academic dishonesty occurs in the context of a study or course, the faculty member normally assigns a no credit outcome. When academic dishonesty occurs in the context of individualized credit by evaluation (CBE), the evaluator normally does not grant credit for the component. If the faculty member concludes that a no credit outcome is not warranted for a study or course or that the student should receive credit for the CBE component, then the faculty member follows the procedures for breaches of academic dishonesty resulting from a need for academic skills development described in the previous section. Otherwise, the faculty member follows the steps in the next section.

2. When a faculty member concludes that a student has committed an act of academic dishonesty that warrants a no credit outcome (or the equivalent if the context is other than a study or course) he or she:
   a. Raises the concern quickly and directly with the student.
   b. Assigns a no credit outcome for the study or course or an evaluation for a CBE.
   c. Informs the student in writing within four weeks (either through the learning contract outcome form or through a memo) of the determination and the reason for it (and the study outcome as appropriate).
   d. Copies the written notice to the student’s primary mentor and the dean or program administrator (both at the student’s home location or program and at the location or program where the suspected dishonesty occurred, if the two are different).

A student who believes that the determination of academic dishonesty is unfair may appeal that decision through the college’s Student Academic Appeals Policy and Procedures.

**Serious Acts of Dishonesty**

1. **Possible Penalties.** Serious or continued breaches of academic honesty also may constitute grounds for formal reprimand, academic warning or dismissal from the college. The following penalties may apply:

   - **Reprimand**
     A reprimand is a formal written notice from the dean or program administrator to the student expressing disapproval of the behavior. It describes the nature of the breach of academic honesty standards, expectations for future behavior and any specific educational requirements. The letter of reprimand is not included in the student’s official college record.

   - **Academic Warning**
     An academic warning for academic dishonesty is a formal written notice from the dean or program administrator to the student providing conditions for continued enrollment in the college. It describes the nature of the breach of academic honesty standards, expectations for future behavior and any specific educational requirements. The academic warning for academic dishonesty is included in the student’s official college record. A breach of academic honesty expectations after an academic warning for academic dishonesty normally leads to dismissal. An academic warning for academic dishonesty remains active on the student’s academic record until graduation. While the college retains information internally about the academic warning after graduation, the college clears the official record. If the student pursues additional study with the college, the information is available to college personnel who may consider it if the student breaches academic honesty expectations again.

   - **Academic Dismissal**
     An academic dismissal for academic dishonesty is an indefinite separation from the college. The formal written notice describes the nature of the breach of academic honesty expectations. The academic dismissal for academic dishonesty is included in the student’s official college record.

2. **Review of Serious Cases of Dishonesty.** If the faculty member, the primary mentor or the dean of the location where the dishonesty occurred believes that an instance of academic dishonesty is serious enough to warrant an official reprimand or possible academic warning or dismissal he or she refers the case to the dean or program administrator of the student’s home location. The dean or program administrator of the student’s home location or program reviews the case and the student’s academic history and determines next steps. He or she may:
• Refer the case to the Academic Review Committee for a recommendation on possible reprimand, academic warning or academic dismissal;
• Issue a reprimand; or
• In consultation with the student’s primary mentor, require additional educational activities and/or provide developmental advice.

3. Academic Review Committee Procedures. The Student Academic Appeals Policy and Procedures defines Academic Review Committee membership. Academic review committee procedures are as follows:

a. When the dean or program administrator refers the case to the ARC, he or she notifies the student in writing within 15 days of receiving the copy of the notice to the student from the faculty member. The dean’s or program administrator’s notice provides the student the opportunity to respond in writing to the ARC.

b. The student has 15 days to submit any written response to the ARC. The ARC considers the student’s response in its review.

c. The ARC may obtain additional relevant information before or after a hearing.

d. Academic Review Committee Hearing

• The ARC should schedule a hearing within 30 days of receiving an academic dishonesty case to consider relevant information. A hearing may take the form of a meeting, conference call or video conference, at the discretion of the ARC.
• Each party to a case of academic dishonesty has a right to a meaningful opportunity to be heard and to respond to information and documentation presented. The chair of the ARC ensures a fair and timely hearing of the information and provides an accurate record of the hearing to the dean or program administrator.
• The student may attend the hearing and present his or her case directly to the ARC. Likewise, the individual(s) referring the case also may attend the hearing and present relevant information. A student may have an advisor at the hearing; however, the advisor may not participate directly in the hearing.

e. Following the hearing, the ARC deliberates in closed session. Decisions are made by majority vote. The ARC decides whether the breach of academic honesty was intentional or knowing or a result of a developmental need. Based on its conclusion the ARC may:
• Decide that a penalty is unwarranted,
• Recommend that the dean or program administrator issue a reprimand or academic warning, or
• Recommend that the dean or program administrator dismiss the student from the college.

f. Within seven days of the hearing, the ARC transmits its decision/recommendation and rationale in writing to the student, the primary mentor and the dean or program administrator.

4. Review of ARC Decision/Recommendation by the dean or program administrator. Within seven days, the dean or program administrator reviews the ARC’s decision on dishonesty and any recommendation for a reprimand, academic warning or dismissal. The dean or program administrator may decide to issue a reprimand, academic warning or dismissal as appropriate to the situation or may issue another decision.

5. Written Notice. The dean or program administrator provides to the student a written notice of his or her decision in the case.

a. If no penalty is warranted, the dean or program administrator provides the rationale and advises the student of developmental resources and/or required educational activities as appropriate to the case.

b. If a penalty is warranted, the dean or program administrator provides written notice to the student of the penalty, which may be a reprimand, academic warning or academic dismissal. The written notice specifies the effective date of the action.

c. The dean or program administrator sends a copy of any written notice to the student’s primary mentor and retains a copy in the location or program file. The dean or program administrator also sends a copy of written notices of academic warning or dismissal to the Office of the Registrar.

Reinstatement after Dismissal for Academic Dishonesty

For the dean or program administrator to consider reinstatement, a student must present to the dean or program administrator convincing written evidence that he or she has come to value the standards for academic honesty and a written affirmation that he or she agrees to follow the college’s Academic Honesty Policy.

The dean or program administrator of the student’s home location is responsible for acting on requests for reinstatement after academic dismissal. Students are not eligible for reinstatement for at least 16 weeks or one term, whichever is longer, after an academic dismissal.

Students who are academically dismissed a second time for academic dishonesty are not eligible for reinstatement.

If the dean or program administrator reinstates a student, he or she places the student in warning status. The dean or program administrator also may establish terms and conditions for re-enrollment that promote academic honesty. For example, the location or program administrator may impose specific conditions, such as requiring:
• Participation in writing center workshops,
• Enrollment in studies to build academic skills, or
• Enrollment in a study on ethics.
Written Notice. The dean or program administrator sends a copy of any written notice of reinstatement to the student’s primary mentor, retains a copy in the location or program file and forwards a copy to the Office of the Registrar.

Student Appeals
Students may appeal any decision made about academic honesty as outlined in the Student Academic Appeals Policy and Procedures.

PROTECTION OF HUMAN RESEARCH SUBJECTS
Empire State College acknowledges and accepts its responsibility for protecting the rights and welfare of human subjects of research and will comply with the Department of Health and Human Services regulations (including 45CFR46) and New York State Department of Health Regulations for the protection of human subjects. The college has adopted and will abide by the ethical principles set forth in the report of the National Commission for the Protection of Human Subjects of Biomedical and Behavior Research titled, “Ethical Principles and Guidelines for the Protection of Human Subjects of Research” (the “Belmont Report”). The college will exercise appropriate administrative overview, to ensure that its practices and procedures designed for the protection of human subjects are in compliance and effectively applied.

All research involving human subjects will be reviewed and approved by an Institutional Review Board, which has been established under this assurance of compliance, regardless of the source of funding. The involvement of human subjects in research covered by this policy will not be permitted until the IRB has reviewed and approved the research and informed consent has been obtained. If the only involvement of human subjects will be in one or more of the categories exempted or waived from review by the federal Office of Human Research Protection, the expedited review process shall be undertaken as required under present New York state law. Researchers who believe that their research falls within the exempt category still need to submit an application to the IRB as the board makes the final determination.

This policy is applicable to all activities, in which whole or in part, involve research with human subjects if:

1. The research is sponsored by the college.
2. The research is conducted by or under the direction of any employee or agent of the college in connection with his or her institutional responsibilities, or uses any property or facility of the college.
3. The research involves the use of the college’s nonpublic information to identify or contact human research subjects or prospective subjects.

For further information, please refer to www.esc.edu/IRB.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN GRADUATE COURSES
Policy
An advanced undergraduate student (within the last 32 credits of the bachelor’s program) with a concurred degree program may apply to take up to 9 credits of selected graduate coursework as determined by the appropriate graduate program chair or coordinator (but only six hours during a single term) related to the student’s degree program. If the student is permitted to enroll, graduate-level course expectations and grading policies apply.

Students and mentors should consult with the appropriate program chair or coordinator as they develop a degree program plan that includes graduate study. Students who incorporate graduate studies into their degree program will be exempted from the degree program amendment fee should changes be required to the degree program as a result of not being permitted to enroll in graduate courses.

The appropriate program chair within the School for Graduate Studies determines eligibility on a course-by-course basis, in consultation with the student’s primary mentor and other mentors as appropriate. Decision criteria include (1) the student’s preparedness for graduate study based on the academic record, (2) the student’s rationale for enrolling in graduate courses, and (3) the availability of space in the course(s). The graduate course(s) may be used toward the undergraduate degree (subject to undergraduate degree program review). Additionally, if the student is accepted within two years to the graduate program to which the courses apply, those course(s) will apply toward that graduate degree (minimum grade of B required).

Procedure
SGS (School for Graduate Studies) will provide a list of eligible courses on its website with a link from MyESC. The terms for courses are September, January and May.

Undergraduate Consultation With Primary Mentor
The undergraduate student consults with his/her primary mentor and SGS to determine if she/he is ready for graduate-level study, if graduate study is appropriate to his/her goals, and if so, what courses would be relevant to his/her degree program. Some indicators of readiness to engage in graduate study are that students will have been highly successful in upper-level courses/studies demonstrating strong writing and critical thinking skills, and have completed any prerequisites required for a particular course.

The student completes and signs the application for enrollment in graduate courses, acknowledging the expectations of graduate-level study and grading.
School for Graduate Studies Review

The application is forwarded via email to the student services staff in SGS (GradReg@esc.edu), where it is logged and channeled to the appropriate program chair or coordinator.

The chair/coordinator determines if the student is prepared for graduate study based on the academic record, consultation with the undergraduate primary mentor, the course instructor, other mentors if needed, and the student’s rationale for enrolling in graduate courses. The primary mentor would need to advise as to the appropriateness of the courses selected to the planned DP and provide information about the student’s readiness for graduate-level study (or connect the graduate chair or coordinator with other mentors who can provide that advice). The chair or coordinator also ensures that there is space available in the course(s) selected. The chair notifies graduate student services of the decision.

If the request is approved, the graduate student services office notifies the student, the primary mentor and processes the enrollment (adds the course to the student’s worksheet or manually enters the enrollment) for the appropriate term.

The SGS student services will ensure that undergraduate students so approved do not exceed 6 credits of graduate study in any given term.

Appeals

Appeals of decisions would follow the college’s academic appeals process and formal appeals would be referred to the appropriate location. For example, appeals of decisions not to allow a student to participate in a graduate course would be directed to SGS, and appeals of decisions about the appropriateness of such a course to the undergraduate program would be directed to the student’s home location.
Student Life Policies and Procedures

This chapter covers nonacademic policies and procedures that apply to students, as well as the rights and responsibilities of students. Students are responsible for understanding and adhering to college policies. If you have questions, please contact your mentor or the coordinator of student services at your location or program.

STUDENT GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE

A grievance is a complaint about college services. A grievance differs from an appeal of an academic decision. A student may file a grievance if he or she believes he or she has been improperly served.

1. Informal Resolution. The student is strongly encouraged to seek informal resolution of a grievance by bringing it to the attention of the relevant location, program or office administrator in a timely fashion. An attempt at informal resolution should begin no more than 30 days after the concern arises.

2. Written Grievance. If the student is unsatisfied with the response, the student may make a formal, written complaint to the dean or regional executive director.
   a. Any formal complaint must be submitted within 60 days of the concern arising. The student must state the nature of the grievance, the remedy he or she is seeking and describe any previous attempts to resolve the issue.
   b. The administrator reviews the situation and should provide a written response within 15 days of receiving the complaint.

3. Appeal. If the student is unsatisfied with the first level of administrative response, the student may appeal in writing to the appropriate vice president.
   a. Appeals regarding academic services are to be submitted to the provost/executive vice president for academic affairs. Appeals regarding financial issues are to be submitted to the vice president for administration.
   b. Any appeal must be submitted within 30 days of the transmission of the first-level administrative response. The student must state the nature of the justification for the appeal and describe any previous attempts to resolve the issue.
   c. The vice president reviews the situation and should provide a written response within 15 days of receiving the appeal. The vice president’s decision is final.

STUDENT CONDUCT POLICY AND PROCEDURES

Sponsor: Office of Academic Affairs
Contact: Director of Collegewide Student Affairs
Category: Academic and Student Affairs
Number: 300.039
Effective date: July 1, 2016
Review date: July 1, 2017
Implementation history: Revised: 2006
Approved: May 2002 Revision
Approved by Senate: September 2008 Revision
Approved by the College Council: December 2008
Changes to this policy are subject to approval by the appropriate governance bodies, the college president and the College Council. The provost/executive vice president for academic affairs approves procedural changes or changes required by law.

Purpose

The student conduct policy sets behavioral standards for Empire State College students and defines the relationship between the college and its students. It affirms values essential to promoting individual intellectual and personal development and for creating an effective learning community. Empire State College expects students to conduct themselves in a responsible manner that is respectful of the rights, well-being and property of all members of the college community and that supports the college’s educational mission.

Definitions

1. “Accused” shall mean a person accused of a violation who has not yet entered an institution’s judicial or conduct process.

2. “Affirmative Consent” is a knowing, voluntary and mutual decision among all participants to engage in sexual activity.
   a. Consent can be given by words or actions, as long as those words or actions create clear permission regarding willingness to engage in the sexual activity. Silence or lack of resistance, in and of itself, does not demonstrate consent. The definition of consent does not vary based upon a participant’s sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or gender expression.
   b. Consent to any sexual act or prior consensual sexual activity between or with any party does not necessarily constitute consent to any other sexual act.
   c. Consent is required regardless of whether the person initiating the act is under the influence of drugs and/or alcohol.
   d. Consent may be initially given but withdrawn at any time.
   e. Consent cannot be given when a person is incapacitated, and a reasonable person knows or should have known that such person is incapacitated. Incapacitation occurs...
when an individual lacks the ability to knowingly choose to participate in sexual activity. Incapacitation may be caused by the lack of consciousness or being asleep, being involuntarily restrained, or if an individual otherwise cannot consent. Depending on the degree of intoxication, someone who is under the influence of alcohol, drugs or other intoxicants may be incapacitated and therefore unable to consent.

c. Consent cannot be given when it is the result of any coercion, intimidation, force or threat of harm.

g. When consent is withdrawn or can no longer be given, sexual activity must stop.

3. “Student Conduct Committee” means any person or persons authorized by the collegewide director for student affairs to hear a case where a student may be suspended or expelled.

4. “Bystander” shall mean a person who observes a crime, impending crime, conflict, potentially violent or violent behavior, or conduct that is in violation of rules or policies of an institution.

5. “Organization” means any number of persons who have complied with the formal requirements for college recognition/registration.

6. “Proceedings” refers to the activities related to an institutional disciplinary complaint, including but not limited to, fact-finding investigations, formal or informal meetings, hearings and appeals.

7. “Reasonable Person” refers to a hypothetical person who exercises average care, skill and judgment in conduct and who serves as a comparative standard.

8. “Reporting Individual” shall encompass the terms victim, survivor, complainant, claimant, witness with victim status and any other term used by an institution to reference an individual who brings forth a report of a violation.

9. “Respondent” shall mean a person accused of a violation who has entered an institution’s judicial or conduct process.

10. “Results” means any initial, interim and final decision by any college official or entity authorized to resolve disciplinary matters within the institution.

11. “Sexual Activity” shall have the same meaning as “sexual act” and “sexual contact” as provided in 18 U.S.C. 2246(2) and 18 U.S.C. 2246(3):

a. contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, and for purposes of this subparagraph contact involving the penis occurs upon penetration, however slight;

b. contact between the mouth and the penis, the mouth and the vulva, or the mouth and the anus;

c. the penetration, however slight, of the anal or genital opening of another by a hand or finger or by any object, with an intent to abuse, humiliate, harass, degrade, or arouse or gratify the sexual desire of any person; or

d. the intentional touching, not through the clothing, of the genitalia of another person who has not attained the age of 16 years with an intent to abuse, humiliate, harass, degrade, or arouse or gratify the sexual desire of any person;

e. the term “sexual contact” means the intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh or buttocks of any person with an intent to abuse, humiliate, harass, degrade, or arouse or gratify the sexual desire of any person.

12. “Sexual Misconduct” is sexual harassment or sexual violence and encompasses a wide range of behavior for sexual purposes that is against another’s will or at the expense of another. Sexual misconduct includes, but is not limited to sexual assault, intimate partner violence, stalking of a sexual nature, or any conduct of a sexual nature that is nonconsensual, or has the effect of threatening or intimidating another.

13. “Shall” is used in the imperative sense.

14. “Student” is defined as: persons registered for courses, either full time or part time, pursuing undergraduate, graduate or professional studies, as well as nondegree seeking students; individuals who confirm their intent to enroll in programs; those attending orientation sessions; between academic terms; taking online classes; auditing classes; residing in the rental buildings or alternative locations; those that were enrolled on the date of an alleged incident; persons who are active but not enrolled at the college.

15. “Student Conduct Administrator” means any college official appointed by the director of collegewide student affairs to resolve student conduct referrals in lieu of a hearing or to review appeals.

16. “Student Conduct System” means the program established to maintain the integrity of the values of the college community by reviewing alleged violations of the Student Conduct Code.

17. “Title IX Coordinator” shall mean the Title IX coordinator and/or his or her designee or designees.

18. “College” means the SUNY Empire State College.

19. “College Premises” includes all land, buildings, facilities and other property in the possession of or owned, used or controlled by the college including adjacent streets and sidewalks.

20. “College Officials” includes faculty and staff of the college, student employees who are carrying out assigned work responsibilities and college security officers.

21. “Policy” means the written regulations of the college as found in college published documents.

22. “Claimant” means the victim, survivor or person against whom the alleged violation was committed.

23. “Hearing Board Chair” means the person designated by the director of the Office of Collegewide Student Affairs to preside over a student conduct board hearing.
24. “Appellate Officer” means the provost, or his/her designee, who is authorized to decide the outcome of an appeal of a student conduct case.

25. “Advisor” means any person identified by a claimant or respondent to support or assist them through the student conduct process.

26. “Stalking” means intentionally and for no legitimate purpose engaging in a course of conduct (two or more acts by which the stalker directly, indirectly or through third parties follows, monitors, observes, surveils, threatens or communicates about a person or interferes with his or her property) directed at a specific person and which one knows or should reasonably know is likely to cause a reasonable person to fear for his or her safety or the safety of others or causes that person to suffer substantial emotional damage.

27. “Harassment” means intentionally annoying another person:
   a. By following that person in or about a public place or by engaging in a course of conduct or repeatedly committing acts which place a person in reasonable fear of physical injury;
   b. By engaging in a course of conduct or repeatedly committing acts which alarm or seriously annoy another person and which serve no legitimate purpose;
   c. By communicating or causing a communication to be initiated with a person, by any means, electronic or otherwise, that conveys a threat to cause physical harm to a person or their property; and/or
   d. With intent to harass, annoy, threaten or alarm another person subjects that person to physical contact or threatens to do the same because of a belief or perception about that person’s race, color, sexual orientation, gender, gender identity and expression, religion, age, disability, veteran status, marital status, national origin or ancestry.

28. “Sexual Harassment” means gender-based, verbal, nonverbal or physical conduct that is sexual in nature and sufficiently severe, persistent or pervasive that it unreasonably interferes with, denies or limits someone’s ability to participate in, or benefit from, the university’s educational program and/or activities, and is based on power differentials, the creation of a hostile environment or retaliation.

29. “Rape” is defined as sexual intercourse with a person:
   a. That is forced, manipulated or coerced through use of verbal coercion intimidation (emotional and/or physical), threats, physical restraint and/or physical violence; and/or
   b. Where affirmative consent was not given.

30. “Sexual Assault” is defined as a physical sexual act or acts committed against another person without consent. Sexual assault is an extreme form of sexual harassment. Sexual assault includes what is commonly known as “rape” (including what is commonly called “date rape” and “acquaintance rape”), fondling, statutory rape and incest. For statutory rape, the age of consent in New York state is 17 years old.

31. “Sexual Violence” means physical sexual acts perpetrated against a person’s will or where a person is incapable of giving consent. A number of different acts fall into the category of sexual violence, including rape, sexual assault, sexual battery, sexual abuse and sexual coercion.

32. “Dating Violence” means any act of violence committed by a person who is or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the victim. The existence of such a relationship shall be determined based on the victim’s statement and with consideration of the type and length of the relationship and the frequency of interaction between the persons involved in the relationship. Two people may be in a romantic or intimate relationship regardless of whether the relationship is sexual in nature; however, neither a casual acquaintance nor ordinary fraternization between two individuals in a business or social context shall constitute a romantic or intimate relationship. This definition does not include acts covered under domestic violence.

33. “Domestic Violence” means any violent felony or misdemeanor crime committed by a current or former spouse or intimate partner of the victim, a person sharing a child with the victim or a person co-habitating with the victim as a spouse or intimate partner.

34. “Weapon” means any instrument, device or object capable of inflicting physical harm or death and designed or specifically adapted for use as a weapon, or possessed, carried or used as a weapon.

35. “Distribute” means to sell, exchange, give, make available or dispose of to another person or to offer or agree to do the same.

36. “Student Publication” means written material including but not limited to, brochures, newspapers and special interest magazines published by students and distributed to the college community.

37. “Student Code” and “code” shall refer specifically to this document.

38. “Student Conduct Officer” means the judicial officer and/or his/her designee.

39. “Complainant” means any person or persons who have filed disciplinary charges against a student.

40. “Accused Student” means any student who has been identified as a person who has allegedly violated the Code of Student Conduct.

41. “May” is used in the permissive sense.

Statements
Students are expected to:

• Treat students, faculty and staff of the college with civility and respect
• Represent themselves and any documentation that they may present to the college in an honest manner
• Respect college property and the activities conducted at college facilities or college-sponsored events
• Uphold college policies, SUNY policies and all applicable laws. Empire State College students should expect the same degree of civility and respect from other students, faculty and staff.

Scope
A student is a person admitted or enrolled at Empire State College. The college has an interest in student conduct, which occurs during a student’s matriculation or enrollment at the college, including any breaks in enrollment permitted by college policy. Students are responsible for their own behavior and the behavior of their guests.

The college does not normally pursue alleged conduct violations that occur away from Empire State College facilities or events, or that are not associated with the student’s relationship with Empire State College. However, in situations when the safety of members of the college community may be endangered, the college may review such violations pursuant to the policy on student conduct.

College Regulations
The following behaviors by a student, or any guest of a student, whether acting alone or with any other persons, violate the policy on student conduct:

1. Conduct that threatens or endangers the mental health, physical health or safety of any person or persons, or causes actual harm, including:
   - Physical harm or threat of physical harm such as physical abuse, stalking, sexual assault, rape, any form of sexual violence, domestic violence and/or dating violence or coercion, all forms of harassment including sexual harassment and intimidation, whether physical, verbal (oral or written) or nonverbal
2. Dishonest conduct not covered by the Empire State College Academic Honesty Policy and Procedures, including forgery, alteration, fabrication or misuse of identification cards, records, grades, diplomas, college documents or misrepresentation of any kind to a college office or official
3. Disorderly conduct that interferes with the rights of others
4. Intentional or reckless disruption or interference with the activities of the college or its members
5. Theft of personal or college property or services, or illegal possession or use of stolen property
6. Vandalism or intentional or reckless damage to personal or college property
7. Unauthorized entry, use or occupation of college facilities or the unauthorized use or possession of college equipment
8. Illegal purchase, use, possession or distribution of alcohol, drugs or other controlled substances
9. Failure/refusal to comply with a reasonable request from a college official acting within the scope of his/her duties
10. Unauthorized possession or use of firearms, explosive devices, fireworks, dangerous or illegal weapons or hazardous materials
11. Interference with or misuse of fire alarms, elevator or other safety and security equipment or programs, including, but not limited to initiating, or causing to be initiated, any false report, warning or threat of fire, explosion or other emergency*
12. Violation of a condition or sanction imposed (or agreed upon) due to a violation of the policy on student conduct
13. Violation of any federal, state or local law that poses a threat to the health, safety or well-being of the college or its individual members.

*See Empire State College firearms policy.

Rights of the Parties
Students are entitled to equal care and fairness in the application of the policy on student conduct. A student accused of a breach of student conduct and others in the college community have equally important interests. Thus, the college takes into account the interests of all parties in order to reach a fair resolution.

1. Each party has the right to be informed of his or her rights through receipt of a copy of this policy.
2. Each party has the right to receive relevant information and documentation, including information that is favorable to the student accused of a violation or that may indicate that he or she may not be responsible.
3. Each party has the right to a meaningful opportunity to be heard and to respond to the information and documentation presented.

Consideration of Information
In both formal and informal investigations of complaints and concerns, the college may review and consider relevant information about prior complaints and their outcomes and informal steps toward changing the behavior. The college will not include information about conduct complaints for which a student was found not responsible.

Interim Suspension
1. Interim suspension is used only in the following circumstances:
   - To ensure the safety and well-being of members of the community or preservation of college property
   - If the student poses a definite threat of disruption of or interference with the normal operations of the college.
2. The dean or vice provost for academics’ designee may place a student on interim suspension upon making a determination that such an action is necessary to maintain safety and order. The dean or vice provost for academics’ designee normally consults with the vice provost for academics and/or judicial officer before taking such action. The interim suspension remains in effect until responsibility and sanctions have been determined and any appeals have been resolved.
3. Upon placing the student on interim suspension, the dean or vice provost for academics’ designee immediately forwards a formal complaint to the judicial officer. Consequently, the dean or vice provost for academics’ designee is a party to the complaint.

4. The judicial officer assembles a student conduct committee as outlined and conducts the hearing within 15 calendar days of the notice to the student of the interim suspension.

5. A student placed on interim suspension may request reconsideration in writing to the dean or vice provost for academics’ designee. The student must provide evidence that s/he is not a risk to safety and order. The dean or provost’s designee reviews the request and considers the information the student provides. If the dean or vice provost for academics’ designee reconsiders and sustains the suspension, the student may appeal to the vice provost for academics.

Informal Resolution
Center, program and functional staff (financial aid, student accounts, business services, admissions, etc.) are expected to resolve issues around student behavior informally through discussion and advisement before moving to formal complaints. Any resolution reached through this process is binding. Staff summarize in writing both informal resolutions reached with student and attempts to resolve issues informally and send that summary to the student and any other relevant parties. In some cases, it is appropriate to move directly to a formal complaint.

Formal Complaints
The Office of Academic Affairs is responsible for administering formal student conduct procedures. A staff member within the Office of Academic Affairs serves as the college’s judicial officer.

The college uses the procedures that follow only if there is a formal allegation of a breach of student conduct as defined in this policy. The procedures support investigation of alleged misconduct and hearings are an extension of that investigation and not trials.

The college’s standard for finding a student responsible for a violation of the policy on student conduct is that there is a preponderance of evidence supporting the complaint.

There are three possible formal sanctions. The sanctions of expulsion and suspension result in a loss of good standing with the college. Repeated violations may be a basis for determining that a sanction of suspension or expulsion from the college is warranted.

**Expulsion:** A student who is expelled from the college for disciplinary reasons is permanently excluded from all college activities, functions, facilities and buildings, and may not use any college resources.

**Suspension:** A student who is suspended from the college for disciplinary reasons is temporarily excluded from all college activities, functions, facilities and buildings, and may not use any college resources for the period of the suspension. The student is restored to good standing at the end of the suspension period.

**Written warning:** A written warning describes the breach of conduct and directs the student not to repeat the conduct in question. A written warning indicates that the student has damaged his or her relationship with the college, but does not carry a loss of good standing. A written warning issued for a breach of conduct will be reviewed when considering any future breaches of conduct.

A suspension or written warning may be accompanied by restrictions on the use of specific college resources or facilities (e.g., use of computer resources). A restriction may be temporary or permanent. Information defining such restrictions must be included in the written notice to the student.

In addition to the sanctions specified above, the college may require the student to make restitution or compensate for any loss, damage or injury.

Applicable Legislation and Regulations
This policy complies with section 356 and 6450 of the Educational Law and section 535 of the Rules of the Board of Trustees of the State University of New York.

RELATED REFERENCES, POLICIES, PROCEDURES, FORMS AND APPENDICES

No Contact Order Policy
See “No Contact Orders” section below.

FIREARMS POLICY
Refer to copy on page 123.

SEXUAL VIOLENCE RESPONSE POLICY
www.esc.edu/policies/?search=cid%3D80187

PROCEDURES (FOR CASES OTHER THAN SEXUAL MISCONDUCT)

Formal Complaint
Any member of the college community may file a complaint alleging a breach of student conduct. The complainant(s) submits a signed, written complaint to the judicial officer within 30 calendar days of the occurrence of the event or discovery thereof. The complaint must describe the alleged violation and include any available documentation/information. The complaint may include information about previous behavior that demonstrates a recurrent pattern of behavior that is relevant to the current conduct violation. In the initial review, (described below) the judicial officer determines if the college will charge the accused with a violation of the conduct policy.

Given the role of the judicial officer in resolving behavioral concerns, the judicial officer is often aware of the full range of a student’s behavior across the college and may be the most knowledgeable. Consequently, the judicial officer may initiate formal...
proceedings based on her/his knowledge of the student’s behavior. If there is a conflict of interest the judicial officer may excuse herself/himself and the provost will appoint an alternate judicial officer.

**Initial Review**
The judicial officer first determines if there are grounds for the allegation and whether the allegation falls within the scope of the policy on student conduct.

1. If the judicial officer determines that the allegation is groundless or the alleged violation does not fall within the scope of this policy, the judicial officer so notifies the complainant in writing.
2. If the judicial officer determines the allegation falls within the scope of this policy, he or she determines whether a formal or informal process should be followed. If the judicial officer decides that a formal process is required, then the judicial officer charges the student with a violation of the Student Conduct Policy.

**Informal Resolution**
The judicial officer may address the concern through discussion with the student or other appropriate means and make an effort to resolve the matter informally. The formal process is followed if the judicial officer determines that the informal process is insufficient or inappropriate.

**Formal Process**
1. If the judicial officer determines that the alleged violation does not potentially warrant a sanction of suspension or expulsion from the college, but still warrants formal action, the next step is a review conference with the student.
2. If the judicial officer determines that the alleged violation is serious enough to potentially warrant a sanction of suspension or expulsion from the college, the next step is referral to the Student Conduct Committee for a hearing. Repeated violations may be a basis for determining that a referral must be made to the Student Conduct Committee.

In any case, the judicial officer notifies the student in writing within 15 calendar days of receipt of the complaint. The written notice indicates who filed the complaint, summarizes the student’s alleged violation of college policy and the nature of the information and documentation presented against the student and includes a copy of the policy on student conduct. The written notice also indicates whether the next step is a discussion, a review conference or referral to the Student Conduct Committee for a hearing.

**Review Conference**
1. The review conference includes the judicial officer and the student who has been charged with a violation and may take the form of a meeting, phone conference or video conference. The conference usually takes place within 15 calendar days of the written notice to the student.
2. In the review conference, the judicial officer reviews the allegation and the college’s policy on student conduct with the student and gives the student an opportunity to respond. The judicial officer may consult with others, as she/he deems necessary.
3. The judicial officer makes a determination about the allegation and may:
   a. Determine that the student is not responsible
   b. Determine that the student is responsible and resolve the issue administratively by mutual consent of the parties in a way that is acceptable to the judicial officer
   c. Redefine the alleged violation as potentially warranting a sanction of suspension or expulsion from the college, and refer the case to the Student Conduct Committee for a hearing
   d. Determine that the student is responsible for a violation for which a written warning is appropriate. In this case, the administrator may impose the sanction of a written warning.
4. The judicial officer provides a written summary of the issue and its disposition to the student, the complainant and the student’s home center or program dean, and maintains a copy for the college’s records.
5. The judicial officer copies all correspondence arising from the review conference to the student’s home center dean, the vice provost for academics and to relevant parties as appropriate.
6. The judicial officer is responsible for producing and maintaining an accurate record of the review conference.

**Student Conduct Committee**
1. A Student Conduct Committee considers alleged violations of the policy on student conduct that may warrant a sanction of suspension or expulsion from the college.
2. A SCC consists of three members, at least one Empire State College faculty member, one student service professional and, if possible, one Empire State College student. If a student is not available, another faculty member will be added. The Office of Academic Affairs establishes and maintains a list of faculty and student service professionals trained to conduct hearings. One member of the group of trained faculty and professionals serves as convener.
3. The judicial officer identifies a conduct committee for a particular case and establishes a faculty or staff member of the committee as the hearing officer.
4. If a member of the SCC is a party to a complaint or has a conflict of interest, he or she excuses himself or herself. The judicial officer identifies a substitute member who is not involved in the case replaces the original member.

**Student Conduct Hearing**
1. A SCC hearing takes place within 30 calendar days of the referral, not counting college no-appointment periods. The hearing may take the form of a meeting, conference call or video conference, at the discretion of the SCC.
2. The SCC is responsible for conducting a fair hearing of the facts and relevant information.

3. The hearing officer is responsible for procedural decisions, correspondence and coordinating and chairing the hearing.

4. The judicial officer serves as advisor to the hearing officer; either may designate additional staff support for the hearing.

5. Each party has the right to have an advisor at a SCC hearing, but advisors may not question witnesses, address the SCC or participate directly in the hearing.

6. Each party has the right to refuse to answer questions.

7. The hearing officer must require all witnesses to swear or affirm that the information they provide will be truthful.

8. A single, verbatim record (e.g., transcript or recording) is made of the hearing. It and any copies made for safekeeping remain the property of the college. The college provides supervised, post-hearing access to the record, but does not provide copies to the parties.

9. The SCC is responsible for obtaining and reviewing any supporting documentation it deems necessary from the student, the complainant and/or others.

10. Following the hearing, the SCC deliberates in closed session.

11. The SCC is responsible for determining whether the student violated the policy on student conduct and for determining an appropriate sanction. The SCC may:
   a. Determine that the student is not responsible
   b. Determine that a violation has occurred which does not warrant even a written warning sanction, and refer the case back to the judicial officer for resolution through a review conference
   c. Determine that the student has violated the policy on student conduct and decide on a sanction of expulsion, suspension or written warning. Since alleged violations are referred to the SCC only when a sanction of suspension or expulsion from the college is potentially warranted, an SCC finding of misconduct normally results in a decision for either of those two sanctions. However, the SCC may decide upon the lesser sanction of a written warning.

12. The SCC transmits its written decision and rationale to student, the complainant, the student’s home center or program dean and the judicial officer within 15 calendar days of the hearing. The SCC also transmits the verbatim record of the hearing session to the judicial officer within 15 calendar days of the hearing.

Sanctions and Imposition of Sanctions

The judicial officer is responsible for implementing any sanction for misconduct within seven calendar days of the SCC decision. The judicial officer provides a written notice to the student, the complainant and the dean of the student’s home center or program and maintains a copy for the college’s records.

Appeals

1. The student has the right to appeal a decision by the judicial officer or by the SCC to the vice provost for academics. Such appeals are not a rehearing of the complaint; rather, they provide a safeguard against errors or unfairness. The student may appeal the determination of responsibility, the sanction or both.

2. Appeals are considered on one or more of the following grounds:
   a. Significant new information not available at the time of the hearing/decision
   b. Information/documentation presented at the hearing/decision that was disregarded
   c. Substantive procedural violation that may have altered the outcome of the hearing/decision
   d. Imposition of an unreasonable sanction.

3. The student must submit any appeal in writing to the vice provost for academics within 30 calendar days of transmittal of the decision and must include an explanation or justification for the appeal.

4. The vice provost for academics notifies other parties in the case within seven calendar days of receipt of an appeal. Those parties normally provide any written response within 15 calendar days. The vice provost for academics normally provides a written decision and rationale within seven calendar days of receipt of responses to the appeal. The vice provost for academic services decision is final.

5. If the student files a timely appeal, no sanction is imposed until the vice provost for academics renders a decision, except that an interim suspension imposed to maintain safety and order remains in effect.

Cases of Sexual Misconduct

Introduction

This section outlines the policy and procedures that will be followed for all cases of sexual misconduct. More information on reporting, response and resources can be found on the Sexual Violence Prevention and Response Policies. Included in the Sexual Violence Prevention and Response Policies is a statement regarding the reporting of incidents by bystander without fear of being charged with conduct violations. Please see www.esc.edu/policies/?search=cid%3D80187 for details.

In the event that there is a conflict between any procedures set forth in this section with any procedures described in any other portion of this code, the procedures set forth in this section will control for cases of sexual misconduct.

Compliance with any of the below listed provisions does not constitute a violation of Section 444 of the General Education Provisions Act (20 U.S.C. 1232g, commonly known as the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA)
The burden of proof in all sexual misconduct cases is a "preponderance of evidence" – whether it is more likely than not that the sexual misconduct occurred. If the evidence meets this standard, then the respondent must be found responsible of a violation of this code.

To request that student conduct charges be filed against the accused, Conduct proceedings are governed by the procedures set forth in the Empire State College undergraduate and graduate catalogs at www.esc.edu/academic-affairs/catalogs-guides, as well as federal and New York state law, including

- Throughout conduct proceedings, the respondent and the accused. Conduct proceedings are governed by the procedures set forth in the Empire State College undergraduate and

- Graduate catalogs at www.esc.edu/academic-affairs/catalogs-guides, as well as federal and New York state law, including

- The due process provisions of the United States and New York state constitutions.

- To request that student conduct charges be filed against the accused. Conduct proceedings are governed by the procedures set forth in the Empire State College undergraduate and

- Graduate catalogs at www.esc.edu/academic-affairs/catalogs-guides, as well as federal and New York state law, including

- The due process provisions of the United States and New York state constitutions.

- Throughout conduct proceedings, the respondent and the accused.

- To request that student conduct charges be filed against the accused. Conduct proceedings are governed by the procedures set forth in the Empire State College undergraduate and

- Graduate catalogs at www.esc.edu/academic-affairs/catalogs-guides, as well as federal and New York state law, including

- The due process provisions of the United States and New York state constitutions.

- O The same opportunity to be accompanied by an advisor of their choice, who may assist and advise the parties throughout the conduct process and any related hearings or meetings. Participation of the advisor in any proceeding is governed by federal law and the Student Code of Conduct.

- O The right to a prompt response to any complaint and to have the complaint investigated and adjudicated in an impartial, timely and thorough manner by individuals who receive annual training in conducting investigations of sexual violence, the effects of trauma, impartiality, the rights of the respondent, including the right to a presumption that the respondent is "not responsible" until a finding of responsibility is made, and other issues related to sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence and stalking.

- O The right to an investigation and process conducted in a manner that recognizes the legal and policy requirements of due process (including fairness, impartiality and a meaningful opportunity to be heard) and is not conducted by individuals with a conflict of interest.

- O The right to receive advance written or electronic notice of the date, time and location of any meeting or hearing he or she is required or eligible to attend. Accused individuals will be told the date, time, location and factual allegations concerning the violation, a reference to the specific code of conduct provisions alleged to have been violated and possible sanctions.

- O The right to due process concurrent with a criminal justice investigation and proceeding, except for temporary delays, as requested by external municipal entities, while law enforcement gathers evidence. Temporary delays should not last more than 10 days, except when law enforcement specifically requests and justifies a longer delay.

- O The right to offer evidence during an investigation and to review available relevant evidence in the case file, or otherwise held by the college.

- O The right to present evidence and testimony at a hearing, where appropriate.

- O The right to a range of options for providing testimony via alternative arrangements, including phone/video conferencing, or testifying with a room partition.

- O The right to exclude prior sexual history with persons other than the other party in the conduct process, or their own mental health diagnosis or treatment that may determine responsibility. Past findings of domestic violence, dating violence, stalking or sexual assault may be admissible in the disciplinary stage that determines sanction.

- O The right to ask questions of the decision maker and, via the decision maker, indirectly request responses from other parties and any other witnesses present.

- O The right to make an impact statement during the point of the proceeding, where the decision maker is deliberating on appropriate sanctions.

- O The right to simultaneous (among the parties) written or electronic notification of the outcome of a conduct proceeding, including the decision, any sanctions and the rationale for the decision and sanctions.

- O The right to written or electronic notice about the sanction(s) that may be imposed on the accused, based upon the outcome of the conduct proceeding. For students found responsible for sexual assault, the available sanctions are suspension with additional requirements and expulsion/dismissal.

- O Access to at least one level of appeal of a determination before a panel, which may include one or more students, that is fair and impartial and does not include individuals with a conflict of interest.

- O The right to access to a full and fair record of a student conduct hearing, which shall be preserved and maintained for at least five years.

Office of Collegewide Student Services,
1 Union Ave., Saratoga Springs, NY 12866-4309
CollegewideStudentServices@esc.edu; 518-587-2100, ext. 2463

- O The right to choose whether to disclose or discuss the outcome of a conduct hearing.

- O The right to have all information obtained during the course of the conduct or judicial process be protected from public release, until the appeals panel makes a final determination, unless otherwise required by law.

**Student Bill of Rights**

- Make a report to campus security, local law enforcement and/or state police;

- Have disclosures of domestic violence, dating violence, stalking and sexual assault treated seriously;
• Make a decision about whether or not to disclose a crime or violation and participate in the judicial or conduct process and/or criminal justice process free from pressure from the institution;
• Participate in a process that is fair, impartial and provides adequate notice and a meaningful opportunity to be heard;
• Be treated with dignity and to receive from the institution courteous, fair counseling services, where available;
• Be free from any suggestion that the reporting individual is at fault when these crimes and violations are committed, or should have acted in a different manner to avoid such crimes or violations;
• Describe the incident to as few institutional representatives as practicable and not to be required to unnecessarily repeat a description of the incident;
• Be free from retaliation by the institution, the accused, and/or the respondent, and/or their family, friends and acquaintances within the jurisdiction of the institution;
• Access to at least one level of appeal of a determination;
• Be accompanied by an advisor of choice who may assist and advise a reporting individual, accused, or respondent throughout the judicial or conduct process including during all meetings and hearings related to such process;

Exercise civil rights and practice of religion without interference by the investigative, criminal justice or judicial or conduct process of the college.

Sanctions
Sanctions for incidents involving sexual harassment, domestic violence, dating violence or stalking include suspension or expulsion from the college. When facts and circumstances justify mitigating to a lesser sanction of probation, students found responsible also may be subject to required educational activities, limitations on campus activities, restricted access to locations and/or other sanctions.

Students found responsible for harassment that is targeted at a person or group based on factors such as perceived race, color, sexual orientation, gender, gender identity and expression, religion, age, disability, veteran status, marital status, national origin or ancestry may be subject to more severe sanctions.

For cases in which students are found responsible for sexual assault, the available sanctions are suspension with additional requirements and expulsions/dismissal.

No Contact Orders
When the accused is a student, the claimant may request to have the college issue a “No Contact Order,” meaning the continuing to contact the protected individual is a violation of college policy subject to additional conduct charges; if the accused and a protected person observe each other in a public place, it is the responsibility of the accused to leave the area immediately and without directly contacting the protected person. When a No Contact Order is put in place, in cases involving domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking, both the respondent and the claimant may request a prompt review of the need for and terms of the No Contact Order. Parties may submit evidence in support of their request.

Maintaining Records
The Office of Academic Affairs maintains judicial records for five years from the date of last enrollment or graduation date, whichever is later, except in cases resulting in suspension or expulsion, in which case the record is maintained indefinitely. If a student matriculates into another program at Empire State College, the record remains active.

Transcript Notations
In accordance with NYS Law, conduct involving crimes of violence, including, but not limited to sexual violence, and crimes that meet the reporting requirements pursuant to the federal Clery Act established in 20 U.S.C. 1092 (f) (1) (F) (i) –(VIII), including murder, rape, fondling, incest and statutory rape; robbery; aggravated assault; burglary; motor vehicle theft; manslaughter and arson) shall result in a transcript notation of suspension or expulsion from the college.

A notation will be placed on the transcript of students found responsible of such conduct after a conduct process found that they were suspended or expelled after a finding of responsibility for a code of conduct violation. For the respondent who withdraws from the institution while such conduct charges are pending, and declines to complete the disciplinary process, a notation will be made on the transcript that they “withdrew with conduct charges pending.” Appeals seeking removal of a transcript notation for suspension should be submitted, in writing to the director of collegewide student affairs. Such notation shall not be removed prior to one year after the conclusion of the suspension. Notations for expulsion shall not be removed. If a finding of responsibility is vacated for any reason, any such transcript notation shall be removed.

REVIEW OF POLICIES AND PROCEDURES
Changes to this policy are subject to approval by the appropriate governance bodies, the college president and the College Council. The provost/executive vice president for academic affairs approves procedural changes.

IN VOLUNTARY WITHDRAWAL PROCEDURE
Whenever possible, the college uses the Student Conduct Policy and Procedures to address violations of college regulations. In rare cases, a student poses a significant risk to self or others and may not be competent to participate in student conduct proceedings. Significant risk constitutes a high probability of substantial harm and not just a slightly increased, speculative or remote risk. In these cases, the provost/executive vice president for academic affairs or designee may involuntarily withdraw the student from the college.

STUDENT LIFE POLICIES
Procedures

A. If a student poses an immediate and significant risk of harm to others, the individual confronted with the situation calls local police. The dean or regional executive director makes a further assessment after the immediate safety issues are addressed.

B. The dean or regional executive director uses available evidence to determine if there is significant risk to others. The assessment may include a review of recommendations by emergency responders (police, EMTs, etc.) and medical professionals. Additionally, or in the absence of such information, the dean or regional executive director uses the best available information.

C. The dean or regional executive director of the student’s home location makes a request to the provost/executive vice president for academic affairs outlining the risk posed by the student and explaining why the student is not able to participate in conduct proceedings, if applicable.

D. The provost/executive vice president for academic affairs reviews the request and determines if the threat and the assessment of incompetence is sufficient to warrant the involuntary withdrawal of the student from the college. The provost/executive vice president for academic affairs may consult with others as needed and provides the student an opportunity to provide his or her own evaluation or other evidence.

   a. If an involuntary withdrawal is warranted, the provost/executive vice president for academic affairs notifies the individual in writing, summarizes the basis for the decision, and copies the dean or regional executive director. The provost/executive vice president for academic affairs also may require as a precondition to a student’s return that the student provide documentation that the student has taken steps to reduce the previous threat. The college may require a release to speak with any treatment professional.

   b. If the student poses a risk to safety and order and the provost/executive vice president for academic affairs determines that the student is competent to participate in conduct proceedings, involuntary withdrawal is not appropriate. The conduct policy and procedures provide for an interim suspension pending conduct proceedings.

   c. If the provost/executive vice president for academic affairs determines that the student does not pose a significant risk, he or she refers the matter back to the dean or regional executive director for action in accordance with established policies and procedures.

E. The student may request reconsideration of the involuntary withdrawal in writing to the provost/executive vice president for academic affairs. The student provides a rationale and additional evidence that supports his or her request. This may include documentation that he or she has taken steps to reduce the previous threat. The provost/executive vice president for academic affairs reviews the request and any documentation, may consult with others, may require a release to speak with any treatment professionals, and informs the student in writing of the final decision.

ADHERENCE TO FAMILY EDUCATIONAL RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT OF 1974

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 was designed to ensure that educational records would be open to inspection and correction when appropriate and that recorded information would not be made freely available to individuals outside the school without consent. Both current and former students have the right to inspect and review all records, files, documents and other material directly related to them which are maintained by the school or a person acting for the school.

To comply with the provisions of the act, Empire State College guarantees the following:

1. The college will inform students annually of their rights under the act.

2. Students may request to examine their education records by the following methods:

   a. In person or written request to associate dean or designee.

   b. Program Files: in person or written request to associate dean or designee.

   c. Coordinating Center Files: in person or written request to college registrar.


   e. Official Empire State College Transcripts: Office of the Registrar.

   f. Student Aid and Student Accounts (Saratoga Springs) – directors of business services, financial aid and student accounts.

   g. Academic Records: Office of the Registrar – the registrar; dean or program administrator.

   h. Admission Records: Admissions office – director of admissions; locations or programs – dean/program director.

   i. Upon official enrollment of a student, admissions records are transferred to the Office of the Registrar.


   k. Financial Aid Records: Financial Aid and Student Accounts (Saratoga Springs) – directors of business services, financial aid and student accounts.

   l. The college will comply with such requests in a reasonable time not to exceed 45 days from receipt of the request.

   m. If the student wishes copies of the education records, the following fee schedule will apply: transcript $10, all other education record materials $.50/page.

   n. While the college may not deny access to the records, under certain circumstances it may have cause to deny a request for a copy of a student’s education records. The college will not issue an official transcript to a student who is in arrears.

Types and locations of records maintained by the college, and the officials responsible for them are as follows:

   a. Admission Records: Admissions office – director of admissions; locations or programs – dean/program director.

   b. Academic Records: Office of the Registrar – the registrar; dean or program administrator.


   d. Financial Aid Records: Financial Aid and Student Accounts (Saratoga Springs) – directors of business services, financial aid and student accounts.
e. Billing Records: Student Accounts (Saratoga Springs) – director for student accounts.


4. The college will not disclose personally identifiable information from a student’s education records without prior written consent of the student except as permitted by the act in paragraphs 99.31 and 99.37.

99.31 – Prior Consent for Disclosure not Required

Prior consent is not required for the following:

a. School Officials: those persons (and their supporting staffs) whose official functions require access to student records (e.g., Office of Academic Affairs, Admissions, Office of the Registrar, Financial Aid, Student Accounts, mentors, research personnel).

b. Authorized representatives of the comptroller general of the United States; the secretary, the commissioner, the director of the United States Department of Education; the assistant secretary for education; state educational authorities.

c. Persons connected with financial aid (e.g., determining eligibility, amount, conditions and enforcement of conditions).

d. State and local officials when information is required to be disclosed by state statute.

e. Organizations conducting studies for the college for specific purposes when personal identification will not be possible outside the organization.

f. Accrediting organizations in carrying out their functions.

g. To comply with judicial orders.

h. In event of health or safety emergency.

i. To comply with the Patriot Act of 2001.


Directory information which can be released without prior consent of the student is limited to the following (as authorized by the act):

1. In-Person Requests: directory information will be released over the phone to persons outside the college.

2. Written Requests: directory information will be released to the student registrar in response to requests on official letterhead to persons having legitimate reason for requesting the information. If additional information is requested, the student will be notified and release requested.

3. In-Person Requests: directory information will be released to those who have proper identification and legitimate reason for requesting the information. It will not be released to other students.

4. Other than directory information will be released only by the college registrar and only with the prior consent of the student.

5. The Office of the Registrar will maintain a record in the student’s file of all requests for, and disclosure of, personally identifiable information (other than directory information) from a student’s education records as specified in the act. This record may be inspected by the student.

6. Students may request to amend their education records if they believe information contained therein is inaccurate or misleading or violates their privacy or other rights. If such a request is refused, the college will so inform the student and advise the student of the right to a hearing to be held within a reasonable time.

7. All parts of the college will maintain student records in lockable file cabinets, preferably in lockable rooms. Similarly, computer files will be maintained in such a way as to ensure maximum security and to provide access only to authorized personnel. Storage and destruction will be in accordance with State University policy and procedures.

8. Copies of this policy and of the act will be on file in all locations of the college and will be made available to eligible students upon request.

Access to Lists of Empire State College Graduates

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 stipulates under what conditions information regarding graduates, as well as students, may be made public. It is the policy of this college to make mailing lists of graduates available to other organizations or individuals. In no instance will lists of Empire State College graduates be released to organizations or individuals for commercial purposes. All requests for information on individual Empire State College graduates will be forwarded to the college registrar. If, in the view of the college registrar, a compelling case exists to grant exception to this policy, the college registrar will consult with the Office of the President and Alumni and Student Relations to determine if an exception is warranted. In those cases where an exception is granted, the release of information will still be governed by the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974.
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION/ NONDISCRIMINATION NOTICE

Pursuant to Empire State College policy, the college is committed to fostering a diverse community of outstanding faculty, staff and students, as well as ensuring equal educational opportunities, employment, and access to services, programs, and activities, without regard to an individual’s race, color, national origin, religion, creed, age, disability, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, familial status, pregnancy, predisposing genetic characteristics, military status, domestic violence victim status or criminal conviction. Employees, students, applicants or other members of the college community (including but not limited to vendors, visitors and guests) may not be subjected to harassment that is prohibited by law, or treated adversely or retaliated against based upon a protected characteristic.

The college’s policy is in accordance with federal and state laws and regulations prohibiting discrimination and harassment. These laws include the Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA) as Amended, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 as Amended by the Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972, and the New York State Human Rights Law. These laws prohibit discrimination and harassment, including sexual harassment and sexual violence.

Definitions
In accordance with applicable federal and state laws and regulations and college policy, Empire State College defines sexual harassment as “unwelcome” sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature when:

- Submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of instruction, employment or participation in any other university activity (quid pro quo), or
- Submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as a basis for evaluation in making academic or personnel decisions affecting an individual (quid pro quo), or
- Such conduct has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with a person’s performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive work or academic environment.

Central to the definition are two elements: the behavior is unwelcome, and it is sexual in nature as perceived by the recipient.

In the college environment, conduct that may be considered sexually harassing for the same or opposite sex whether physical (including rape and sexual assaults), verbal, visual or written, include but are not limited to:

- Lingering or intimate touches
- Sexual jokes or innuendoes
- Flirtations, e.g., repeated requests for dates
- Sexual advances or propositions
- Graphic comments about a person’s physique
- Sexually suggestive objects or pictures displayed in areas of common viewing

Quid pro quo sexual harassment means “this for that,” and usually occurs by those in a position of authority over a subordinate.

Hostile environment is defined as a pattern of unwelcome behavior or a single egregious incident that creates an offensive learning or work environment. A hostile environment occurs when unwelcome conduct, sexual or sex-based, severe or pervasive, that offends, intimidates, ridicules and insults an individual sufficiently enough to alter his/her work or learning environment. There is no absolute example of a hostile environment, as each incident is given consideration to the record as a whole and to the totality of the circumstances, including the content in which the alleged incident(s) occurred. What you can do if you feel you are a victim of, or if you observe acts of, sexual harassment:

- Tell the person that his/her actions are personally offensive.
- While each individual must decide how to respond, confronting the individual can be very effective.
- Keep careful records. Document the facts in a journal or on a tape recorder. Record dates, times, places, witnesses (including their names and addresses), and the nature of the offense.

SEXUAL HARASSMENT POLICY

Policy Statement
Empire State College is committed to creating and maintaining a community in which all persons who participate in college programs and activities can come together to learn and work in an atmosphere free from all forms of harassment (including sexual harassment), exploitation, and discrimination or intimidation. It is the responsibility of the college to prevent sexual harassment if possible, to correct it when it occurs and to take appropriate disciplinary action, as necessary, against behavior that is a violation of the policy. Every member of the college community should be aware that the college strongly opposes sexual harassment and that such behavior is prohibited by law and college policy.

Scope
The scope of this policy applies to all employees, applicants for employment in all positions, students involved in academic programs, as well as applicants in the admission process and recipients of Empire State College’s programs and services. This includes students, staff and faculty in Empire State College’s International Education.
• Contact the college’s Title IX coordinator (Elliott.Dawes@esc.edu, 518-587-2100, ext. 1293), Office of Campus Safety and Security (518-587-2100, ext. 2800) or a local community agency that can help you. A friend, staff or faculty member may accompany or assist you.

• College incidents may lead to complaints or grievances (refer to the University Discrimination Complaint Procedures to file a complaint or to review procedures); or you may file a criminal investigation.

• Students may wish to talk with a confidential counseling service (Talk One-2-One, at 800-756-3124. Talk One-2-One is a free confidential resource, available 24/7 and can provide support for a number of problems that may be challenging your health or well-being. Students may contact one of the services identified above or they may contact their mentor, advisor or dean.

Confidentiality
In accordance with existing policies and laws, every effort will be made to protect the privacy of all individuals throughout all phases of the complaint investigation and resolution process. Information about complaints will be maintained in confidence to the fullest extent possible. Details on the college process are found in the University Discrimination Complaint Procedures at www.suny.edu/sunypp/documents.cfm?doc_id=451.

Retaliation
College policy and state law prohibit retaliation against any individual who opposes sexual harassment, files a complaint or assists or participates in any manner in an investigation or proceeding conducted by the college or an external agency. Violation of this policy is subject to disciplinary action, up to and including dismissal. Sexual harassment, in any form, will not be tolerated. If you have any questions about Empire State College’s policy against sexual harassment, or the procedure for filing a complaint, you may contact the chief diversity officer for institutional equity and inclusion and Title IX coordinator, 325 Hudson St., Room 513, New York, NY 10013-1005; 518-587-2100, ext. 1293 or Elliott.Dawes@esc.edu.

Reporting
The college’s affirmative action officer/Title IX coordinator or Title IX deputies are resources for informal consultation. Additionally, all harassment/sexual harassment complaints or claims must be filed with the affirmative action officer/Title IX coordinator.

Chief Diversity Officer for Institutional Equity and Inclusion and Title IX Coordinator
325 Hudson Street, Room 513
New York, NY 10013-1005
518-587-2100, ext. 1293
Elliott.Dawes@esc.edu

Director of Campus Safety and Security/Title IX Deputy
2 Union Ave.
Saratoga Springs, NY 12866-4390
518-587-2100, ext. 2899

SUNY EMPIRE STATE COLLEGE • UNDERGRADUATE CATALOG 101

SEXUAL VIOLENCE PREVENTION AND RESPONSE POLICIES
Sponsor: Office of the President, Affirmative Action Office
Contact: Affirmative Action Officer/Title IX Coordinator
Category: Collegewide Policies
Number: 100.016
Effective date: Aug. 15, 2015
Review date: July 15, 2017
Keywords: Sexual Assault; Title IX; Affirmative Consent; Policy for Alcohol and/or Drug Use Amnesty on Sexual Violence Cases; Climate Assessment Policy; Sexual Violence Victim/Survivor Bill of Rights; Sexual Violence Response Policy; Options for Confidentially Disclosing Sexual Violence; Student Onboarding and Ongoing Education Guide

Background Information
Purpose
Empire State College is committed to maintaining a safe environment that is supportive of its primary educational mission and free from all exploitation and intimidation. The college will not tolerate sexual harassment, sexual assault or any other form of nonconsensual sexual activity to include dating violence, domestic violence and/or stalking.

It is essential that students who are sexually assaulted receive support and medical treatment as soon as possible. This document outlines the policies and procedures that will allow members of the college community to be effective at referring victims of assault to medical, psychological and legal resources. The college’s Student Code of Conduct provides additional information for students.

This policy reflects SUNY’s Policies on Sexual Violence Prevention and Response and is in compliance with NYS law, chapter 75 of the laws of 2015.

Contents
• Definitions of Affirmative Consent
• Policy for Alcohol and/or Drug Use Amnesty on Sexual and Interpersonal Violence Cases
• Students’ Bill of Rights
• Sexual Violence Response Policy
• Options for Confidentially Disclosing Sexual Violence

Definitions
Affirmative consent is a knowing, voluntary and mutual decision among all participants to engage in sexual activity. Consent can be given in words or actions, as long as those words or actions create clear permission regarding willingness to engage in the
sexual activity. Silence or lack of resistance, in and of itself, does not demonstrate consent. The definition of consent does not vary based upon a participant’s sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or gender expression.

- Consent to any sexual act or prior consensual sexual activity with any party does not necessarily constitute consent to any other sexual act.
- Consent is required regardless of whether the person initiating the act is under the influence of drugs and/or alcohol.
- Consent may be withdrawn at any time.
- Consent cannot be given when a person is incapacitated, i.e., when he or she lacks the ability to knowingly choose to participate in sexual activity. Incapacitation may be caused by lack of consciousness or being asleep, being involuntarily restrained, or if an individual otherwise cannot consent. Depending on the degree of intoxication, someone under the influence of alcohol, drugs or other intoxicants may be incapacitated and therefore unable to consent.
- Consent cannot be given under conditions of coercion, intimidation, force or threat of harm.
- When consent is withdrawn, or can no longer be given, sexual activity must stop.

**Statements**

**Policy for Alcohol and/or Drug Use Amnesty in Sexual and Interpersonal Violence Cases**

The health and safety of every student at the State University of New York and its state-operated and community colleges is of utmost importance. Empire State College recognizes that students who have been drinking and/or using drugs, whether voluntarily or involuntarily, at the time that violence, including, but not limited to domestic violence, dating violence, stalking or sexual assault, may be hesitant to report such incidents due to fear of potential consequences for their own conduct. Empire State College strongly encourages students to report incidents of domestic violence, dating violence, stalking or sexual assault to college officials. A bystander or reporting individual acting in good faith, who discloses any incident of domestic violence, dating violence, stalking or sexual assault to Empire State College officials or law enforcement, will not be subject to the college’s code of conduct for violations of alcohol and/or drug use policies at or near the time of the commission of the domestic violence, dating violence, stalking or sexual assault.

**Students’ Bill of Rights**

The State University of New York and Empire State College are committed to providing options, support and assistance to victims/survivors of sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence and/or stalking to ensure that they can continue to participate in college-wide and campus programs, activities and employment. All victims/survivors of these crimes and violations, regardless of race, color, national origin, religion, creed, age, disability, sex, gender identity or expression, sexual orientation, familial status, pregnancy, predisposing genetic characteristics, military status, domestic violence victim status or criminal conviction, have the following rights, regardless of whether the crime or violation occurs on campus, off campus or while studying abroad:

All students have the right to:

- Make a report to campus security, local law enforcement and/or state police;
- Have disclosures of domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, and sexual assault treated seriously;
- Make a decision about whether or not to disclose a crime or violation and participate in the judicial or conduct process and/or criminal justice process free from pressure from the institution;
- Participate in a process that is fair, impartial, and provides adequate notice and a meaningful opportunity to be heard;
- Be treated with dignity and to receive from the institution courteous, fair counseling services, where available;
- Be free from any suggestion that the reporting individual is at fault when these crimes and violations are committed, or should have acted in a different manner to avoid such crimes or violations;
- Describe the incident to as few institutional representatives as practicable and not to be required to unnecessarily repeat a description of the incident;
- Be free from retaliation by the institution, the accused, and/or the respondent, and/or their family, friends and acquaintances within the jurisdiction of the institution;
- Access to at least one level of appeal of a determination;
- Be accompanied by an advisor of choice who may assist and advise a reporting individual, accused or respondent throughout the judicial or conduct process including during all meetings and hearings related to such process;
- Exercise civil rights and practice of religion without interference by the investigative, criminal justice or judicial or conduct process of the college.

**Sexual Violence Response Policy**

In accordance with the Students’ Bill of Rights, reporting individuals shall have the right to pursue more than one of the options below at the same time, or to choose not to participate in any of the options below:

**I. Reporting**

- Have emergency access to a Title IX coordinator or other appropriate official trained in interviewing victims of sexual assault who shall be available upon the first instance of disclosure by a reporting individual to provide information regarding options to proceed, and, where applicable, the importance of preserving evidence and obtaining a sexual assault forensic examination as soon as possible, and detailing that the criminal justice process utilizes different standards of proof and evidence and that any questions about whether a specific incident violated the penal law should be addressed to law enforcement or to the district attorney.
• To disclose the incident confidentially to the college's student counseling service (or EAP for employees): The college contracts with a private, third-party counseling service, Talk One-2-One. This service is a free 24 hour/7 days a week confidential service, which provides licensed counselors for phone or face-to-face counseling, Contact Talk-One-to-One at www.studenttalkone2one.com or call 800-756-3124.

• To disclose the incident and obtain confidential services from New York state, contact New York City or county hotlines at www.opdv.ny.gov/help/dvhotlines.html. Additional disclosure and assistance options are catalogued by the Office for the Prevention of Domestic Violence and presented in several languages at www.opdv.ny.gov/help/index.html or 800-942-6906. Assistance also is available through the following organizations:
  - SurvJustice: http://survjustice.org
  - Legal Momentum: www.legalmomentum.org
  - NYSCASA: http://nyscasa.org
  - NYSCADV: www.nyscadv.org
  - Pandora's Project: www.pandys.org/lgbtsurvivors.html
  - GLBTQ Domestic Violence Project: www.glbtqdvp.org
  - RAINN: www.rainn.org/get-help
  - Safe Horizons: www.safehorizon.org

(Note: These hotlines are for crisis intervention, resources and referrals, and are not reporting mechanisms; disclosure during a call to a hotline does not provide information to the campus. Reporting individuals are encouraged to additionally contact a confidential campus or private resource, so that the college can take appropriate action.

• To disclose the incident to a college official, who can offer privacy and provide information about remedies, accommodations, evidence preservation and how to obtain resources. Those officials also will provide the information contained in the Students’ Bill of Rights, including the right to choose when and where to report, to be protected by the college from retaliation and to receive assistance and resources from the college. Note, college officials will disclose that they are private and not confidential resources and may still be required by law and college policy to inform one or more college officials about the incident, including but not limited to Title IX coordinator. They will notify reporting individuals that the criminal justice process uses different standards of proof and evidence than internal procedures and that questions about the penal law and criminal process should be directed to law enforcement or district attorney:
  - Office of Campus Safety and Security, 518-587-2100, ext. 2800, 2 Union Ave., Saratoga Springs, NY 12866-4390; 8 a.m.-5 p.m., Monday-Friday;
  - chief diversity officer for institutional equity and inclusion and Title IX coordinator, 325 Hudson St., Room 513, New York, NY 10013-1005; 518-587-2100, ext. 1293 or Elliott.Dawes@esc.edu;
  - Local law enforcement office, listed at https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_United_States_state_and_local_law_enforcement_agencies;

• State police 24-hour hotline to report sexual assault on a N.Y. college campus, 844-845-7269

• A victim of any criminal sexual offense has legal recourse outside the college and can commence civil or criminal proceedings against the offending person(s). To initiate legal proceedings, please contact the local police department or District Attorney's office in the applicable jurisdiction. For more information from the Title IX coordinator, please contact: chief diversity officer for institutional equity and inclusion and Title IX coordinator, 325 Hudson St., Room 513, New York, NY 10013-1005; 518-587-2100, ext. 1293 or Elliott.Dawes@esc.edu.

• To file a report of sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence and/or stalking, and/or talk to the Title IX coordinator for information and assistance. Reports will be investigated in accordance with college policy and the reporting individual's identity shall remain private at all times, if said reporting individual wishes to maintain privacy. If a reporting individual wishes to keep his/her identity private, he or she may call the Title IX coordinator anonymously to discuss the situation and available options at chief diversity officer for institutional equity and inclusion and Title IX coordinator, 325 Hudson St., Room 513, New York, NY 10013-1005; 518-587-2100, ext. 1293 or Elliott.Dawes@esc.edu.

• When the accused is an employee, a reporting individual also may report the incident to the Office of Human Resources, or may request that one of the above-referenced private employees assist in reporting to the Office of Human Resources, SUNY Empire State College, 2 Union Ave., Saratoga Springs, NY 12866-4390; 518-587-2100, ext. 2240; all incidents will be shared with the Title IX coordinator. Disciplinary proceedings will be conducted in accordance with applicable collective bargaining agreements.

• When the accused is an employee, affiliated entity or vendor to the college, college officials will, at the request of the reporting individual, assist in reporting to the appropriate office of the vendor or affiliated entity and, if the response of the vendor or affiliated entity is not sufficient, assist in obtaining a persona non grata letter, subject to legal requirements and college policy.

• The reporting individual may withdraw a complaint or involvement from the college process at any time.

II. Resources

• To obtain effective intervention services
  - Counseling Services: Talk One-2-One, at www.studenttalkone2one.com or 800-756-3124. This is a free and confidential third-party, certified counseling service.
  - Other applicable services are available from local hospitals and clinics. Please refer to resources identified in Section I – Reporting above.

• A victim of any criminal sexual offense has legal recourse outside the college and can commence civil or criminal proceedings against the offending person(s). To initiate legal proceedings, please contact the local police department or District Attorney's office in the applicable jurisdiction. For more information from the Title IX coordinator, please contact: chief diversity officer for institutional equity and inclusion and Title IX coordinator, 325 Hudson St., Room 513, New York, NY 10013-1005; 518-587-2100, ext. 1293 or Elliott.Dawes@esc.edu.
Refer to SUNY’s list of off-campus resources at www.suny.edu/violence-response.

Within 96 hours of an assault, you can get a sexual assault forensic examination (commonly referred to as a rape kit) at a hospital. While there should be no charge for a rape kit, there may be a charge for medical or counseling services off campus and, in some cases, insurance may be billed for services. You are encouraged to let hospital personnel know if you do not want your insurance policyholder to be notified about your access to these services. The New York State Office of Victim Services may be able to assist in compensating victims/survivors for health care and counseling services, including emergency funds. More information is at http://www.ovs.ny.gov/files/ovs_rights_of_cv_booklet.pdf or 800-247-8035. Options are explained at http://www.ovs.ny.gov/helpforcrimevictims.html.

To best preserve evidence, victims/survivors should avoid showering, washing, changing clothes, combing hair, drinking, eating or doing anything to alter physical appearance until after a physical exam has been completed.

III. Protection and Accommodations

- When the accused is a student and presents a continuing threat to the health and safety of the community, to have the accused subjected to interim suspension, pending the outcome of a conduct process. Parties may request a prompt review of the need for and terms of an interim suspension and to submit evidence in support of such request.

- When the accused is not a student but is a member of the college community and presents a continuing threat to the health and safety of the community, to subject the accused to interim measures in accordance with applicable collective bargaining agreements, employee handbooks and Empire State College policies and rules.

- When the accused is not a member of the college community, to have assistance from the Office of Campus Safety and Security or other college officials in obtaining a persona-nongrata letter, subject to legal requirements and college policy.

- To obtain reasonable and available interim measures and accommodations that effect a change in academic, employment or other applicable arrangements, in order to ensure safety, prevent retaliation and avoid an ongoing hostile environment. Parties may request a prompt review of the need for and terms of any interim measures and accommodations that directly affect them. While reporting individuals may request accommodations through any of the offices referenced in this policy, the following office can assist with these measures:

  - Title IX Coordinator, 325 Hudson St., New York, NY 10013-1005, phone 646-230-1293; 2 Union Ave., Saratoga Springs, NY 12866-4390; call 518-587-2100, ext. 2858 or email titleixcoordinator@esc.edu.

  - Director of Collegewide Student Services, 1 Union Ave., Saratoga Springs, NY 12866-4390; 518-587-2100, ext. 2463; CollegewideStudentServices@esc.edu

IV. Student Conduct Process

- Refer to the Student Conduct Policies and Procedures to request that student conduct charges be filed against the accused. Conduct proceedings are governed by the procedures set forth in the Empire State College undergraduate and graduate catalogs at www.esc.edu/academic-affairs/catalogs-guides, as well as federal and New York state law, including the due process provisions of the United States and New York state constitutions.

- Throughout conduct proceedings, the respondent and the reporting individual will have:

  - The same opportunity to be accompanied by an advisor of their choice, who may assist and advise the parties throughout the conduct process and any related hearings or meetings. Participation of the advisor in any proceeding is governed by federal law and the Student Code of Conduct.

  - The right to a prompt response to any complaint and to have the complaint investigated and adjudicated in an impartial, timely and thorough manner by individuals who receive annual training in conducting investigations of sexual violence, the effects of trauma, impartiality, the rights of the respondent, including the right to a presumption that the respondent is "not responsible" until a finding of responsibility is made, and other issues related to sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence and stalking.
The right to an investigation and process conducted in a manner that recognizes the legal and policy requirements of due process (including fairness, impartiality and a meaningful opportunity to be heard) and is not conducted by individuals with a conflict of interest.

The right to receive advance written or electronic notice of the date, time and location of any meeting or hearing he or she is required or eligible to attend. Accused individuals will be told the date, time, location and the factual allegations concerning the violation, a reference to the specific code of conduct provisions alleged to have been violated and possible sanctions.

The right to due process concurrent with a criminal justice investigation and proceeding, except for temporary delays, as requested by external municipal entities, while law enforcement gathers evidence. Temporary delays should not last more than 10 days, except when law enforcement specifically requests and justifies a longer delay.

The right to offer evidence during an investigation and to review available relevant evidence in the case file, or otherwise held by the college.

The right to present evidence and testimony at a hearing, where appropriate.

The right to a range of options for providing testimony via alternative arrangements, including phone/video conferencing or testifying with a room partition.

The right to exclude prior sexual history with persons other than the other party in the conduct process, or their own mental health diagnosis or treatment that may determine responsibility. Past findings of domestic violence, dating violence, stalking or sexual assault may be admissible in the disciplinary stage that determines sanction.

The right to ask questions of the decision maker and, via the decision maker, indirectly request responses from other parties and any other witnesses present.

The right to make an impact statement during the point of the proceeding, where the decision maker is deliberating on appropriate sanctions.

The right to simultaneous (among the parties) written or electronic notification of the outcome of a conduct proceeding, including the decision, any sanctions and the rationale for the decision and sanctions.

The right to written or electronic notice about the sanction(s) that may be imposed on the accused, based upon the outcome of the conduct proceeding. For students found responsible for sexual assault, the available sanctions are suspension with additional requirements and expulsion/dismissal.

Access to at least one level of appeal of a determination before a panel, which may include one or more students, that is fair and impartial and does not include individuals with a conflict of interest.

The right to access to a full and fair record of a student conduct hearing, which shall be preserved and maintained for at least five years.

The right to choose whether to disclose or discuss the outcome of a conduct hearing.

The right to have all information obtained during the course of the conduct or judicial process be protected from public release, until the appeals panel makes a final determination, unless otherwise required by law.

**Options for Confidentially Disclosing Sexual Violence**

The State University of New York and Empire State College want students to get the information and support they need, regardless of whether they move forward with a report of sexual violence to college officials, or to police. Students are encouraged to talk with someone about something they have observed or experienced, even if they are unsure that the behavior constitutes sexual violence. A conversation where questions can be answered is far superior to keeping something to yourself. Confidentiality varies, and this document is aimed at helping you understand how confidentiality applies to different resources that may be available to you.

**Privileged and Confidential Resources**

Individuals who are confidential resources will not report crimes to law enforcement or college officials without the victim’s permission, except for extreme circumstances, such as a health and/or safety emergency. At Empire State College, a confidential service includes an off-campus professional counseling service:

- Talk One-2-One, at www.studenttalkone2one.com or 800-756-3124. This is a free, confidential, third-party, certified confidential counseling service.

Off-campus options to disclose sexual violence confidentially include:

- Off-campus counselors and advocates**

  Crisis services offices will generally maintain confidentiality unless you request disclosure and sign a consent or waiver form. More information on an agency’s policies on confidentiality may be obtained directly from the agency:

- New York State Coalition against Sexual Assault at http://nyscasa.org
- Sexual Assault Nurse Examiner (SANE) at local hospitals and programs
- Refer to SUNY’s list of off-campus resources at www.suny.edu/violence-response

* Note: These outside options do not provide any information to the campus.

** Note that even individuals who can typically maintain confidentiality are subject to exceptions under the law, including when an individual is a threat to him or herself or others and the mandatory reporting of child abuse.
Privacy Versus Confidentiality

Even Empire State College offices and employees who cannot guarantee confidentiality will maintain your privacy to the greatest extent possible. The information you provide to a nonconfidential resource will be relayed only as necessary for the Title IX coordinator to investigate and/or seek a resolution. Empire State College will limit the disclosure as much as possible, even if the Title IX coordinator determines that the request for confidentiality cannot be honored.

Requesting Confidentiality: How Empire State College Will Weigh the Request and Respond

If an incident is disclosed to an Empire State College employee who is responsible for responding to or reporting sexual violence or sexual harassment, but wish to maintain confidentiality, or do not consent to the college's request to initiate an investigation, the Title IX coordinator must weigh the request against their obligation to provide a safe, nondiscriminatory environment for all members of our community, including the reporting individual.

The college will assist in making academic, employment and other reasonable and available accommodations, regardless of the reporting individuals reporting choices. While reporting individuals may request accommodations through various college offices, the following office serves as a primary point of contact to assist with these measures:

Title IX coordinator: 325 Hudson Street, New York, NY 10013-1005, phone 646-230-1293, or email: titleixcoordinator@esc.edu.

The college may take proactive steps, such as training or awareness efforts, to combat sexual violence in a general way that does not identify the reporting individual or the situation they disclosed. The college may seek consent from reporting individual prior to conducting an investigation. The reporting individual may decline to consent to an investigation, and that determination will be honored unless the college's failure to act does not adequately mitigate the risk of harm to you or other members of the college community. Honoring such request may limit the college's ability to meaningfully investigate and pursue action against an accused individual. If the college determines that an investigation is required, the reporting individual will be notified and immediate action will be taken, as necessary, to provide protection and assistance.

When a reporting individual discloses an incident to someone who is responsible for responding to or reporting sexual violence or sexual harassment, but wish to maintain confidentiality, Empire State College will consider many factors to determine whether to proceed despite that request. These factors include, but are not limited to:

• Whether the accused has a history of violent behavior or is a repeat offender
• Whether the incident represents escalation, such as a situation that previously involved sustained stalking
• The increased risk that the accused will commit additional acts of violence
• Whether the accused used a weapon or force
• Whether the reporting individual is a minor
• Whether we possess other means to obtain evidence such as security footage, and whether the report reveals a pattern of perpetration at a given location, or by a particular group.

If the college determines that it must move forward with an investigation, the reporting individual will be notified and the college will take immediate action, as necessary, to protect and assist him or her.

Public Awareness/Advocacy Events

If an individual discloses a situation through a public awareness event, such as “Take Back the Night,” candlelight vigils, protests through a student organization or other event or forum, or other public event, the college is not obligated to begin an investigation. Empire State College may use the information provided to inform the need for additional education and prevention efforts.

Anonymous Disclosure

• New York State Hotline for Sexual Assault and Domestic Violence: 800-942-6906

Institutional Crime Reporting

Reports of certain crimes occurring in certain geographic locations will be included anonymously in the college Clery Act Annual Security Report that neither identifies the specifics of the crime or the identity of the reporting individual. Contact information:

• Director of campus safety and security, 518-587-2300
• Title IX coordinator, email titleixcoordinator@esc.edu or call 646-230-1293.

Empire State College is obligated to issue timely warnings of Clery Act crimes occurring within relevant geography that represent a serious or continuing threat to students and employees (subject to exceptions when potentially compromising law enforcement efforts and when the warning itself could potentially identify the reporting individual or victim/survivor). A reporting individual will never be identified in a timely warning.

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act allows institutions to share information with parents when (1) there is a health or safety emergency, or (2) when the student is a dependent on either parent’s prior year federal income tax return. Generally, SUNY Empire will not share information about a report of sexual violence with parents without the permission of the reporting individual. For additional information go to sexual violence prevention and response policies at esc.edu/policies.

Definitions

• Bystander: a person who observes a crime, impending crime, conflict, potentially violent or violent behavior, or conduct that is in violation of rules or policies of the college.
• Bystander Intervention: involves developing the awareness, skills, and courage needed to intervene in a situation when another individual needs help. Bystander intervention allows individuals to send powerful messages about what is acceptable and expected behavior in our community.

• Code of Conduct: the written policies adopted by the college governing student behavior, rights and responsibilities while at the college.

• Confidentiality: may be offered by an individual who is not required by law to report known incidents of sexual assault or other crimes to college officials, in a manner consistent with state and federal law, including, but not limited to, 20 U.S.C. 1092(f) and 20 U.S.C. 1681(a). Licensed mental health counselors, medical providers and pastoral counselors are examples of individuals who may offer confidentiality. College faculty and staff are mandated to report known incidences of sexual assault or other crimes to appropriate college officials, but are considered private sources. See definition of “Privacy” below.

• Dating violence: any act of violence committed by a person who is or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the victim. The existence of the relationship shall be determined based on victim’s statement with consideration of the type and length of the relationship and the frequency of interactions between the persons involved in the relationship. Such violent act may include, but are not limited to sexual or physical abuse or the threat of such abuse. Two people may be in a romantic or intimate relationship, regardless of whether the relationship is sexual in nature; however, neither a casual acquaintance nor ordinary fraternization between two individuals in a business or social context shall constitute a romantic or intimate relationship. This definition does not include acts covered under domestic violence.

• Domestic violence: any violent felony or misdemeanor crime committed by a current or former spouse or intimate partner of the victim, a person sharing a child with the victim, or a person cohabitating with the victim as a spouse or intimate partner.

• Preponderance of the evidence: the standard of proof in sexual violence, sexual harassment, and sexual assault cases, which asks whether it is “more likely than not” that the sexual harassment or sexual violence occurred. If the evidence presented meets this standard, the accused should be found responsible.

• Responsible employee: an employee with the authority to redress sexual violence, who has been given the duty of reporting incidents of sexual violence or any other misconduct by students to the Title IX coordinator or other appropriate college official, or whom a student could reasonably believe has this authority or duty. If a responsible employee is aware of sexual violence, then the college is considered on notice of that sexual violence.

• Reporting individual: victim, survivor, complainant, claimant, witness with victim status and any other term used by the college to reference an individual who brings forth a report of a violation.

• Retaliation: adverse action against another person for reporting a violation or for participating in any way in the investigation or conduct process. Retaliation includes harassment and intimidation, including but not limited to violence, threats of violence, property destruction, adverse educational or employment consequences and bullying.

• Sex discrimination: includes all forms of sexual harassment, sexual assault, and other sexual violence by employees, students, or third parties against employees, students or third parties. Students, employees and third parties are prohibited from harassing others, whether or not the harassment occurs on a SUNY campus or during work hours. All acts of sex discrimination, including sexual harassment and sexual violence, are prohibited by Title IX.

• Sexual activity: shall have the same meaning as “sexual act” and/or “sexual contact”, per 18 U.S.C. 2246(2) and 19 U.S.C. 2246(3).

• Sexual assault: physical sexual act(s) committed against another person without consent. Sexual assault is an extreme form of sexual harassment. Sexual assault includes what is commonly known as “rape” (including “date rape” and “acquaintance rape”), fondling, statutory rape and incest. For statutory rape, the age of consent in New York State is 17 years old.

• Sexual harassment: unwelcome, gender-based verbal, non­verbal, or physical conduct that is sexual in nature and sufficiently severe, persistent, or pervasive that it unreasonably interferes with, denies or limits someone’s ability to participate in or benefit from the college’s educational program and/or activities, and based on power differentials, the creation of a hostile environment, or retaliation.

• Sexual violence: physical sexual acts perpetrated against a person’s will or perpetrated where a person is incapable of giving consent. A number of different acts fall into the category of sexual violence, including, dating violence, domestic violence and sexual assault (including rape).

• Stalking: intentionally engaging in a course of conduct, directed at a specific person, which is likely to cause a reasonable person to fear for his or her safety, or the safety of others, or causes that person to suffer substantial emotional damage. Examples include: repeatedly following such person(s), repeatedly committing acts that alarm, cause fear, or seriously annoy such person(s), and that serve no legitimate purpose, and repeatedly communicating, by any means, including electronic means, with such person(s) in a manner likely to intimidate, annoy or alarm him or her.

• Title IX coordinator: Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 (Title IX), 20 U.S.C. Sec., 1681, et seq., states that all students have equal educational opportunity free from sex discrimination, including sexual harassment and sexual assault. The Title IX coordinator is responsible for the college’s compliance with this regulation including, but not limited to systematically monitoring and evaluating policy and procedures that effectively and efficiently respond to complaints of sex discrimination.
The director of accessibility resources and services, coordinates the college’s compliance with Section 504, ADA and their implementing regulations with respect to students. Questions concerning the college’s policy should be directed to the director of accessibility resources and services, SUNY Empire State College, 113 Union Ave., Saratoga Springs, NY 12866-6079, 518-587-2100, ext. 2544.

Procedure for Students Requesting Reasonable Accommodation of Disabling Conditions

Empire State College will provide reasonable accommodations for students with disabilities in all in-person and online course offerings. To request an accommodation, students must contact either their local disability representative or Accessibility Resources and Services (see A below).

A. Requesting Accommodation Through the Regional Disability Representative

1. The student first contacts the disability representative for his or her location/program or contact Accessibility Resources and Services directly. A list of the disability representatives and their contact information can be found in the student services section of this catalog or online at www.esc.edu/DisabilityServices.

2. The student completes the Disability Declaration and Request for Accommodation form (available from a disability representative or online at www.esc.edu/DisabilityServices) to provide information about his or her disability and request accommodations. In order for Accessibility Resources and Services to evaluate accommodation requests and provide implementation of those approved accommodations the office recommends students provide notice to the office in advance of when the student will need to utilize accommodation services. The student does not need to provide documentation of the disability at this stage although it may expedite the process.

   a. If documentation is needed to support the requested accommodations, the student should forward supporting materials and requested documentation to Accessibility Resources and Services as soon as possible.

   b. Review of the student’s accommodation request is finalized when all documentation has been received. Documentation must be current, include a statement of diagnosis, illustrate the impact of the disability on the student’s academic functioning and recommend accommodations.


   a. The office provides a written response to the student within five business days from receipt of complete documentation and supporting materials. Additional information may be requested if needed in order to
make the accommodation recommendation. If the requested accommodation is denied, the director includes the reason for the denial.

b. The office provides accommodation notification to relevant faculty, mentors and disability representatives to facilitate the implementation of the approved accommodations as needed.

The disability specialist determines appropriate accommodations, consulting with the dean of academic and instructional services, the student’s mentor and staff as needed. If an accommodation request cannot be easily accommodated by the faculty or mentor, or if the student is requesting an accommodation that necessitates the provision of documentation, the office may utilize a third party to deliver the accommodation.

Third-party accommodations may include:

a. Eligibility for TAP awards as a part-time student
b. Funds from the Reader's Aid Program
c. Alternate formatted text copies of textbooks from the publisher
d. American Sign Language interpreting services
e. Transcription services
f. Captioning services
g. Note taking services

B. Procedures for Requesting Textbooks in Alternative Formats

Students who have a documented print disability may request copies of their textbooks in alternative formats. The college uses a variety of sources to supply these materials, including files obtained from the publishers or Bookshare, audio formats from Recordings from the Blind and Dyslexic and electronic scanning of books to create electronic text. This process can take up to several weeks depending on publishers, copyright and technical formatting issues. We encourage students to begin the process as soon as they get their textbook requirements for the course.

While the college will make a reasonable effort to provide the textbook in the student’s preferred file format, it will provide a reasonable and effective alternative when it cannot obtain the preferred format.

You must follow the procedures below to request textbooks in alternative formats:

1. Purchase the required textbooks. Whether you purchase your books online through the Empire State College Bookstore or privately, you must submit proof of purchase with your request for electronic texts. New York state law requires that students purchase a hard copy of the book requested in alternative format.

2. Obtain the Application for Alternatively Formatted Textbooks from the contacting the office. This form gives the college information regarding a student’s preferred file format and the information about the textbooks required.

Submit your request two months before you need the books. While Accessibility Resources and Services will accept late requests, late submission reduces the likelihood that you will receive the alternative formats when you need them. You must complete this form each term you need books in alternative formats.

3. Submit your completed application with documentation of your print disability. You need only provide documentation of print disability once. Note: You may submit this documentation at the same time you request texts in alternative formats.

Textbooks Not Available From External Sources

If the textbooks are not available from external sources, the disability specialist will ask you to provide the college with hard copies of the textbooks for scanning.

- To facilitate scanning (if needed), have the seller (Empire State College Bookstore or other retailer) ship your books directly to Accessibility Resources and Services in Saratoga Springs when you purchase your books. The shipping address is set forth below.

- If you must ship the books to Accessibility Resources and Services yourself (rather than having the seller ship them directly to the college), the college will reimburse you for shipping costs.

The college will obtain permission from the publishers for the college to scan your books and create the electronic text. The files can be provided to you in a digital audio format or digital text format. Please note: The binding of your textbooks will be cut off in order to scan the book. The books will be rebound prior to shipping them back to you.

In many instances, paperback books can be rebound using the original binding. Hardcover textbooks may need to be bound using other materials and will not be restored to their original condition.

Send documentation, requests and books to:
Accessibility Resources and Services
SUNY Empire State College
113 West Ave.
Saratoga Springs NY 12866-6079

Processing and Handling of Requests

Upon receipt of a request, the disability specialist will:

- Confirm that the following has been received: 1) print disability documentation; 2) completed alternative text application; 3) proof of purchase.

- Search the Recordings for the Blind and Dyslexic's online book catalog for the availability of texts.

- Search Bookshare’s inventory of electronic text files for the requested texts.
OFFICE OF CAMPUS SAFETY AND SECURITY

The Office of Campus Safety and Security at SUNY Empire State College oversees security operations for the college. The office serves as an administrative oversight for security operations at the Coordinating Center in Saratoga Springs and collegewide. The office works closely with law enforcement agencies and first responders throughout New York state to ensure a safe, secure, and conducive learning environment for our students and a professional work environment for our faculty and staff.

Safety is everyone's responsibility. The college community is a great place to work; however, it is not immune to the types of problems seen throughout society. Unfortunately, crime is a reality at every location of Empire State College.

The college's goal is to provide a safe and secure environment for students, staff, and visitors. However, it is only possible to maintain safety and security when every student and staff member takes an active part in the effort.

The purpose of this publication is to:

• Provide an overview of the Office of Campus Safety and Security;
• Share crime statistics required by the Jeanne Clery, Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act;
• Inform current and prospective students, staff, and visitors about the policies and programs designed;
• Provide information regarding emergency preparedness and planning;
• Distribute public information regarding fire safety, fire statistics and fire-related information.

EMPIRE STATE COLLEGE SECURITY POLICY AND PROCEDURES

As a nonresidential college, SUNY Empire State College's facilities consist of office space where faculty meet with students and administrative work is conducted. Each location has its own procedures for maintaining the security of that particular facility.

This policy complies with Title II of Public Law 101-542, the Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act of 1990. The cooperation and involvement of all members of the college community is essential to a successful safety and security program. All persons must assume responsibility for their own personal safety and the security of their personal belongings by taking common sense precautions. The college is not responsible for lost or stolen personal items. Students, faculty, and staff should report suspicious persons, questionable circumstances, activities, or unusual incidents they may observe to the Office of Campus Safety and Security.

SMOKING POLICY

In accordance with New York state law, no smoking is allowed in any college facility or within 30 feet of any building.
COLLEGE LAW ENFORCEMENT
SUNY Empire State College’s Office of Campus Safety and Security is located in Saratoga Springs. In conjunction with local law enforcement and individual facility management at our various locations, the office works to ensure the overall safety of the college community as a whole. The office is staffed during business hours only, and does not provide 24/7 coverage. The office works cooperatively with law enforcement agencies having jurisdiction at each Empire State College location, and has forged memorandums of understanding for the investigation of crimes. All federal, state and local laws apply at Empire State College. Representatives of the Office of Campus Safety and Security serve an administrative function and do not have law enforcement authority.

While we have developed policies and procedures to ensure that students and their possessions are protected as much as possible, it is primarily the responsibility of the student, faculty or staff member to provide for his or her own personal safety.

THE JEANNE CLERY ACT

Compliance Statement: The Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act of 1990

Clery Campus Crime Statistics
The Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act is the federal law, originally known as the Campus Security Act, that requires colleges and universities across the United States to disclose information about crime on and around their campuses. The Clery Act also requires reporting crimes on public property not owned or controlled by the college. (SUNY Empire State College is a nonresidential college.)

Colleges and universities are required to publish an annual report every year that contains three years’ worth of campus crime statistics and certain security policy statements including sexual assault policies that assure basic victims’ rights, the law enforcement authority of campus police, security/public safety and where students should report crimes. The report is to be made available to all current students and employees. Prospective students and employees are to be notified of its existence and given an opportunity to request a copy. It remains the responsibility of the Office of Campus Safety and Security for the collection of crime reports and distribution of the annual crime statistics and report by Oct. 1 of each calendar year.

The SUNY Empire State College “Annual Safety and Security Report” is available to all current and perspective Empire State College students and employees upon request.

The “Annual Safety and Security Report” includes:
- Statistics on the number of on-site murders, rapes, robberies, aggravated assaults, burglaries, motor vehicle thefts, bias-related crimes and arrests for weapons possessions and liquor and drug abuse violations;
- Policies regarding security, access to college and other facilities, and college law enforcement;
- Procedures for reporting crimes and other emergencies;
- Information on college sexual assault and rape awareness programs, procedures to follow when a sex offense occurs, disciplinary action procedures, counseling opportunities and notification to students that Empire State College will make reasonable changes of a victim’s academic situation if the victim so chooses;
- Policies on the use, possession and sale of alcoholic beverages and illegal drugs; and
- A description of Empire State College programs informing the college community about alcohol and drug abuse education, crime prevention and college security practices.

Sex offender registry information, New York State Sex Offender Registry and NYS Sex Offender Registry home page at www.criminaljustice.ny.gov/. You also can call 800-262-3257.

- Procedures for emergency response, emergency communications and emergency evacuation procedures.

Geographic Locations Used Under the Clery Act
- On Campus: Any building or property owned or controlled by an institution within the same reasonably contiguous geographic area and used by the institution in direct support of, or in a manner related to, the institution’s educational purposes, including residence halls; and any building or property that is within or reasonably contiguous to paragraph (1) of this definition, that is owned by the institution but controlled by another person, is frequently used by students, and supports institutional purposes (such as a food or other retail vendor).
- Noncampus Building or Property: Any building or property owned or controlled by a student organization that is officially recognized by the institution; or any building or property owned or controlled by an institution that is used in direct support of, or in relation to, the institution’s educational purposes, is frequently used by students, and is not within the same reasonably contiguous geographic area of the institution.
- On Public Property: All public property, including thoroughfares, streets, sidewalks and parking facilities, that is within the college, or immediately adjacent to and accessible from the college.

Safety and Security – Our Responsibility
The Office of Campus Safety and Security is responsible for compiling and disseminating the Campus Safety Report annually as required by the Federal Student Right-to-Know Law and Campus Security Act, which was signed into law November 1990. The purpose of this report is to provide Empire State College faculty, staff, students and prospective students with college safety information including crime statistics and procedures to follow in order to report a crime. Title II of this act was known as the Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act, which was amended and renamed in 1998 to the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus
Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act, known as the Clery Act. The Clery Act mandates that institutions receiving Title IV federal funds disseminate crime statistics for certain serious offenses that occurred on-site and in adjacent areas for the current reporting year and the previous two calendar years.

Definitions

A) On an annual basis, the Office of Campus Safety and Security solicits information from any and all law enforcement agencies with geographical jurisdiction over any and all Empire State College locations about criminal activity reported to those agencies. The information requested outlines crimes reported to the agencies that happened on or near an Empire State College location or involved members of the college community.

B) This report of crimes reflects but is not limited to crimes outlined under the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act (Clery Act).

C) The Office of Campus Safety and Security compiles data as outlined under the Clery Act and makes them available annually to the college community. Upon request, these data shall be provided to prospective students and employees.

D) Data obtained and reported to the Office of Safety and Security is held for seven years after an individual year report is published.

SUNY Empire State College, the New York State Campus Safety Act, Compliance Statement

- Empire State College acknowledges the importance of college safety and investigating crime. By means of this statement Empire State College adheres to formal plans that provide for the investigation of missing students and violent felony offenses committed on-site. Memorandums of understanding throughout New York have been executed with various local law enforcement agencies to specifically address this issue.

What is the New York State Campus Safety Act?

This law was enacted in 1999. It was prompted by the unexplained disappearance of Suzanne Lyall from the State University of New York at Albany campus in 1998. The reforms made by this law acknowledge that improving campus safety must begin with swift and efficient investigative action and optimum access to missing person information by student’s families and the public. The act:

- Requires all public, private, community colleges and universities in New York to have formal plans that provide for the investigation of missing students and violent felony offenses committed on campus;
- Expands the responsibilities of the NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services (DCJS) Missing and Exploited Children Clearinghouse to provide assistance with the dissemination of information about missing college students.

Investigations of Missing Persons

SUNY Empire State College Missing Person’s Compliance Statement

A “missing student” or “missing person,” means any student of Empire State College subject to provisions of section 355 (17) of the New York State Education Law. Empire State College does not operate or employ residence halls. Therefore, any and all persons reported missing to Empire State College, or the Office of Campus Safety and Security will be reported to the Saratoga Springs Police Department or law enforcement having immediate jurisdiction. In 2003, President George W. Bush signed into law “Suzanne’s Law,” requiring police to notify the National Crime Information Center (NCIC) when someone between 18 and 21 is reported missing, as part of the national “Amber Alert” bill.

Memorandums of Understanding

Empire State College, [in accordance with the provisions of Procedure No. 3650, dated July 1, 2004, set forth by the State University of New York, Campus Conduct and Other College Property Used for Educational Purposes, and The Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act, codified at 20 USC 1092 (f), Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act of 1990 otherwise known as the Campus Safety Act] developed memorandums of understanding with local law enforcement to address enforcement of laws at the college, to assist in the reporting of missing persons and investigate and respond to violent felony crime under New York Penal Law §70.

Criminal and Incident Reporting

Criminal Offense

If a criminal offense occurs at any of the college’s locations, it must be reported immediately. Individuals who are victims of a crime at or near a college facility have the responsibility to report such acts to local police, college officials/campus security authority or the Office of Campus Safety and Security. If the incident is an immediate threat to health, life or safety, the first call should always be to the 911 center to alert the proper police agency within that location's jurisdiction. Once the caller is safe, then the Office of Campus Safety and Security must be notified. Emergency contact information for local police is located on the college safety and security website. During normal business hours, college officials will be available to assist victims and witnesses in reporting incidents to police. Criminal offenses occurring outside of normal business hours should be reported directly to local law enforcement. The college also has established an after-hours emergency incident reporting number for Campus Safety and Security; this number is 518-587-2100, ext. 2899.
Incident Reporting Procedure
SUNY Empire State College Incident Reporting Procedural Statement

Purpose
Establish guidelines to assist Empire State College community members in reporting of incidents that may occur to students, faculty and staff. Empire State College is regulated by statute to report specific criminal incidents that have direct correlation to the college. The guidelines that follow will assist individuals in reporting of incidents and streamline the notification process.

Definitions
- **Incident**: An incident may be defined as, an action or event that is, has or is going to occur that has an effect on someone or something. For the purposes of this procedure an "incident" is a crime, emergency or incident immediately dangerous to life, health or to the college as a whole.
- **Incident Report**: Official report taken by Empire State College with regards to an incident documenting pertinent information. A police agency report will serve as an official report under this definition.

Incident Reporting, Criminal or Violent Behavior
All college staff, faculty and students are asked to assist in making the college a safe place by being alert to suspicious situations or persons and reporting them as outlined below. If you witness, are the victim of, or are involved in any on-campus violation of the law such as assault, robbery, theft or overt sexual behavior, local emergency police services should be called at 911 as soon as possible and the following information should be given:
- Nature of the incident
- Location of the incident
- Description of the person(s) involved, injured
- Description of the property involved

In addition, the individual should immediately report the incident to the Office of Campus Safety and Security. Crimes or incidents of a lesser nature including, but not limited to: property crimes, larceny and vandalism, are to be immediately reported to the executive director/regional operations coordinator (or designee). If an individual notices a person(s) acting suspiciously at a Coordinating Center location, he or she should contact the Office of Campus Safety and Security at 518-587-2100, ext. 2800. In all other locations, individuals should contact the executive director/regional operations coordinator (or designee) at the location who will determine if the police need to be contacted.

Incidents requiring medical attention should be reported to local emergency 911 officials. In addition, the individual should immediately report the incident to the executive director/regional operations coordinator (or designee).

In all instances, the Office of Campus Safety and Security will conduct an investigation with the police agency taking the initial report if applicable.

All Empire State College locations located on a SUNY college campus are required to adhere to that respective college's emergency notification system when incidents occur. In the event of a critical incident or violent criminal act, Empire State College in conjunction with local law enforcement will, in accordance with the Jeanne Clery Act (34 CFR 668.46(e), issue a "timely warning" and/or "emergency notification" as directed by the Empire State College Emergency Notification and Timely Warning Policy.

Identification of College Security Authorities
The college has designated certain administrators and staff as "campus security authorities" in recognition that many students, faculty and staff may be hesitant about reporting crimes to local police or the Office of Campus Safety and Security, and may be more inclined to report incidents to nonlaw enforcement administrators and/or staff instead.

Campus security authorities are employees designated at various college locations that aid in the safety and security of the college community. Campus security authorities may be contacted when someone witnesses or sees an unsafe condition, believes that they are the victim of a crime, or is seeking a referral for drug or alcohol abuse. The college's Title IX coordinator (Elliott.Dawes@esc.edu) must be contacted in all cases of sex discrimination or sexual violence.

Campus security authorities are charged with reporting to appropriate law enforcement personnel (either the Office of Campus Safety and Security or local police), and college officials who should be made aware of the crime or complaint. A campus security authority is not responsible for determining whether a crime took place, as that is the function of law enforcement and its investigatory process, but rather responsible for making a good faith effort to report the incident and to help prevent further incidences.

A campus security authority is required to report all allegations to law enforcement personnel, even if the campus security authority was told of a crime in the context of providing emotional support or health care support. The allegations will be reported whether or not the victim chooses to file a report with law enforcement or press charges. A campus security authority also may provide a victim or witness with assistance in reporting a crime to the Office of Campus Safety and Security or local police, or to any official or office which should be informed of the crime or complaint.

Empire State College does not have on-site college counselors, but rather contracts with Talk One-2-One, which is a free 24/7 confidential, third-party, professional counseling service for students. Counseling is provided via telephone and if face to face counseling is requested, the phone counselor will help the student locate a provider. The student's first three sessions are free of charge and then the counselor will work within the student's health insurance network. These counselors are not campus security authorities, and are therefore exempt from disclosing or reporting allegations of crimes and incidents.
in psychology provides assistance, he/she is acting in his/her role as a dean and not as a counselor. In this case, the dean would not be exempt from the Clery Act reporting requirements.

In addition, as required under, (34 CFR 668.46a), the college has designated certain administrative personnel as “campus security authorities:”

- Office of Campus Safety and Security, director and assistants/designees
- Executive vice president and assistant vice president for administration, and affiliate vice presidents
- Assistant vice president for human resources and labor relations, or designee
- Title IX coordinator/deputy Title IX coordinator
- Provost and vice provosts
- Director of collegewide student affairs, or designee
- Executive directors and regional operations coordinators
- Deans and associate deans
- Directors and coordinators
- President’s Advisory Committee on Security, Threat Assessment team members
- Director of collegewide disability services

**Clery Offenses (Federal Offense Definitions)**

- Aggravated assault: An unlawful attack by one person upon another for the purpose of inflicting severe or aggravated bodily injury. This type of assault usually is accompanied by the use of a weapon or by means likely to produce death or great bodily harm.

- Arson: Any willful or malicious burning or attempt to burn, with or without intent to defraud, a dwelling house, public building, motor vehicle or aircraft, personal property of another, etc.

- Burglary: The unlawful entry into a building or other structure with the intent to commit a felony or a theft.

- Crime or a public offense: An act committed or omitted in violation of a law forbidding or commanding it, and to which is annexed, upon conviction, either of the following punishments: death; imprisonment; fine; removal from office or disqualification to hold and enjoy any office of honor, trust or profit in this state.

- Domestic violence: Violent misdemeanor and felony offenses committed by the victim’s current or former spouse, current or former cohabitant, person similarly situated under domestic or family violence law, or anyone else protected under domestic or family violence law.

- Dating violence: Violence committed by a person who has been in a romantic or intimate relationship with the victim. Whether there was such relationship will be gauged by its length, type and frequency of interaction.

- Drug abuse: Violations of laws prohibiting the production, distribution and/or use of certain controlled substances and the equipment or devices utilized in their preparation and/or use.

- Rape: The penetration, no matter how slight of the vagina or anus with any body part or object, or oral penetration by a sex organ of another person, without the consent of the victim.

- Fondling: The touching of the private body parts of another person for the purpose of sexual gratification, without the consent of the victim, including instances where the victim is incapable of giving consent because of his/her age or because of his/her temporary or permanent incapacity.

- Hate crime: Any act of intimidation, harassment, physical force or the threat of physical force directed against any person or family, or their property or advocate, motivated either in whole or in part by hostility to their real or perceived race, ethnic background, national origin, religious belief, sex, age, disability or sexual orientation, with the intention of causing fear or intimidation, or to deter the free exercise of enjoyment of any rights or privileges secured by the Constitution or the laws of the United States or the State of New York whether or not performed under the color of law (Source: Definitions Used in Hate Crimes Reporting, P.O.S.T. Hate Crimes Student Workbook, January 1992, p. 2).

- Incest: Nonforcible sexual intercourse between persons who are related to each other within the degrees wherein marriage is prohibited by law.

- Larceny – theft: The unlawful taking, carrying, leading or riding away of property from the possession or constructive possession of another.

- Liquor-law violation: Violations of laws or ordinances prohibiting the manufacture, purchase, transportation, possession or use of alcoholic beverages.

- Murder and non-negligent manslaughter: The willful (non-negligent) killing of one human being by another.

- Negligent manslaughter: The killing of another person through gross negligence.

- Robbery: The taking or attempting to take anything of value from the care, custody or control of a person or persons by force or threat of force or violence and/or by putting the victim in fear.

- Sex offenses: Any sexual act directed against another person, without the consent of the victim, including instances where the victim is incapable of giving consent.

- Stalking: A course of conduct directed at specific person that would cause a reasonable person to fear for her, his or others’ safety or to suffer substantial emotional distress.

- Statutory rape: Nonforcible sexual intercourse with a person who is under the statutory age of consent.

- Vehicle theft: The theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle.
• Weapons: Violations of laws or ordinances prohibiting the manufacture, sale, purchase, transportation, possession, concealment or use of firearms, cutting instruments, explosives, incendiary devices or other deadly weapons.

Incidents Requiring Medical Attention
Incidents requiring medical attention should be reported to local emergency 911 officials. In addition, the individual should immediately report the incident to the executive regional director or designee and the Office of Campus Safety and Security.

Notification to SUNY Empire State College Administration
Once the incident has been effectively handled by police, reporting of the incident to college officials is mandatory. Reporting individuals are instructed to contact the executive regional director of a region or a college security authority to further report the incident that has occurred. Persons reporting also should contact the Office of Campus Safety and Security in Saratoga Springs at 518-587-2100, ext. 2800, or an Incident report can be filed online at www.esc.edu/safety-security. The Office of Campus Safety and Security will conduct an investigation with the police agency taking the initial report.

Protection and Confidentiality
Nothing in this report will be construed to permit the college, or an officer, employee or agent of the college, participating in any program under this title to retaliate, intimidate, threaten, coerce or otherwise discriminate against any individual with respect to the implementation of any provision of this document.

Empire State College encourages students, faculty and staff to report all criminal activity that has occurred at an Empire State College location. The report of the criminal activity may be anonymous and the person may request confidentiality.

The Office of Campus Safety and Security, in conjunction with the Office of Academic Affairs, Office of Administration and local law enforcement agencies, prepares this report to comply fully with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act. Statistics are compiled in accordance with the Uniform Crime Reporting System of the Department of Justice and the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Camus crime, arrest and referral statistics include those reported to the Office of Campus Safety and Security, and designated campus officials (including Office of Administration, Office of Academic Affairs, Office of the President, Office of Human Resource, executive regional directors and academic deans), and local law enforcement entities. Crimes are reported that occur on campus, on locations that are contiguous to the campus, and buildings or properties that are either owned or controlled by a campus affiliated entity.

College policy encourages every member of the college community to report a crime promptly. Information is available and is provided to individual’s in reference to, voluntary confidential reporting procedures in the event a person does not want to pursue action either within the federal or state criminal justice system or within the university’s discipline system. A procedure is in place to capture crimes statistics which are disclosed anonymously to Office of Campus Safety and Security.

The data for the annual crime statistics is monitored daily. Every Empire State College location has a designated campus security authority. The campus security authority, upon receiving notification of a criminal incident on Empire State College property, will verify the circumstances and put the information into the appropriate database. These crime statistics will be published as part of the Empire State College Annual Security Report. Current data also can be disseminated upon request. The campus security authority will inform the Office of Campus Safety and Security on an annual basis and, upon request, will forward the crime statistics reported to them for the previous calendar year. Data received from local law enforcement is compared to the college’s internal database to ensure accurate reporting.

Each year, an email notification is made to all enrolled students, faculty and staff that lists the website to access this report. Copies of the report also may be obtained at the Office of Campus Safety and Security located at 2 Union Ave., Saratoga Springs NY 12866-4390. All prospective students may obtain a copy by calling the Office of Campus Safety and Security, the undergraduate or graduate admissions office, or by visiting the website at www.esc.edu/SafetyandSecurityAnnualReport.

All prospective employees may obtain a copy by calling the Office of Campus Safety and Security or by visiting the above website. Of note, the federal Clery Act may define a particular crime differently than it is defined under the New York State Penal Code. For the purposes of this report, the university uses the Clery Act definitions of crimes. Please see herein for the Clery Act definitions.

Daily Crime Log
In accordance with The Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act, Empire State College maintains a “daily crime log.” The information contained in this log identifies incidents and or crimes reported to the Office of Campus Safety and Security, occurring on or near a college facility. The information contained in this log identifies, but not limited to, the nature of the crime reported to security or law enforcement, dates and times the incident was reported and occurred, the general location of the incident or crime and the disposition of the complaint if known. The crime log is available for public viewing during normal business hours at the Office of Campus Safety and Security in Saratoga Springs. The log also may be viewed at one of our regional locations upon request through the Office of Campus Safety and Security. The most recent 60-day period is open to public inspection, upon request, during normal business hours.
Anyone may ask to see the log, whether or not they are associated with the college.

TIMELY WARNING PROCEDURES

Timely Warnings and Emergency Notifications to the College Community, Procedure

What constitutes an “Emergency” at SUNY Empire State College?

Below is a list of emergency situations identifying the most common types of emergency notifications. Any emergency where the health and/or human safety at Empire State College are in question may constitute an “emergency.” The list is not inclusive:

- **Bomb threat** – based on credible intelligence that indicates a threat.
- **Civil disturbance** – disruption of normal college activities by a group of people.
- **Fire** – fire to building(s), wildfires, local community or industry that may endanger college students, faculty, staff or property.
- **Hazardous material** – dangerous material that is chemical, biological or nuclear spreading from a contained area.
- **Major road closing/incident** – unanticipated event that would disrupt safe passage to and from college.
- **Medical emergency** – pandemic or an event with mass casualties.
- **Personal safety** – situations that include use of weapons, violence, perpetrator(s) at large, active shooter and hostage situation or missing persons. Any situation, on or off college that, in the judgment of the local authorities, the college president or designee, constitutes an on-going or continuing threat to person or property.
- **Suspicious package** – reasonable belief that a package may contain chemical, biological, explosive, radiological or nuclear substance that would cause harm to persons or property.
- **Utility failure** – a major disruption or damage to utilities including gas, electrical or water.
- **Weather** – severe weather conditions to include flooding, snow/ice/cold, thunderstorm, wind, tornado or hurricane.
- **Natural disasters** – such as earthquakes.

Ways to Communicate These Issues:

**For Safety Related Issues**

Methods of communication will be chosen based on the nature of the incident. A decision will be made on notification methods by the vice president for administration and/or vice president for communications and government relations.

**For General Notification**

- Email to all students and/or faculty/staff affected.
- Postings in college facilities, and on campus as applicable to the incident. Postings can be emailed as attachments to various offices as indicated below.
- Delivery of hard copy notification to all college offices
- ESC Alert (Rave Mobile Safety) (alert.esc.edu) in case of a critical collegewide emergency
- Posting of notification on Office of Campus Safety and Security website
- Text messaging, if applicable
- Social media sites
- Post to MyESC and Exchange.

For Non-Life Threatening Health Related Issues

- Letters to students faculty and staff
- Posting of notification on the college website at www.esc.edu.

Procedure to Follow

For information that is believed to be of interest or concern to the entire college population, the executive vice president for administration will typically notify the Office of the President in advance of sending a collegewide notification.

What Warrants a “Timely Warning” or “Emergency Notification?”

SUNY Empire State College will issue Timely Warnings for a specific college location or collegewide, depending on the circumstances. Whenever a crime is reported to the Office of Campus Safety and Security, or a local police agency, that is considered to represent a serious or continuing threat to students and employees, a timely warning will be sent to the entire affected community.

Emergency Notifications will be issued, when the college is made aware of a significant emergency or dangerous situation involving an immediate threat to the health or safety of students and/or employees at a specific college location. As appropriate, emergency notifications may be targeted at the segment or segments of the college community that are at risk. Emergency notifications will be issued without delay unless doing so would compromise efforts to assist a victim or to contain, respond to, or otherwise mitigate the emergency.

The vice president for administration, or in their absence the assistant vice president for administration, in conjunction with the director of campus safety and security, and/or other college and noncollege officials as appropriate, will confirm the existence of a situation that may warrant a timely warning notification and determine the extent of the notification as appropriate. In addition to criminal incidents, emergency notifications may be issued in situations such as, but not limited to:

Safety Related Issues

- An incident that occurs on or in close proximity to any of the college locations that may potentially affect the personal safety and security of our student, faculty and staff population.
Health Related Issues

- A member of our population is diagnosed with a serious or life threatening communicable/infectious disease.
- Evidence of bio terrorism.

Emergency Preparedness, Response and Evacuation Procedures

In the event that a situation arises, either on or off campus, that, in the judgment of the director of campus safety and security, in conjunction with the vice president for administration/designee, constitutes an ongoing or continuing threat to the campus population, a collegewide “timely warning” will be issued.

Emergency Management Plan Synopsis

This collegewide Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan is designed to outline a plan of action so that emergencies can be dealt with immediately in a logical and coherent manner. The intention of the Emergency Management Plan is not to establish policy, but to create a framework that will allow an immediate response to an emergency.

This plan is the result of the recognition by college officials that there is a responsibility to manage emergency and disaster situation on campus and coordinate with all public safety and local government officials. The college recognized that a comprehensive plan was needed which was compliant with HSPD-5, including the National Incident Management Systems (NIMS). The plan also must be consistent with, and closely linked to, county and state plans.

The Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan designates college security, public safety and local police as the initial contact for reporting all emergency situations and as the central point of communication during the response and resolution of all emergencies.

The Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan is designed to maximize human survival and preservation of property, minimize danger, restore normal operations to Empire State College and assure responsive communications with the college community, surrounding regions and the cities in which we function within.

This plan is set in operation whenever a natural or induced emergency reaches proportions that cannot be handled by established measures.

A crisis may be sudden and unforeseen, or there may be varying periods of warning. This plan is intended to be sufficiently flexible to accommodate contingencies of all types, magnitudes and duration.

The Empire State College Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan is put into effect whenever a crisis, man-made or natural, disrupts operations, threatens life, creates major damage or occurs within the college community and its environments.

Emergency Response and Evacuation Procedures

Under the collegewide Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan (CEMP), the college practices regular emergency evacuation drills and fire safety drills.

An emergency or crisis situation can arise at SUNY Empire State College any time and from many causes. Emergencies can range from chemical spills and fires to bomb threats and explosions, natural disasters and civil disturbances such as riots or labor unrest.

The SUNY Empire State College, collegewide Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan is a procedural document, which incorporates the Incident Command System for organizing, coordinating and directing available resources toward the control of an emergency. The plan includes a chain of command establishing the authority and responsibility of various individuals. In emergencies, procedures sometimes must be changed at an instant’s notice; therefore, responsible and knowledgeable persons who know the procedures have the authority to make necessary modifications.

Procedure to Follow

For information that is believed to be of interest or concern to the entire college population, the threat assessment team in conjunction with the Office of Campus Safety and Security, and the vice president for administration or designee, will typically notify the Office of the President in advance of sending a collegewide notification.

The college will, without delay, and taking into account the safety of the community, determine the content of the notification and initiate the notification system, unless issuing a notification will, in the professional judgment of responsible authorities, compromise efforts to assist a victim or to contain, respond to or otherwise mitigate the emergency.

ESC Alert (Rave Mobile Safety)

The college’s mass notification system, powered by Rave Mobile Safety, provides emergency and timely notifications broadcast across multiple channels including email, text message and RSS (displayed on college websites). All active students with an enrollment within the past 18 months, newly accepted applicants within the past 12 months, and active employees are automatically added to the system. The college automatically notifies via official email address on record. If individuals wish to be notified via text message, or additional email addresses or devices, they should add their additional information to their account at http://alert.esc.edu.

Because emergency and timely notifications are a public safety obligation, the college cannot allow anyone to opt out.

For more information about ESC Alert, please visit www.esc.edu/safety-security/esc-alert.
SUNY Empire State College Community Responsibility

All Empire State College community members, including active students with an enrollment within the past 18 months, newly accepted applicants within the past 12 months, and active employees, are encouraged to review their profile at http://alert.esc.edu; Empire State College will use ESC Alert as the primary method to communicate emergencies and timely notifications to the college community.

Empire State College Locations on SUNY or Community College Campuses

- All Empire State College locations residing on a SUNY college campus are required to adhere to that respective college’s emergency notification system when incidents occur.
- When Empire State College employees are notified of an incident on a SUNY college campus that requires that they take action, the Office of Campus Safety and Security at the Coordinating Center should be immediately notified by the dean or designee.

BUILDING SECURITY

Access to Facilities and Security of Building

Most college locations are open to the public during normal business hours. At night and during periods when classes are not in session, college buildings are generally locked. A security access card system is utilized at various locations. Faculty, staff, and a limited number of students, with proper identification are issued keys/access cards to gain entry into buildings. Individuals assigned access cards or keys are responsible for reporting them missing, lost and/or stolen. Saratoga Springs locations offer a key card access control system for all employees to utilize in gaining access to secure facilities. Additionally, other monitoring devices have been employed to assist with the overall general safety of the community. Empire State College utilizes various facilities statewide, security at each of our locations may vary slightly depending on existing infrastructure and in building services provided by individual landlords. Specific questions on a particular location regarding security may be directed through the Office of Campus Safety and Security.

College Facilities

The college’s goal is to provide a campus environment that is as safe and secure as possible. Generally, college buildings and facilities are not only accessible to members of the college community but also to the public during normal business hours 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. During nonbusiness hours, 5 p.m. to 8 a.m., classrooms and office buildings not in use will remain locked. The college details additional access control and building operations under procedures for Security and Access to Campus facilities. Note: The college operates various locations after normal business hours for the purposes of the college mission; executive regional director/designees have discretion to operate outside of normal business hours.

Security and Access to College Facilities Procedure Policy Statement

Empire State College establishes procedures to ensure the safety of its students and employees.

All procedures follow these basic principles:

- Normal business hours: 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., Monday through Friday. Main entrances to facilities will be open and auxiliary entrances shall remain secured unless otherwise accommodated for. Facilities that host after-hour events or provide student instructional services may opt to have entrance times vary. The office manager and executive regional director of the location are responsible for variances in times. Additionally, at the discretion of the executive regional director, hours of operation, may vary.
- Holidays and other college closings: All facilities will be closed and secured during state recognized holidays. Alarm systems will be armed for 24 hours during these dates. Only college personnel with authorization privileges shall be permitted access to the building.
- Special considerations: Empire State College hosts various functions and has liberal leave days. During these times facilities operate on limited staffing. When a facility remains open, the receptionist area of the main entrance will be staffed when possible. In buildings with card access, personnel will utilize this option for access to the facilities. Example: during an event such as the All College Conference in Saratoga Springs, the shipping and receiving area will be the primary point of delivery for all college deliveries during times of reduced staffing.

Other General Information

Visitors and Vendors

All visitors are required to utilize main entrances to facilities. They are then required to sign in at the receptionist desk and obtain a visitor/vendor pass for the day. The receptionist will then contact the individual being sought to notify them of the arrival of their visitor(s).

Employees who organize meetings and events after normal working hours are responsible for the facility while the meeting is in session and for ensuring that the building is secured when they leave. The executive regional directors and/or office manager of remote locations will oversee access and grant privileges. Please also refer to the Building Use Policy.

The employee identification card should be visibly displayed at all times while in college-controlled facilities or while at functions organized by Empire State College.

Access Control and Security System

The purpose of the Access Control and Security System is:

- To improve the security of facilities with an effective policy;
• To comply with collegewide crime prevention and control objectives;
• To enable Empire State College to safeguard the work facilities;
• To simplify locking policies;
• To eliminate key duplication;
• To eliminate unauthorized access;
• To eliminate the necessity of emergency re-keying and re-coring;
• To satisfy security concerns of students, faculty and staff.

**SUNY Empire State College Student ID Number**

At SUNY Empire State College your social security number will not be used as your student identifier. You will be assigned a registration number which will be used to identify your records at the college.

**Physical Maintenance of Facilities**

The overall maintenance of facilities in Saratoga Springs is conducted through the Office of Administration and Physical Facilities. Deficiencies found at Saratoga Springs facilities are to be reported to Physical Facilities at 518-587-2100, ext. 2925. Periodic safety inspections are conducted by the Office of Campus Safety and Security in conjunction with Physical Facilities. Overall hazards are identified and corrected. Physical security, lighting and general safety items are identified and addressed in a timely manner.

Physical deficiencies or hazards found or identified at other Empire State College locations must be reported directly to the executive regional director or designee. The deficiencies are corrected by the individual maintenance companies or property owners of that respective site. However, any emerging hazard or deficiency that is of a critical nature also should be reported to the Office of Campus Safety and Security in Saratoga Springs at 518-587-2100, ext. 2800.

**Off-site Student Organizations**

The college does not have off-site student organizations or housing facilities.

**SECURITY PROGRAMS**

**Crime Prevention Programs**

The college provides specialized trainings and crime prevention programs primarily for faculty and staff on an ongoing basis. No formal crime prevention programs for students exists at this time, however, security prevention links are listed on the website (www.esc.edu).

Empire State College, is a nonresidential college. Students are mature adults who live and work in their own communities; many of these communities publicize safety measures and crime prevention information. The Office of Campus Safety and Security website (www.esc.edu/SafetyandSecurity) has direct links to local police agencies across New York state; some of these agencies may list information on personal safety and security initiatives.

All employees are advised of building security procedures, personal safety awareness and workplace/domestic violence programs when they begin employment with the college during "new employee orientation" sessions.

Annual notification regarding specific policies and procedures can be found within this document. Specific policy information regarding “Work Place Violence and Domestic Violence” may be located at www.esc.edu/SafetyandSecurity.

**Off-site Criminal Activity**

Empire State College is a nonresidential college with no dorms or off-site housing. Off-site groups or associations in a living environment associated with the college do not exist. The Office of Campus Safety and Security works frequently and collaboratively with local law enforcement to identify crimes or incidents that occur on or near college facilities. All events conducted in conjunction with Empire State College, that take place off premises, are considered college events and must follow procedures and codes of conduct in adherence with college policy.

**CAMPUS SEX CRIMES PREVENTION ACT OF 2000**

The act sets requirements for sexual offender registration and community notification. The Campus Sex Crimes Prevention Act of 2000 provides for the tracking of convicted sex offenders enrolled at, or employed by, institutions of higher education. It requires sex offenders, already required to register in a state, to provide notice of each institution of higher education in that state in which that person is employed, carries on a vocation or is a student. The act amends the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA) to clarify that nothing in the act can prohibit an educational institution from disclosing information provided to the institution concerning registered sex offenders.

Information is listed at New York Division of Criminal Justice Services’ Sex Offender Registry or at www.criminaljustice.state.ny.us/nsor. You also may contact the NYS DCJS Sex Offender Registry at 518-457-3167 or 800-262-3257.

**SEXUAL OFFENDER REGISTRY**

The Sex Offender Registration Act requires the Division of Criminal Justice Services (DCJS) to maintain a Sex Offender Registry. The registry contains information on classified sex offenders according to their risk of re-offending: low risk (level 1), moderate risk (level 2) and high risk (level 3). The act requires that the division also maintain a subdirectory of level 3 sex offenders. The DCJS Sex Offender Registry site may be found on the web (www.criminaljustice.state.ny.us/nsor) and contains their subdirectory of level 3 sex offenders as well as other information regarding the New York State Sex Offender Registry (referred to as "the registry").

Sex offenders registered in New York state are now required to notify the registry of any institution of higher education at which
he or she is, or expects to be, whether for compensation or not, enrolled, attending or employed, and whether such sex offender resides or expects to reside in a facility operated by the institution. Changes in status at the institution of higher education also must be reported to the registry no later than 10 days after such change.

Empire State College will maintain a website link to the New York State Sex Offender Registry and local law enforcement that maintain listings of registered sex offenders.

Correction Law §168-b requires that Division of Criminal Justice Services (DCJS) include this information regarding an institution of higher education on its registry.

BIAS RELATED CRIME AND HATE CRIME

Empire State College takes bias crimes seriously. The college provides the following information to students and employees to assist in the prevention of and response to bias crimes. This statement meets the requirements of the New York State Hate Crimes Act of 2000 (Penal Law Article 485). Copies of the New York state law are available on the college’s website (www.esc.edu).

Bias Crimes, Definitions

Hate crimes, also called bias crimes or bias-related crimes, are criminal activities motivated by the perpetrator’s bias or attitude against an individual victim or group based on perceived or actual personal characteristics, such as race religion, ethnicity, gender, sexual orientation or disability.

Penalties for bias-related crimes are very serious and range from fines to imprisonment for lengthy periods, depending on the nature of the underlying criminal offense, the use of violence or previous convictions of the offender.

If you are the victim of, or witness to, a hate/bias crime at a college location or event, report it to the appropriate local police agency. Since college services are delivered through locations across the state and the college does not have its own police force, we rely on local law enforcement to respond to reported crimes at our locations.

Bias Related Incidents or Crimes

Bias incidents directed at a member of a group within Empire State College that does not rise to the level of a crime include bigotry, harassment or intimidation based on national origin, ethnicity, race, age, religion, gender, sexual orientation, disability, veteran status, color, creed or marital status. Such incidents may be addressed through the State University’s Discrimination Complaint Procedure or the college’s Student Conduct Policy and Procedures. Bias incidents can be reported to the following individual:

Director of Campus Safety and Security
2 Union Ave.
Saratoga Springs, NY 12866-4390
518-587-2100, ext. 2265

Affirmative Action Officer/Title IX Coordinator
2 Union Ave.
Saratoga Springs, NY 12866-4390
518-587-2100, ext. 2265
titleixCOORDINATOR@esc.edu

Reporting a Bias Crime to the College

After you have seen to your own and the victim’s safety and well-being, you may need to report the incident to a college official. The college has procedures in place to facilitate reporting:

You may report the crime to the executive regional director or designee at your location or program. He or she will ensure that the proper individuals in the college are notified.

You also may report the incident to the Office of Campus Safety and Security at the college’s Coordinating Center in Saratoga Springs and:

• If the accused is a member of the college faculty or staff, in addition to filing a police report, report the crime to the Office of Human Resources, at 518-587-2100, ext. 2240.
• If the accused is a student at the college, in addition to filing a police report, report the crime to the director of collegewide student affairs who can be reached at 518-587-2100, ext. 2463.

DRUG AND ALCOHOL PREVENTION PROGRAM

Standards of Conduct

Empire State College policy prohibits the unlawful possession, use or distribution of illicit drugs and the abuse of alcohol by students and employees on college property or as part of the college’s activities. No formal prevention programs are offered to students at this time.

Employees may seek additional information on the Office of Human Resources website (www.esc.edu/HR).

Health Risks

There are significant psychological and physiological health risks associated with the use of illicit drugs and alcohol. Physical addiction, loss of control and withdrawal syndrome as well as serious damage to vital organs of the body can result from drug and alcohol abuse. Further information is available from locations or the Office of Academic Affairs.

Federal, State and Local Legal Sanctions

Conviction for possession and sale of controlled substances carries a number and variety of penalties under New York State Law. These range from fines to prison terms of 15 years to life, depending upon the nature of the substance, the criminal act and the character of the crime. Federal Trafficking Law convictions also carry a variety of penalties which range from five to 30 years in prison and substantial fines. These sanctions are described in materials which are available at the locations or the Office of Academic Affairs. NYS Penal Law http://public.leginfo.state.ny.us/menugetf.cgi?COMMONQUERY=LAWS.
Disciplinary Sanctions – Students
A student accused of possession/use of or distribution of alcohol or drugs will be subject to the college’s Student Conduct Policy and Procedures in the college catalog. Sanctions for those found responsible may include written warning, suspension or expulsion.

ALCOHOL POLICY
Alcohol and Drug Use in the Workplace
In compliance with the Federal Drug Free Schools and Communities Act of 1988 and the New York State Policy on Alcohol and Controlled Substances in the Workplace, the Empire State College policy prohibits the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance and the abuse of alcohol by students and employees on college property or as part of the college’s activities.

New York state prohibits on-the-job use of, or impairment from, alcohol and controlled substances.

College Drug Policy
Empire State College is committed to promoting a drug-free college environment.

Consistent with the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989 (Public Law 101-226), all students and employees are advised that individuals who violate federal, state or local laws and college policies are subject to college disciplinary action and criminal prosecution. Local police have full authority to enforce all federal and state drug laws.

New York State Law
Articles 220 and 221 of the New York State Penal Law set criminal penalties for possession or sale of drugs considered harmful or subject to abuse. The seriousness of the offense and penalty imposed upon conviction depend upon the individual drug and amount held or sold. The Student Code of conduct also may apply.

FIRE SAFETY, ANNUAL FIRE SAFETY REPORT
Empire State College fully recognizes its responsibility to provide both awareness and safety training for faculty, staff and students and undertakes an ambitious program each year. Fire safety and emergency training for faculty and staff begins with discussions about fire prevention and safety during orientation programs. Annual fire inspections are conducted by the Office of Fire Prevention and Control.

Smoking is prohibited inside all college facilities.

Fires, Emergency Building Evacuations, Evacuation for People With Physical Disabilities
In the event of fire, a smoke condition or odor of gas:

• Follow evacuation instructions
• Quickly and calmly evacuate the building from the nearest exit. Do not use the elevators.
• Do not re-enter a building that is in alarm
• Proceed to the previously designated area of refuge and remain there.

Emergency evacuation plans are identified for each college location and posted.

• It is best to have arrangements preplanned for evacuation assistance. Arrangements can be made to reasonably assure that assistance is provided to anyone who requires it. Contact the Office of Campus Safety and Security at 518-587-2100, ext. 2800 for preplan arrangements or questions.
• If you are unable to evacuate call 911.
• Remember to never use the elevators.

MEDICAL EMERGENCIES
Access an outside line, if applicable, and dial 911.

Medical Incidents
Emergencies can happen any place and at any moment. When an emergency arises at Empire State College, it is important to know who to notify to expedite an emergency service response to the incident. Everyone at Empire State College remains a vital link in the network of college and community resources prepared to respond to medical emergencies.

GENERAL SAFETY
Faculty and Staff Members’ Roles
Everyone at Empire State College has a basic responsibility for his or her own personal safety; faculty and staff have an increased level of responsibility.

Personal Safety
• Stairwells and out-of-the-way corridors: utilize common stairwells and corridors that are traveled most frequently by others.
• Elevators: if in an elevator with someone who creates an uneasy feeling, get off as soon as possible.
• Restrooms: be extra cautious when using restrooms that are isolated or poorly lit.
• After hours: don’t walk alone late at night. Create a buddy system for walking to parking lots or public transportation.
• Parking lots or garages: always lock the car and roll the windows up all the way. Park in a well-lit area. Carry keys in hand while approaching the vehicle.

Prevention of Crime in the Office
Use your keys, access card/codes properly:

• Never share them with anyone.
In general, how you respond to an active shooter will be dictated by the specific circumstances of the encounter, bearing in mind that such situations can be dynamic and evolve rapidly, demanding immediate deployment of law enforcement resources to stop the shooting and mitigate harm to innocent victims. This section provides guidance to persons who may be caught in an active shooter situation, and describes what to expect from responding police officers.

What should you do:

In general, you should:

- Don’t place personal identification on your key rings.
- Keep your personal keys and your office keys on separate rings.
- Report lost key rings and access card immediately.
- Keep purses or wallets on your person or lock them in a drawer or closet.
- Keep track of serial numbers of any personal items and mark them with your name or initial (i.e., radio).
- Keep coat racks away from entrances/exits to minimize temptation.
- Don’t leave your office unattended. Lock it.
- Have your phone forwarded to another person’s office or to voice mail.
- Report any lighting deficiencies, broken windows or broken door locks to the facilities maintenance.
- Don’t allow repairs to security or communication equipment without verifying a written order from the appropriate supervising office.

Computer Security

The Information Technology Services has outlined issues pertaining to computer security – Computer Use Statement, Policies and Procedures – which can be found on the college website (www.esc.edu). Individuals also may contact our help desk for additional questioning.

WEAPONS POSSESSION

College policy prohibits, unauthorized possession or use of firearms, explosive devices, fireworks, dangerous or illegal weapons, or hazardous materials.

Safety Guidelines for Armed Subjects, Active Shooter Situations

An active shooter is a person who appears to be actively engaged in killing or attempting to kill people in a populated area. In most cases active shooters use firearm(s) and there is no pattern or method to their selection of victims. These situations are dynamic and evolve rapidly, demanding immediate deployment of law enforcement resources to stop the shooting and mitigate harm to innocent victims. This section provides guidance to persons who may be caught in an active shooter situation, and describes what to expect from responding police officers.

What to expect from responding police officers:

Police officers responding to an active shooter are trained to proceed immediately to the area in which shots were last heard; their purpose is to stop the shooting as quickly as possible. The first responding officers may be dressed in regular patrol uniforms, or they may be wearing external bulletproof vests and helmets, as well as other tactical equipment. The officers may be armed with rifles, shotguns or handguns, and might be using Tasers, pepper spray or tear gas to control the situation. Regardless of how they appear, remain calm, do as the officers tell you, and do not be afraid of them. Put down any bags or packages you may be carrying and keep your hands visible at all times. If you know where the shooter is, tell the officers. The first officers to arrive will not stop to aid injured people; rescue teams composed of other officers and emergency
medical personnel will follow the first officers into secured areas to treat and remove injured persons. Keep in mind that even once you have escaped to a safe location, the entire area is still a crime scene; police will usually not let anyone leave until the situation is fully under control and all witnesses have been identified and questioned. Until you are released, remain at whatever assembly point authorities designate.

FIREARMS POLICY

Empire State College (in accordance with the SUNY policies and regulations*) prohibits any person from possessing firearms at any college facility or college sponsored event without the written authorization of the college’s chief administrative officer. This policy specifically applies to law enforcement officials who may otherwise be authorized to carry firearms while off duty.

This policy prohibiting the possession of firearms does not apply to law enforcement officials in pursuit of official duty when authorized by federal or state law. For purposes of this policy, law enforcement officers who are required to carry firearms while on-duty breaks shall be considered to be in “pursuit of official duty” when on such breaks.

* The following SUNY policies and regulations apply: 8 NYCRR Part 590 – SUNY’s regulations relating to firearms; SUNY’s Policy for Firearms on State Operated Campuses; 8 NYCRR Part 535 SUNY’s regulations for the maintenance of public order.

STUDENT CONDUCT POLICY

Policy Statement

The Student Conduct Policy sets behavioral standards for Empire State College students and defines the relationship between the college and its students. It affirms values essential to promoting individual intellectual and personal development and for creating an effective learning community. Empire State College expects students to conduct themselves in a responsible manner that is respectful of the rights, well being and property of all members of the college community and that supports the college’s educational mission. This policy complies with section 6450 of the Educational Law and section 535 of the Rules of the Board of Trustees of the State University of New York.

Students are expected to:

• Treat students, faculty and staff of the college with civility and respect;
• Represent themselves and any documentation that they may present to the college in an honest manner;
• Respect college property and the activities conducted at college facilities or college-sponsored events;
• Uphold college policies, SUNY policies and all applicable laws.

Empire State College students should expect the same degree of civility and respect from other students, faculty and staff.

Scope

A student is a person who is admitted or enrolled at Empire State College. The college has an interest in student conduct which occurs during a student’s matriculation or enrollment at the college, including any breaks in enrollment permitted by college policy. Students are responsible for their own behavior and the behavior of their guests.

The college does not normally pursue alleged conduct violations that occur away from Empire State College facilities or events, or that are not associated with the student’s relationship with Empire State College. However, in situations when the safety of members of the college community may be endangered, the college may review such violations pursuant to the policy on student conduct.

College Regulations

The following behaviors by a student, or any guest of a student, whether acting alone or with any other persons, violate the policy on student conduct:

1. Conduct that threatens or endangers the mental health, physical health or safety of any person or persons, or causes actual harm, including: physical harm or threat of physical harm such as physical abuse, sexual assault or coercion; harassment and intimidation, whether physical, verbal (oral or written) or nonverbal.
2. Dishonest conduct not covered by the SUNY Empire State College Academic Honesty Policy and Procedures, including forgery; alteration, fabrication or misuse of identification cards, records, grades, diplomas, college documents; or misrepresentation of any kind to a college office or official.
3. Disorderly conduct that interferes with the rights of others.
4. Intentional or reckless disruption or interference with the activities of the college or its members.
5. Theft of personal or college property or services, or illegal possession or use of stolen property.
6. Vandalism or intentional or reckless damage to personal or college property.
7. Unauthorized entry, use, or occupation of college facilities or the unauthorized use or possession of college equipment.
8. Illegal purchase, use, possession or distribution of alcohol, drugs, or other controlled substances.
9. Failure/refusal to comply with the directions of college officials who are performing the duties of their office in relation to the maintenance of safety or security.
10. Unauthorized possession or use of firearms, explosive devices, fireworks, dangerous or illegal weapons, or hazardous materials.
11. Interference with or misuse of fire alarms, elevators, or other safety and security equipment or programs, including but not limited to initiating, or causing to be initiated, any false report, warning or threat of fire, explosion or other emergency.
12. Violation of a condition or sanction imposed (or agreed upon) due to a violation of the policy on student conduct.
13. Violation of any federal, state or local law that poses a threat to the health, safety or well being of the college or its individual members.

Additional information can be found at www.esc.edu/SafetyandSecurity.

SAFETY PROGRAMS AND SERVICES

The Office of Campus Safety and Security offers safety programs and services throughout the year and/or upon request. The focus of these programs and services changes depending on the need. Currently, the following are offered:

- **Violence Against Women Act and Workplace Violence Awareness and Prevention Training.** Offered by the Office of Campus Safety and Security and the Office of the President, the training session provides participants with information related to workplace violence, including risk factors, key elements, definition and types of workplace violence, and more.

- **Publications.** Local police departments have various publications available that address problems such as date rape, alcohol abuse and theft. Listed on the Campus Safety and Security website are various links to police agencies across New York state that our locations operate within.

- **Lighting.** The college locations are routinely surveyed to ensure that exterior areas are adequately illuminated at night. Trees and shrubs that impair lighting along walks are trimmed as needed.

- **Building Security.** Each individual location operated by Empire State College utilizes various methods of building security. Personnel at college locations are instructed to report any suspicious situations to the police immediately.

- **Collegewide Campus Safety and Security Committee.** The committee will assess, evaluate and monitor the safety and security of the Empire State College community through information gathering, policy review and proposal generation to the administration. The committee will be comprised of nine members of the college community and will consist of: 50 percent women, 1/3 students* and 1/3 faculty.* [Reference SUNY Policy No. 5401] The committee will convene twice per year and gather information from the Regional Safety Committee. They will also review and make recommendations concerning safety for the college community, meet with the president yearly, as well as submit an annual report.

**DRUG PREVENTION PROGRAMS**

Counseling Services

All students have free access to a counselor by phone, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. No issue is too big or small to call a counselor and discuss. If face to face counseling is needed or requested, the phone counselor will help the student locate a provider. Students are entitled to have three face to face sessions at no cost to them. The number to call to access the free Talk One-2-One service that is available to all students for counseling is 800-756-3124.

**Standards of Conduct**

Empire State College policy prohibits the unlawful possession, use or distribution of illicit drugs and the abuse of alcohol by students and employees on college property or as part of the college’s activities.

**Health Risks**

There are significant psychological and physiological health risks associated with the use of illicit drugs and alcohol. Physical addiction, loss of control and withdrawal syndrome as well as serious damage to vital organs of the body can result from drug and alcohol abuse. Further information is available from college locations or the Office of Academic Affairs.

**Federal, State and Local Legal Sanctions**

Conviction for possession and sale of controlled substances carries a number and variety of penalties under New York state law. These range from fines to prison terms of 15 years to life, depending upon the nature of the substance, the criminal act and the character of the crime. Federal Trafficking Law convictions also carry a variety of penalties which range from five to 30 years in prison and substantial fines. These sanctions are described in materials which are available at the college locations or the Office of Academic Affairs.

**Disciplinary Sanctions – Students**

A student accused of possession/use of or distribution of drugs will be subject to the college’s Student Conduct Policy and Procedures (see page 97). Sanctions for those found responsible may include written warning, suspension or expulsion.

**COMPUTER USE STATEMENT FOR STUDENTS**

Empire State College promotes student use of its online academic resources, online student support services and computing facilities at all of its locations, and seeks to improve the computer literacy of its students, faculty and staff. Every user is expected to adhere to the guidelines that follow to further these goals.

1. Receiving an account is a privilege extended only to the person who was assigned the account. Under no circumstances should anyone else be allowed to use the account. Take all reasonable precautions to prevent unauthorized use of your account.

2. Unauthorized use of the Empire State College computer network will lead to the termination of your account. Unauthorized use of Empire State College computers and computer accounts includes (but is not limited to):

   - Using any Empire State College computer or account for personal profit
• Using any Empire State College computer resources, online resources or accounts for other than academic or college purposes
• Attempting to interfere with the performance of any Empire State College computer or computer system
• Damaging any Empire State College computer hardware or software
• Accessing or attempting to access computer files or information belonging to another user without permission
• Interfering with or attempting to interfere with the legitimate work of another user on the Empire State College computer network
• Allowing someone else to use your Empire State College computer account
• The unauthorized copying of any Empire State College software or web page that is protected by copyright, patent or trade secret law
• Abusing specific computer resources, such as the Empire State College network or the internet
• Circumventing or attempting to circumvent Empire State College's computer system security
• using any Empire State College computer or account for any activities that violate local, state or federal laws.

3. The college reserves the right to monitor or restrict computing activity on this system. The college is not responsible for loss of data or service interference resulting from efforts to maintain the college's computing facilities.

4. Students creating personal web pages on the college's servers must abide by the college's web policy (www.esc.edu/its/technology-policies/).

WEB PRESENCE AND PUBLISHING POLICY (www.esc.edu/policies/?search=cid=35655)
Empire State College has created a World Wide Web presence to support and promote the mission of the college: learning, research and community service. It is expected that individuals' publishing information on the Empire State College web presence will abide by all applicable policies and all laws governing the use of the internet. The college recognizes that its World Wide Web presence serves a variety of needs and includes various types of websites.

• College Web Pages are web pages under the direct control of SUNY Empire State College that represent the official voice of the college to all internal and external audiences including prospective students, current students, alumni, faculty, staff, friends of the college and the general public. Examples include the main college web pages, learning resource sites such as the online library, web-based applications such as Web Advisor and DP Planner, and other online sites and tools used to conduct official college business or convey official college information.

• College-affiliated Web Pages are web pages developed, maintained or hosted by entities other than SUNY Empire State College but referenced or used by the college to conduct official business or represent the official voice of the college in accordance with the college's mission. Examples may include but are not limited to: www.esclibrary.blogspot.com, www.ed2go.com/escwa, www.esc.edu/SubjectGuides, www.esc.edu/CML, www.esc.edu/Alumni and www.esc.edu/Bookstore.

• Individual Web Pages are web pages developed and maintained by SUNY Empire State College students, faculty and staff for the purpose of self-expression, communication or other individual uses related to the individual's affiliation with the college and the college's mission.

• Personal Web Pages are web pages developed and maintained by individuals for the purpose of personal self-expression, communication or other personal uses. SUNY Empire State College does not host, maintain or provide support for personal web pages.

College, and college-affiliated, web pages are governed by the Web Presence and Publishing Policy (www.esc.edu/Web-Presence-Policy). Individual and personal web pages are governed by the Use of the Commons and Individual Web Spaces Policy (www.esc.edu/commons-policy).

Agreements and Guidelines for Individual Web Pages
Empire State College promotes the use of its computing facilities and seeks to improve the computer literacy of its students, faculty and staff by providing space to house individual web pages. To further these goals, every member of the college community who creates an individual web page on the college web presence is expected to adhere to the applicable college policies on computer use and individual web pages. A summary of the agreements and guidelines from those policies is below.

Your individual web pages will not be screened. However, the college reserves the right to monitor your work on college servers and remove your files if it believes that you have violated one of the agreements or guidelines. In addition, failure to follow the agreements or guidelines could, in some cases, lead to criminal prosecution.

Faculty and staff will have the option of linking to your individual web page from the page on the college's web presence which is designated for faculty and staff web pages. This page contains a disclaimer absolving the college of all responsibility for the content of your home page(s). You will not, however, be required to list your page here. With your permission, the college may create additional links to your work. However, any additional link created from any official college home page to your individual page also will contain the disclaimer.
At some point, the college and you may decide to make your work part of the college’s official web presence. At this time your page(s) may require revision to meet the guidelines of official college home pages.

**Agreements**

1. You alone are responsible for meeting all of the following guidelines. Failure to meet these guidelines could result in the removal of your pages from the Empire State College World Wide Web servers, or removal of links to your pages housed on other servers.

2. The Empire State College World Wide Web presence is a college resource to be used in conjunction with academic learning, teaching, scholarship and professional development in accordance with the college’s mission.

3. Individual web pages hosted in the college web presence shall not be used for commercial purposes, personal benefit or to duplicate content or functionality already provided by official college, and college-affiliated, web pages and publications. Links from individual web pages to official college, and college-affiliated, web pages and electronic publications are permitted.

4. Individual web pages will be hosted in the college web presence for faculty, students and staff for the term of employment or as long as there is an official academic or professional relationship with the college. Once employment, or the relationship with the college, is terminated, responsibility for providing web services will end.

5. Your space on the Empire State College web presence is for you alone. You are responsible for the content of materials in your space. You should take all reasonable precautions to prevent unauthorized use of your space and/or files.

6. The college reserves the right to monitor or restrict your activity on the college web presence. The college is not responsible for loss of data or service interference resulting from efforts to maintain individual web pages.

7. You will not attempt to interfere with the performance of any college server or web-based service.

8. You will not damage any Empire State College computer hardware or software.

9. You will not attempt to manipulate or delete computer files belonging to another user.

10. You will not attempt to circumvent system security.

**Use of College Name and Wordmark**

The Empire State College name, symbols, logo and wordmark are protected trademarks of Empire State College. It is the policy of the college to permit the use of these trademarks by locations, Coordinating Center offices and alumni student associations for purposes of public relations and fundraising, where the proceeds benefit the college and its students. Notwithstanding such policy, the college reserves its right, at its sole discretion, to revoke or restrict use of its trademarks for commercial purposes and in any other circumstances.

Any group wishing to use the trademark(s) must receive written permission from the Office of Communications and Government Relations. Such permission will set forth the name of the group, the nature of the use, and restrictions regarding the standards and quality of the goods and services in connection with which the trademark(s) are used. The college reserves the right to approve samples showing the proposed use of the trademarked product or service prior to production and distribution.

The Empire State College trademarks should not be used in any manner suggesting advocacy or official position of the college regarding any issues including, but not limited to, political issues.

For further information on how to use the Empire State College trademarks, contact the Office of Communications and Government Relations at 518-587-2100, ext. 2494.

*Approved: Jan. 29, 2013.*

**COPYRIGHTED MATERIALS: THEIR REPRODUCTION AND USE**

**Use of Copyrighted Materials**

Empire State College complies with the U.S. Copyright Act of 1976 and the Digital Millennium Copyright Act of 1998.

The college respects the intellectual property rights of those who create and/or publish original works of authorship in any tangible medium of expression, whether physical or digital media, and regardless of format or genre. The college, therefore, authorizes use of copyrighted materials only under the following conditions:

- When permission is obtained from the copyright owner, or
- When reproduction, dissemination, creation of derivative works, performance or display of copyrighted materials falls within Fair Use guidelines, which are explained on the library’s copyright website at this url: www.esc.edu/library/services/copyright/fair-use/, or
- When performance or display of copyrighted materials in a face-to-face classroom environment falls within Educational Use guidelines.
- When performance or display of copyrighted materials in an online educational environment falls within TEACH act guidelines.

The library has answers to questions about Fair Use, Educational Use, the Digital Millennium Copyright Act and when it is necessary to get permission to use a copyrighted work. The librarians cannot obtain copyright permission on behalf of faculty, staff or students, and are not qualified to give legal advice. The bookstore manager can provide information on how to obtain permission.
Using Copyrighted Works Online

Reproduction, dissemination, performance, display and creation of derivative works from copyrighted works may be permitted under the Fair Use Exemption of the Copyright Act of 1976, if it passes the Four Factor Test.

Neither the nonprofit status of the college nor the educational nature of the endeavor are sufficient to automatically judge something Fair Use. There is no set guideline for number of words, number of pages or percentage of a total work that can be used.

It should be noted that the online environment reduces or eliminates barriers to unauthorized copying and redistribution of copyrighted works, which means that an online use is less likely to be a Fair Use than the same kind of use in a physical environment. The presence of password protection and/or digital rights management technologies, may not be sufficient to consider the use a Fair Use.

In order to decide if a use is Fair Use, the library provides a downloadable worksheet at this url: www.esc.edu/library/services/copyright/fair-use/helper/. You should fill it out in order to help make your decision, and then save the completed worksheet as proof of your good-faith effort to comply with the law.

Making Copies in a Face-to-Face Classroom Setting

Making photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted works to be distributed to students in a face-to-face classroom may be permitted under the Fair Use Exemption of the Copyright Act of 1976, if it passes the Four Factor Test.

Neither the nonprofit status of the college nor the educational nature of the endeavor are sufficient to automatically judge something Fair Use. There is no set guideline for number of words, number of pages or percentage of a total work that can be used.

In order to decide if a use is Fair Use, the library provides a downloadable worksheet at this url: www.esc.edu/library/services/copyright/fair-use/helper/. You should fill it out in order to help make your decision, and then save the completed worksheet as proof of your good-faith effort to comply with the law.

Performance and Display in a Face-to-Face Classroom Setting

Performance and/or display of copyrighted works in a face-to-face classroom is permitted by the Educational Use Exemption of the Copyright Act of 1976.

There are certain restrictions: The college must be accredited and not for profit; the use must be part of teaching and learning, not for entertainment, extracurricular activities or other college business.

As long as those requirements are met, the Educational Use Exemption allows the instructor and/or students to perform musical works, poems, plays or speeches; others to come into the classroom to perform musical works, poems, plays or speeches; display of images, whether in physical or digital media; and playback of audio or video recordings of any kind.

Posting Multimedia in Online Courses Under the TEACH Act

As of January 2014, Empire State College is TEACH (Technology, Education and Copyright Harmonization) Act compliant. The TEACH Act allows educators to use some copyright protected multimedia materials in online courses without gaining prior permission and/or paying royalties. The content can be an image or audiovisual, but it must not be textual (the written word.) It also cannot be intended for the educational market (such as a video on a CD that accompanies a textbook.) The content can only be posted inside a course in the Learning Management System (Moodle), and only for as long as the students of that course need to have access to it. It must be captioned with the copyright and citation information. If it is nonfictional and nondramatic, there is no limit to the amount that can be posted; however fictional or dramatic content is limited to brief clips. TEACH Act applies only to materials that are posted for learning activities that are analogous to mediated instruction during class time in a face-to-face classroom setting. The TEACH Act must not be used to post materials that are used for research, reading assignments, homework or extra-curricular activities.

For Copyright Information and Help, Consult the Library

Information on copyright can be found at www.esc.edu/Copyright. Copyright questions can be directed to Librarian@esc.edu.

RELIGIOUS OBSERVANCE

In compliance with Section 224-a of the Education Law, students unable, because of religious beliefs, to engage in learning activities – classes, examinations, study or work requirements – on a particular day or days will not be penalized and will be provided with means to make up for any study opportunities that may have been missed because of absence for religious reasons. Since most study arrangements at Empire State College are individually made between student and faculty, students may schedule meetings and other academic activities so they do not conflict with their religious observances. In cases where group meetings are arranged (e.g., classes, seminars, special examinations such as College Level Examination Program or College Proficiency Examination Program), students who wish to avail themselves of these opportunities but are unable to participate at certain times because of religious beliefs should consult with their mentors to make alternate arrangements. No adverse or prejudicial effects shall result to any student because of his or her religious beliefs.
Learning Opportunities

SUNY Empire State College offers a rich array of learning opportunities from which to create your study plan each term. Students choose from guided independent study, online courses, study groups and residency-based studies. Students also may review offerings from other colleges and universities and include those in their study plan for the term. Students in special programs may have study or course offerings specifically for their program.

The college strongly encourages student initiative and collaboration between student and mentor in designing studies that meet individual student goals. Students work with their primary mentor to identify and define the purpose of customized studies and then with the study mentor to fully develop the learning contract. The primary mentor can add a uniquely titled study to a student’s worksheet.

Empire State College integrates online learning into many aspects of its instruction, and is a leader in the development of online courses. Our undergraduate regions located throughout New York state offer a rich blend of learning opportunities including guided independent study, study groups and internships, and over 400 online courses. Faculty across the college may use the online course templates and other online resources to enhance and support student learning. Some of our special programs and thematic residencies include both face-to-face and online studies. All of our graduate programs include online study along with face-to-face meetings.

As the registration advising and study preparation periods begin for each term, the college presents the relevant term guide online. Students and mentors are able to review the many possible study opportunities, discuss how they fit with the student’s goals and create a study plan for that term. You can search the term guide by location, area of study, subject or mentor. You can view the term guide for the upcoming term through MyESC. In MyESC, click on the registration tab to get to the term guide.

Guided Independent Study
In guided independent study you work one-to-one with a faculty member on a study. You may periodically meet face to face with a faculty tutor at one of our many locations across the state or work with a faculty tutor at a distance – by mail, phone, email or online.

Depending on your goals, you may work with your mentor to create and define an individualized study or you may select a study from the term guide. Some learning opportunity listings provide a general subject area, and you work with the mentor to develop a learning contract that meets your needs. Students are strongly encouraged to individualize their studies when appropriate. It allows you to take a major role in designing a study and to take charge of your own learning. To do so, you work with your mentor to determine the learning goals, outcomes and learning activities you will undertake to achieve those goals and how your mentor will evaluate your learning. Your mentor formalizes your goals, learning outcomes, and activities and evaluation criteria in a learning contract.

Internships
Students often incorporate internships and/or field study into their degree programs. You may apply for formal internship programs established by state, local and national governments, as well as by corporations, nonprofit institutions, and colleges or universities. Alternatively, with the help of your mentor, you may arrange for a special internship designed around your learning goals. You and your mentor create a learning contract for the internship just as you would for other individualized studies.

Online Courses
Our online courses offer you the opportunity to interact with other students as well as the instructor, in discussions of the course material and group projects. Online courses are generally small groups (15-20) of students and a mentor. Courses leading to degrees in all of the college’s 12 areas of study are available online. Online courses allow you to communicate with your instructor and other members of the course at times that are convenient to you.

Online courses are prestructured and designed for groups. Your course guides you through the goals and learning outcomes of the course, the learning activities and defines evaluation criteria.

Study Groups
Study groups are small group seminars offered at the college’s many locations. They generally meet face to face several times during the term and some meet on weekends. Study groups allow students to explore diverse perspectives on topics of common interest and present the results of their studies to others. During your meetings, you discuss common learning activities and share independent reading and research. Between group meetings, you will continue to engage in a good deal of independent study.

Study groups provide an opportunity to learn from other students, as well as the instructor. Frequently, mentors and students use new and interdisciplinary approaches to learning. This may entail field study, skills practice, problem solving, reading, and library or internet research. You may work on group or joint projects. Students find that study groups provide the support and stimulation of working with other students while maintaining the intimacy of student-centered learning.

Students in study groups may have a common learning contract or each student may have his or her own individualized learning contract.

Residency-Based Studies
You may choose to participate in a residency-based study that allows students to take credit bearing studies using a blended model that combines online learning or independent study with periodic onsite meetings. The studies offered at residencies focus on a specific area of study or topic and include academic and professional enrichment opportunities and experiential learning.
Taking Courses at Other Institutions (Cross Registration)

You may find it advantageous to take a course at another college or university from time to time to complete your degree requirements at Empire State College. You may enroll in a course for academic credit at a college or university that is accredited or a candidate for accreditation, by a recognized regional accrediting agency. By doing so, you expand the variety of learning resources available. Please review the policy on cross registration on page 80.

Other Courses

Some programs, such as the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers Apprentice Program at The Harry Van Arsdale Jr. Center for Labor Studies, have established classroom-based courses. These listings will be available to students within those programs.

ACADEMIC RESIDENCIES

Residencies allow students the opportunity to take credit-bearing courses using a blended model that combines online learning or independent study with periodic on-site meetings that occur over several days or several weekends. Courses offered through residencies focus on a specific AOS or topic and include professional and academic enrichment opportunities and experiential learning. During the on-site meetings, students meet in small groups to focus on their selected study and have the opportunity to participate in group activities, hear from guest speakers, and engage with faculty and fellow students. Before and after the on-site meeting(s), students will study online or independently with their faculty instructor.

A complete list of residency studies is available on the website www.esc.edu/residencies and in the Term Guide. The Term Guide is accessed by visiting MyESC (my.esc.edu); clicking on the Registration and Course Offerings icon, then “Browse the Term Guide.” To see the complete list of residencies, select your term of study then type “residency” in the “Mode of Study” field. Residencies also can be found by title using the attribute search feature in the Term Guide.

Adirondack Environmental Studies Residency

Begun in 1997, the Adirondack Environmental Studies Residency is an annual academic offering at Empire State College. During the Fall term, students choose from seven environmentally related studies using a blended model that combines an online or independent study component with a three (or four) day on-site meeting in October at Camp Huntington on Raquette Lake (Adirondacks). While at camp, students will attend plenary sessions and group activities, hear from guest speakers, and meet in small group seminars to focus on their selected study. All of the studies help satisfy SUNY General Education Requirements, and any of them would contribute significantly to student degree programs in a wide variety of fields. This unique setting and experience will provide students with a broader perspective of issues related to the environment and offer hands-on activities to enhance the learning experience. Examples of courses from previous years’ offerings include, Digital Nature Photography, Iroquois Cultural Botany, Environmental Ethics, Adirondack History and Nature Writing.

Matriculated Empire State College students receive preference in registering for the residency, for which there is a modest fee to cover room and board at the camp (beyond tuition and academic fees). Transportation is the student’s responsibility, though program facilitators help initiate informal carpooling.

Additional information is available through the residency’s website, www.esc.edu/AdirondackRes.

American Revolutionary War Era Residency

The American Revolutionary War Era Residency is offered to students bi-annually in the Fall term, under the direction of Gregory Edwards, Ph.D. of the Lakewood location of SUNY Empire State College, in collaboration with Ann Becker, Ph.D. and Karen Garner, Ph.D.

The residency is open to all students collegewide. This study will give students the opportunity to survey the history of the American Revolutionary era from the end of the Seven Years War until the end of the War of 1812, and introduce them to the major historical issues of this Era such as the causes of the war, the relationship between the First Great Awakening, the Enlightenment, the Renaissance and the Revolution; the factors behind America’s triumph in the war; Revolutionary Ideology and the Institution of Slavery; “The Critical Period in American History,” the Creation and Ratification of the U.S. Constitution, The Origins and Character of the First National Party System in America; the Causes and Course of the War of 1812.

Students will participate in a two-day on-site meeting in Saratoga Springs, N.Y. While in Saratoga, students will tour the Saratoga National Historical Park and participate in a variety of mini-seminars addressing some of the major issues of the Revolutionary Era in America.

The courses that are being offered will include a learning activity that will cover the core topic: America in the Age of Revolutions and Constitutions, 1763-1816. Students also will be able to choose a particular study title to further focus on in their particular course. These titles might include the following:

- America in the Age of Revolutions and Constitutions: Biographies of the Founding Father
- America in the Age of Revolutions and Constitutions: Slavery and the Founding
- America in the Age of Revolutions and Constitutions: Women and the Revolution
- America in the Age of Revolutions and Constitutions: Constitutional History
- America in the Age of Revolutions and Constitutions: Federalists and Jeffersonians
- America in the Age of Revolutions and Constitutions: Military History
Learning Communities bring together students, professors and expert speakers for a day of studies, workshops and luncheon presentations. Studies are 4 credits, unless otherwise noted. There is a $45 residency fee per term, no matter how many studies you take. Students may use financial aid to cover the residency fee.

**Civil War History Residency**

The Civil War History Residency is offered to students annually in the Spring term, under the direction of Gregory Edwards, Ph.D. from the Lakewood location of SUNY Empire State College.

The residency is open to all students collegewide. This study gives students the opportunity to survey the history of Ante-bellum slavery, the Civil War and the Reconstruction era, and introduce him/her to the major historical problems of the American Civil War and Reconstruction era such as the causes of the war, the character of Ante-Bellum American Slavery, the causes behind the Confederacy’s defeat, the Lincoln Enigma, and the character and legacy of Reconstruction, within the context of the broad sweep of American History from the Colonial period through the Reconstruction Era.

Courses being offered that include this Civil War Residency learning activity include: Civil War History; American Religious History II; American Military History; and American Presidency. Each of these courses will fulfill the American History SUNY General Education Requirements. History of Warfare in the Western World course meets the Western Civilization SUNY General Education Requirements. As a capstone study for History majors, Generals of the Civil War also is offered.

Students enroll in one of the above courses and will participate in the residency – a three-day field trip (via Group-Chartered Bus) to Antietam at Sharpsburg (Md.), and Gettysburg (Pa.). During this trip, students will tour the battlefields and participate with other students in evening discussions on the factors leading to the Northern victory in the war. He/she also will be responsible for giving an oral presentation about one of the stations on the battlefield tour.

In addition to the required attendance at the on-site meeting, students will complete other learning activities (reading, written assignments and additional discussions) for their course throughout the term in various ways: a study group, face-to-face or at-a-distance independent study (depending on the student’s location).

When students enroll for one of the Civil War History Residency courses, a residency fee of $480 will automatically be attached to each student’s tuition bill to cover the following costs during the residency: lodging, meals and group bus transportation during the residency. Students will be responsible for getting themselves to and from one of our group bus pickup stations in Jamestown, N.Y. or Corning, N.Y.

More information can be obtained through your primary mentor or by calling residency coordinator, Gregory Edwards, at Lakewood, 716-708-1798 or Gregory.Edwards@esc.edu.

Learning Communities bring together students, professors and expert speakers for a day of studies, workshops and luncheon presentations. Studies are 4 credits, unless otherwise noted. There is a $45 residency fee per term, no matter how many studies you take. Students may use financial aid to cover the residency fee.

**Civil War History Residency**

The Civil War History Residency is offered to students annually in the Spring term, under the direction of Gregory Edwards, Ph.D. from the Lakewood location of SUNY Empire State College.

The residency is open to all students collegewide. This study gives students the opportunity to survey the history of Ante-bellum slavery, the Civil War and the Reconstruction era, and introduce him/her to the major historical problems of the American Civil War and Reconstruction era such as the causes of the war, the character of Ante-Bellum American Slavery, the causes behind the Confederacy’s defeat, the Lincoln Enigma, and the character and legacy of Reconstruction, within the context of the broad sweep of American History from the Colonial period through the Reconstruction Era.

Courses being offered that include this Civil War Residency learning activity include: Civil War History; American Religious History II; American Military History; and American Presidency. Each of these courses will fulfill the American History SUNY General Education Requirements. History of Warfare in the Western World course meets the Western Civilization SUNY General Education Requirements. As a capstone study for History majors, Generals of the Civil War also is offered.

Students enroll in one of the above courses and will participate in the residency – a three-day field trip (via Group-Chartered Bus) to Antietam at Sharpsburg (Md.), and Gettysburg (Pa.). During this trip, students will tour the battlefields and participate with other students in evening discussions on the factors leading to the Northern victory in the war. He/she also will be responsible for giving an oral presentation about one of the stations on the battlefield tour.

In addition to the required attendance at the on-site meeting, students will complete other learning activities (reading, written assignments and additional discussions) for their course throughout the term in various ways: a study group, face-to-face or at-a-distance independent study (depending on the student’s location).

When students enroll for one of the Civil War History Residency courses, a residency fee of $480 will automatically be attached to each student’s tuition bill to cover the following costs during the residency: lodging, meals and group bus transportation during the residency. Students will be responsible for getting themselves to and from one of our group bus pickup stations in Jamestown, N.Y. or Corning, N.Y.

More information can be obtained through your primary mentor or by calling residency coordinator, Gregory Edwards, at Lakewood, 716-708-1798 or Gregory.Edwards@esc.edu.

Learning Communities bring together students, professors and expert speakers for a day of studies, workshops and luncheon presentations. Studies are 4 credits, unless otherwise noted. There is a $45 residency fee per term, no matter how many studies you take. Students may use financial aid to cover the residency fee.

**Civil War History Residency**

The Civil War History Residency is offered to students annually in the Spring term, under the direction of Gregory Edwards, Ph.D. from the Lakewood location of SUNY Empire State College.

The residency is open to all students collegewide. This study gives students the opportunity to survey the history of Ante-bellum slavery, the Civil War and the Reconstruction era, and introduce him/her to the major historical problems of the American Civil War and Reconstruction era such as the causes of the war, the character of Ante-Bellum American Slavery, the causes behind the Confederacy’s defeat, the Lincoln Enigma, and the character and legacy of Reconstruction, within the context of the broad sweep of American History from the Colonial period through the Reconstruction Era.

Courses being offered that include this Civil War Residency learning activity include: Civil War History; American Religious History II; American Military History; and American Presidency. Each of these courses will fulfill the American History SUNY General Education Requirements. History of Warfare in the Western World course meets the Western Civilization SUNY General Education Requirements. As a capstone study for History majors, Generals of the Civil War also is offered.

Students enroll in one of the above courses and will participate in the residency – a three-day field trip (via Group-Chartered Bus) to Antietam at Sharpsburg (Md.), and Gettysburg (Pa.). During this trip, students will tour the battlefields and participate with other students in evening discussions on the factors leading to the Northern victory in the war. He/she also will be responsible for giving an oral presentation about one of the stations on the battlefield tour.

In addition to the required attendance at the on-site meeting, students will complete other learning activities (reading, written assignments and additional discussions) for their course throughout the term in various ways: a study group, face-to-face or at-a-distance independent study (depending on the student’s location).

When students enroll for one of the Civil War History Residency courses, a residency fee of $480 will automatically be attached to each student’s tuition bill to cover the following costs during the residency: lodging, meals and group bus transportation during the residency. Students will be responsible for getting themselves to and from one of our group bus pickup stations in Jamestown, N.Y. or Corning, N.Y.

More information can be obtained through your primary mentor or by calling residency coordinator, Gregory Edwards, at Lakewood, 716-708-1798 or Gregory.Edwards@esc.edu.
A limited number of spaces for guests and/or alumni may be available. For more information, please contact Paula Barber, Lakewood secretary, at 716-708-1798 or Paula.Barber@esc.edu.

**Ecology and Earth Systems Field Research Residency**

The Ecology and Earth Systems Field Research Residency features a three-day hands-on field experience for students interested in the areas of ecology, earth science and geology. During the Summer Term Session 1 (eight-week term) registration period students will select a single 4-credit study with one of the three instructors co-teaching the residency. Students are required to attend the on-site portion of the residency at the SUNY Oneonta Biological Field Station in Cooperstown in June. Before and after the on-site meeting, students will actively engage in their study online using Moodle. During the three days in Cooperstown, students will camp at the facility, participant in field work, attend workshops presented by visiting scientists, share scientific presentations and connect with students and faculty from all over New York state. This is a unique opportunity for students to work closely with experienced faculty to develop field and laboratory research and analysis skills that are invaluable in the environmental and earth systems sciences.

For more information, please visit the residency website www.esc.edu/EcologyRes.

**Emergency Management Residency**

Staten Island
500 Seaview Ave., Suite 230
Staten Island, NY 10305-3402
William.McDonald@esc.edu
EM.Residency@esc.edu
718-667-7524, ext. 1793
www.esc.edu/emres

The goal of this residency is to explore emergency management from a theoretical perspective, to better understand how to prepare for, respond to, mitigate and recover from disasters and emergencies to ensure the health and well-being of, a vibrant, open, civil society. We will explore the growth of this area in the public and private sectors. What drives the continuous growth of emergency management? How has it developed in recent years? We will move beyond the simple concept of protecting society and define what it means to commit to serving society. What does it entail? Why is it worthwhile? Participants will gain perspective, insight and planning skills to strengthen their role as future leaders in emergency management.

Studies that have been offered in the past include: Strategic Planning for Emergency Services; The Role of the Public Information Officer; Business Continuity; Incident Command and Leadership; Spanish for First Responders; Government Responses to Emergency; Security and Mass Transit: Readiness, Disaster Response and Recovery; Psycho-Social Impacts of Mass Disasters; Managerial Issues in Hazmat; The Environment: Threats and Realities.

Students can choose from a variety of studies tailored to the requirements of their concentration and degree program. Students may enroll in any or all of the studies listed above. Students throughout the state and from any content area are invited to enroll.

Combined, the faculty of the Emergency Management Residency have over 100 years of practical experience in emergency management and public safety.

**Women's and Gender Studies Residency**

The Women's and Gender Studies Residency (WGSR) combines independent or online study with a two-day on-site meeting during the Spring term. The residency includes women's studies courses that examine women's experiences, histories, cultures and concerns and introduce feminist perspectives promoting gender equality. The residency also includes gender studies courses that investigate socially-constructed and relational feminine, masculine, LGBTQ gender identities and representations in history, literature, the arts, politics, social sciences, the natural sciences, etc. The Women's and Gender Studies Residency was created and adapted from the previous Women's Studies Residency held since the mid-1970s. The legacy of the residency is continued today as students, faculty and guests gather for two days of study group meetings, provocative presentations, interactive activities, revelations and free-form ‘happenings.’

More information can be obtained through your primary mentor or at the residency website: www.esc.edu/WomensStudies.

**ONLINE COURSES OFFERED THROUGH EMPIRE STATE COLLEGE**

**Information Technology in Online Education**

Students enrolled in online courses are expected to develop competence with personal computers and the world-wide web, as these skills are an essential part of today’s academic experience. Use of these technologies enable the development of academic work, as well as place students in direct contact with their instructors, their mentors, other students and administrators.

As part of the educational process, students may have the opportunity to:

- Prepare documents using word processing software.
- Manipulate information using database management tools.
- Reason quantitatively using spreadsheets, statistical and numerical software and calculators.
- Obtain professional and academic information from computer networks using internet search tools.
- Communicate in one’s field through online discussion groups.

**Online Course Information**

Our online courses offer you the opportunity to interact with other students, as well as your instructor, in discussions of the course material and group projects. We have found that the discussions
deepen students’ understanding of the subject and provide a forum for students to share their knowledge with one another. Discussions are a hallmark of our online courses and all students enrolled in an online course are expected to participate. The discussions are asynchronous; in most cases, you do not need to be online on specific days or times. However, you are expected to log on three to four times per week – at appropriate intervals – to participate fully in the discussions. Some courses (such as foreign languages) require the use of synchronous (at the same time) chat and text software. These course descriptions will include this information at the time of registration. Other courses use optional chat to support extra study time with instructors or ease of communication with other students. The course instructor will provide more detailed information regarding the discussion or group requirements at the beginning of the term.

For more information about our online degree programs and course offerings, please visit www.esc.edu/distance-learning/.
College Personnel

COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION

Officer in Charge ................. Mitchell S. Nesler, B.A., Ph.D.

Chief Diversity Officer for Institutional Equity and Inclusion,
Affirmative Action Officer ............... Elliott Dawes, B.A.

Provost and Executive Vice President for
Academic Affairs ............... Joseph Garcia, B.S., MBA, E.M.L.

Executive Vice President
for Administration ............. Joseph Garcia, B.S., MBA, E.M.L.

Vice President for Decision Support ....... Mitchell Nesler, B.A., Ph.D.

FACULTY AND STAFF

Abel, Teal
Mentor: Part-Time, Educational Studies; Social and
Behavioral Sciences
M.S. (Education), SUNY Oswego;
CAS (Educational Administration), SUNY Brockport.

Abendroth, Mark
Mentor, School for Graduate Studies
Ed.D. (Critical Pedagogy), University of St. Thomas.

Abrams, Kenneth
Mentor Emeritus, International Education
B.A., Washington and Jefferson College;
Ph.D. (English and American Literature), Cornell University.

Adler, Moshe
Part-time Mentor, The Harry Van Arsdale Jr.
Center for Labor Studies
B.Sc. (Mathematics), Tel-Aviv University;
M.A., Hebrew University of Jerusalem;
Ph.D. (Economics), University of California at Los Angeles.

Aiello-Cerio, Janet
OEM Events and Communications Coordinator,
Retention Services, Office of Enrollment Management
B.A., Russell Sage College.

Aird, Sheila
Interim European Director of International Education,
International Education, Office of Academic Affairs
B.A. (Anthropology/African Studies), M.A. (Anthropology),
Syracuse University; M.A. (History), Ph.D. (Latin/Caribbean
History and African Diaspora/Public History), Howard University.

Akstens, Connelly
Mentor: Part-Time, Literature, Communication and
Cultural Studies; Arts and Humanities
A.B., Holy Cross; M.A., Ph.D. (English Literature),
University of Pennsylvania.

Albahn, Justin
Instructional Designer, Academic and Instructional Services,
Office of Academic Affairs
B.A. (Secondary Education Social Studies, 7-12), SUNY at
New Paltz; M.S.Ed. (Curriculum Development and Instructional
Technology), University at Albany, State University of New York.

Aldous, Brandon
Mentor Emeritus, International Education; Prague, Czech Republic
B.A., Harvard College; M.P.A., New York University;
J.D. (Law), Harvard College.

Ali, Tanweer
Mentor Emeritus, International Education; Prague, Czech Republic
B.A., Harvard College; M.P.A., New York University;
J.D. (Law), Harvard College.

Allain, Nicola
Mentor, Arts and Media; Arts and Humanities
B.A., University of Ottawa, Canada; M.A., (Dramatic Art
and Dance), University of California; Ph.D., (Media and
Communications) European Graduate School.

Allen, Catharine
Associate Director of The Fund for Empire State College,
Office of Advancement

Altobello, Robert
Mentor
B.A., SUNY Empire State College; M.A., (Philosophy)
The Graduate Center at City University of New York; Ph.D.,
(Philosophy) The Graduate Center at City University of New York.

Aminian, Zohreh
Mentor Emeritus, International Education; Prague, Czech Republic
B.A., Harvard College; M.P.A., New York University;
J.D. (Law), Harvard College.

Amory, Deborah
Mentor, Social Science, Office of Academic Affairs;
Social and Behavioral Sciences
Ph.D. (Anthropology), Stanford University; B.A. (Scholar
of the House Program/African Studies), Yale University.
Anadio, Anthony
Mentor: Part-Time, Historical Studies; Arts and Humanities
Ph.D. (History), University at Albany, State University of New York.

Andersen, David
Mentor: Part-Time, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business
Advanced Management Program Certification (Management), Case Western Reserve University; MBA (Business Administration), M.Ed. (Guidance and Counseling), B.S. (Business Administration, Accounting, and Economics), Gannon University.

Anderson, Jim
Mentor: Part-Time, Mathematics; Science, Mathematics and Technology
B.S. (Physics), M.S. (Materials Science), Ph.D. (Mathematics), Stanford University.

Angell, Norman
Mentor: Part-Time, School for Graduate Studies.

Angiello, Joseph
Mentor, School for Graduate Studies.
Ph.D. (Philosophy), University at Albany, State University of New York.

Arcuri, Alfred
Mentor: Part-Time; Science, Mathematics and Technology.

Arnold, Tai
Interim Chief of Staff, Office of the President
B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Adult and Higher Education), American University.

Austin, Mary
Admissions Advisor, Office of Enrollment Management
B.A. (Theatre), M.S. (Community and Agency Counseling), SUNY Plattsburgh; National Certified Counselor, National Board for Certified Counselors.

Austin, Shannon
Assistant Bookstore Manager
B.S., SUNY Empire State College.

Baker Clancy, Cammie
Director of Graduate Outreach and Admissions
M.S. (Educational Administration and Policy Studies: Higher Education Policy), University at Albany, State University of New York; B.A. (Communications/English), State University of New York at Oswego.

Balko, Kimberly
Mentor, School of Nursing and Allied Health
Ph.D (Nursing Education), Graduate Certificate (Business Leadership), Capella University; M.S.N. (Master of Science Nursing Education), B.S.N., Institute of Technology, State University of New York; RN (Registered Professional Nursing), Albany Memorial School of Nursing.

Ball, Eric
Mentor; Arts and Humanities
B.S. (Mathematics), Clarkson University; M.S. (Applied Mathematics), University of Chicago; M.A. (Modern Greek Studies), Ph.D. (Modern Greek Studies), Ohio State University.

Ballo, Stacy
Outreach and Retention Services Specialist,
Office of Enrollment Management
B.S. (Journalism), University of Maryland College Park.

Bane, Kevin
Applications Administrator, Information Technology Services
B.S. (Biological Sciences), Cornell University; B.S. (Computer Science), SUNY at Brockport.

Barkenhagen, Kristen
Student Information Center Representative,
Office of Enrollment Management.

Barkevich, Sandra
Senior Staff Assistant, Office of Academic Affairs

Barnett, Amanda
Educational Technologist, Information Technology Services

Barrett, Erin
International Student Services Coordinator, Academic Affairs
A.A. (Equine Industries), B.A. (French and Francophone Studies), B.A. (Comparative Literature), M.Ed. (Higher Education Administration), University of Massachusetts Amherst.

Batchelder, Mason
Service Desk Technician, User Technical Support Services, Information Technology Services.

Bates, Anna
Mentor, Historical Studies; Arts and Humanities
M.A. (Historical Studies), University of Houston Clear Lake; Ph.D. (U.S. Constitutional History), Binghamton University, State University of New York.
Bates, Cynthia
Mentor, Arts and Media; Arts and Humanities
B.A. (Political Science), Siena College; M.A. (Performance Studies), New York University Tisch School of the Arts; M.F.A. (Dramaturgy and Dramatic Criticism), D.F.A. (Dramaturgy and Dramatic Criticism), Yale University.

Bates, Holly
Student Information Center Representative, Office of Enrollment Management.

Beckem, John
Mentor, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business
B.S. (Industrial Operations Management), Lawrence Technological University; B.S. (Business Administration), William Tyndale College; M.Div. (Pastoral Care, Theology and Clinical Counseling), Ashland Theological Seminary; M.S. (Business Administration/Management Information Systems), Central Michigan University; Ph.D. (Educational Administration/Higher Education, General Business Administration and Planning/Policy Development), Oakland University.

Becker, Ann
Mentor, Historical Studies; Arts and Humanities
MAT (Social Studies), M.A. (History), Ph.D. (Early American History), Stony Brook University, State University of New York.

Bejou, Azam
Director of Outcomes Assessment, Decision Support

Bejou, David
Provost and Executive Vice President for Academic Affairs, Office of Academic Affairs
B.A. (Linguistics), College of Literature and Foreign Languages, Tehran, Iran; MBA (Aviation), Embry Riddle Aeronautical University; Ph.D. (Business Administration), University of Memphis.

Belasen, Alan
Mentor, School for Graduate Studies
B.A., M.A., Hebrew University; Ph.D. (Public Administration), University at Albany, State University of New York.

Benke, Meg
Mentor, School for Graduate Studies
B.S. (Business Administration), Youngstown State University; M.S. (Student Personnel), Ph.D. (Student Personnel), Ohio University.

Benno, Suzanne
Mentor: Part-Time, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business
B.A. (History and Government), M.S. (Education), Russell Sage College; M.B.A. (Business Management), University at Albany, State University of New York.

Bent, Jennifer
Student Services Specialist, The Harry Van Arsdale Jr. Center for Labor Studies
B.S. (Business, Management and Economics).

Berger, Jacqueline
Mentor: Part-Time, Human Services
B.S. (Elementary Education and Special Learning Needs), Lesley University; M.Ed. (Early Childhood and Special Education), Tulane University; ABD (Special Education), University at Buffalo, State University of New York.

Bertholf, Anne
Emeritus Faculty
B.A., Louisiana College; M.A., Tulane University; Ph.D. (English), Kent State University.

Bertolini, Karen
Channel Recruiter, Office of Enrollment Management

Billert, Sandra
Programmer-Analyst, Information Technology Services

Bishop, Jacqueline
Mentor: Part-Time, Computer Sciences and Technology
Science, Mathematics and Technology
PMP, Project Management Institute; B.A., Oakland University; M.S., Union College.

Blitzer, Melinda
Mentor; Social and Behavioral Sciences
B.A. (Political Science), M.A. (Political Science), University at Albany, State University of New York; Ph.D. (Clinical Psychology), Adelphi University.

Blue, Jennifer
Mentor, Mathematics; Science, Mathematics and Technology
B.A. (Physics), B.S. (Mathematics), Texas A&M University; M.S. (Mathematics), Ph.D. (Mathematics), Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.

Boardman, Danielle
Coordinator for Student Life, Office of Academic Affairs
B.A. (Psychology), Plymouth State University; M.S.Ed. (College Student Services Administration), The College of Saint Rose.

Boccolucci, Nicholas
Mentor: Part-Time, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business
B.A., M.S.Ed., State University College at Buffalo; Ph.D. (Educational Administration), University at Buffalo.

Boddie, Terry
Mentor: Part-Time, Arts and Media; Arts and Humanities
B.F.A (Photography), New York University; M.F.A. (Combined Media), Hunter College, City University of New York.

Boenning, Mindy
Fort Drum Site Coordinator, Office of Enrollment Management
B.A. (Peace and Global Studies), Earlham College; M.A. (Interdisciplinary Studies), Goddard College.
Bonanno, Rebecca
Mentor, Human Services
AB (Sociology), Brown University;
MSW (Social Welfare), Ph.D. (Social Welfare), Stony Brook University, State University of New York.

Bonfiglio, Gennaro
Mentor: Part-Time, Public Affairs; Social and Behavioral Sciences
B.A. (Economics/Education), Hunter College, City University of New York; MBA (Financial Management), Pace University.

Bonnabeau, Richard
Mentor: Part-Time, International Education
B.A., St. Francis College; M.A., Ph.D. (History), Indiana University.

Borden, Mary
Mentor: Part-Time, Arts and Media; Arts and Humanities
B.A. (Art History), M.A. (History/Public History), Ph.D. (American History), University at Albany, State University of New York.

Bosse, Therese
Budget Director, Office of Administration
B.S. (Chemistry/Business), University of Scranton;
B.S. (Accounting), Siena College.

Bovino, Lisa
Supervisor of Accounts Receivable, Office of Administration
BBA (Accounting), Siena College; MSED (College Student Services Administration), The College of Saint Rose.

Bowman, Emma
Academic Review Specialist, Office of Academic Affairs

Boyce, Frances
Mentor: Part-Time, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business
B.A., SUNY at Buffalo; M.A., Fordham University.

Boyle, Accursia
Technical Support Specialist Coordinator,
Information Technology Services
AAS, New York City Community College;
B.S. (Biology and Education), SUNY College at Old Westbury;
M.A., SUNY Empire State College.

Bozogian, Arthur
Programmer-Analyst, Information Technology Services
B.A. (Statistics, Computer Science), SUNY Buffalo.

Bradley, Adam
Technical Support Specialist, Information Technology Services
B.S., SUNY Brockport.

Bradley, Elizabeth
Mentor, School for Graduate Studies
B.A. (Clinical Psychology, French), Tufts University;
M.Ed. (School Psychology), Ph.D. (School Psychology), University of Massachusetts Amherst.

Brady, Thomas
Assessment Specialist; Undergraduate Studies
B.A., M.S. (Education), Manhattan College.

Bridges, Eric
Student Success and Development Coordinator,
Office of Academic Affairs
B.S., M.S., SUNY College at Buffalo.

Britton, Dee
Mentor, Social Science; Social and Behavioral Sciences
Ph.D. (Social Science), Syracuse University;
M.S., (Finance) University of Illinois;
B.S. (Business Administration), Auburn University.

Brousseau, Kristina
Institutional Research Coordinator, Decision Support

Brown, Anita
Career Development Coordinator, Office of Academic Affairs
B.A., M.A. (Adult Learning), SUNY Empire State College.

Brown, Dana
Academic Advisor, Literature, Communication and Cultural Studies; Arts and Humanities
B.S., Lesley College;
M.Ed. (English and Education), Lesley University.

Brown, Meredith
Mentor: Part-Time, School for Graduate Studies
M.A. (Anthropology), Ph.D. (Anthropology), University at Buffalo, State University of New York.

Bruce, Susan
Veteran and Military Services Coordinator,
Office of Enrollment Management
A.A., SUNY Cobleskill; B.S., Excelsior College.

Bruschiwig, Fernand
Mentor Emeritus, School for Graduate Studies
A.B., Harvard College; MAT, Harvard Graduate School of Education; M.S. (Physics); Ph.D. (Science Education), University of California at Berkeley; M.S. (Computer Science), City College of New York.

Brust, Alison
Assistant Director for Outreach and Retention Services,
Office of Enrollment Management
B.A., Hamilton College.

Bukai-Shmuluvitz, Zeeva
Specialist for Academic Support, Office of Academic Affairs
MFA (Fiction Writing), Brooklyn College.

Burgher, Cynthia
Assistant Director User Technical Support,
Information Technology Services
B.A. (Chemistry/Biology), Curry College;
MAT, SUNY Plattsburgh.

Burkart, Carl
Director of Student Academic Services, Office of Academic Affairs;
Undergraduate Studies
B.A., Tulane University; M.A., University of Georgia.
Byrne, Kylie  
Regional Operations Coordinator,  
Office of Enrollment Management

Case, Menoukha  
Mentor: Part-Time, Literature, Communication and  
Cultural Studies; Arts and Humanities  
M.A. (Women's Studies (Arts and Literature), M.A. (English (Creative Writing), Ph.D. (English ("Ori and the Ethical Subject: Pro Indigenous Readings of African Diaspora Literature in Yoruba"), University at Albany, State University of New York.

Cage, Edward  
Human Resources Associate, Office of Administration  
B.S., Excelsior College.

Canaan, Sally  
Mentor: Part-Time, Educational Studies;  
Social and Behavioral Sciences  
B.A. (Sociology), University at Albany, State University of New York; M.A. (Education), The College of Saint Rose.

Cahalan, Sally  
Mentor: Part-Time, Educational Studies;  
Social and Behavioral Sciences  
B.A. (Sociology), University at Albany, State University of New York; M.A. (Education), The College of Saint Rose.

Cain, Rudy  
Mentor Emeritus  
B.A., Hampton Institute; M.A., New York University;  
Ed.D. (Adult and Continuing Education), Teachers College, Columbia University.

Cahalan, Sally  
Mentor: Part-Time, Educational Studies;  
Social and Behavioral Sciences  
B.A. (Sociology), University at Albany, State University of New York; M.A. (Education), The College of Saint Rose.

Calix, Lorette  
Mentor: Part-Time, International Education  
B.A. (International Relations), Beloit College;  
M.A. (Organizational Management), University at Albany, State University of New York.

Cahalan, Sally  
Mentor: Part-Time, Educational Studies;  
Social and Behavioral Sciences  
B.A. (Sociology), University at Albany, State University of New York; M.A. (Education), The College of Saint Rose.

Camacho, Luis  
Mentor, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business  
BBA, Universidad Católica de Santo Domingo; Master's in Marketing, Instituto Tecnológico de Santo Domingo;  
Ed.D. (Instructional Technology and Distance Education), Nova Southeastern University.

Cahalan, Sally  
Mentor: Part-Time, Educational Studies;  
Social and Behavioral Sciences  
B.A. (Sociology), University at Albany, State University of New York; M.A. (Education), The College of Saint Rose.

Cantrell, Norana  
Educational Technologist, Information Technology Services  
M.S. (Curriculum Development and Instructional Technology), University at Albany, State University of New York.

Cahalan, Sally  
Mentor: Part-Time, Educational Studies;  
Social and Behavioral Sciences  
B.A. (Sociology), University at Albany, State University of New York; M.A. (Education), The College of Saint Rose.

Carey, Donna  
Director of Mentor Services, Undergraduate Studies  
B.S., Ithaca College; M.Ed., Suffolk University.

Cahalan, Sally  
Mentor: Part-Time, Educational Studies;  
Social and Behavioral Sciences  
B.A. (Sociology), University at Albany, State University of New York; M.A. (Education), The College of Saint Rose.

Cayenne, Carol  
Mentor, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business  
B.A., Ithaca College; M.Ed., Suffolk University.

Cahalan, Sally  
Mentor: Part-Time, Educational Studies;  
Social and Behavioral Sciences  
B.A. (Sociology), University at Albany, State University of New York; M.A. (Education), The College of Saint Rose.

Carter, Sarah  
Instructional Designer, Office of Academic Affairs  
Ph.D. (Psychology).

Case, Menoukha  
Mentor: Part-Time, Literature, Communication and  
Cultural Studies; Arts and Humanities  
M.A. (Women's Studies (Arts and Literature), M.A. (English (Creative Writing), Ph.D. (English ("Ori and the Ethical Subject: Pro Indigenous Readings of African Diaspora Literature in Yoruba"), University at Albany, State University of New York.
Chen, Jianhao
Mentor, Computer Sciences and Technology; Science, Mathematics and Technology
Ph.D., Purdue University.

Chew, Erica
Outreach and Academic Advisement Assistant
B.A. (Sociology), Emory University; Master of Education (College Student Affairs), University of South Florida.

Christian, June
Mentor: Part-Time, Social and Behavioral Sciences

Chukhlomin, Valeri
Mentor, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business
B.S. (Mathematical Economics), M.S. (Mathematical Economics), Novosibirsk University; Ph.D. (Economics and International Political Economy), The Russian Academy of Sciences.

Chun, Jineun
Technical Support Specialist, Information Technology Services

Cianfarani, Lynn
Mentor: Part-Time, Computer Sciences and Technology; Science, Mathematics and Technology
B.S., Cornell University; M.S., University at Albany, State University of New York.

Cichello, Francesca
Executive Director of International Education, Office of Academic Affairs
B.A., Skidmore College; MAT (English Education), Union Graduate College.

Cirigliano, Marc
Mentor, Arts and Media; Arts and Humanities
B.A. (History), Baldwin-Wallace College; M.A. (Art History), M.Phil. (Art History and Aesthetics), Ph.D. (Humanities), Syracuse University.

Clark, Kylen
Student Information Center Representative, Office of Enrollment Management
B.A. (Psychology), Skidmore College; M.A. (Higher Education Administration), Stony Brook University.

Clark, Tara
Admissions Advisor, Office of Enrollment Management
B.A. (Sociology), Skidmore College.

Clark-Plaskie, Margaret
Mentor, Social and Behavioral Sciences
Ph.D. (Developmental Psychology), M.S. (Developmental Psychology), Rutgers, State University of New Jersey; B.A. (Psychology), Barnard.

Claverie, Mark
Director of Enterprise Architecture Applications, Information Technology Services
B.A. (Psychology), University of Missouri-St. Louis.

Clemans, Shantih
Director of the Center for Mentoring: Learning and Academic, Human Services
B.A. (Social Work), Hood College; M.S.W., University at Albany, State University of New York; D.S.W., The Graduate Center at Hunter College.

Cline, Barrie

Cobb, Anne
Mentor, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business
B.S. (Accounting and Economics), Mississippi State University; M.A. (Economics), University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

Coffey, Kevin
Mentor: Part-Time, Human Services

Cohen, H. Kenneth
Mentor Emeritus
B.A., M.A. (Sociology), Queens College; Ph.D. (Psychology), University of Rochester.

Cohen, Robert
Mentor: Part-Time, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business
B.S. (Management), SUNY Empire State College; MBA (Management Information Systems), New York Institute of Technology; Post Graduate Certificate (Quality Management), Dowling College.

Colberg, Kate
Regional Operations Coordinator, Office of Enrollment Management
B.S. (Business Management), Roger Williams University; M.S. (Organization Management), The Sage Colleges.

Coleman, Sheryl
Educational Technologist, Information Technology Services

Collins, Jason
Military Outreach Specialist, Northeast Region, Office of Enrollment Management
A.S. (Liberal Arts), SUNY Adirondack; B.S. (Psychology), SUNY Plattsburgh.

Combs, Catherine
Mentor: Part-Time, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business
B.S. (Business Administration), M.A.L.S. (Organizational Behavior), SUNY Empire State College.

Conard, Diane
Capital Program Manager, Office of Administration
B.S., B.Arch., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute; M.S. (Historic Preservation), University of Vermont.
Conaway, Cindy
Mentor, Literature, Communication and Cultural Studies; Arts and Humanities
Ph.D. (American Culture Studies), Bowling Green State University; M.S. (Instructional Systems Design), Florida State University; B.A. (English Language and Literature), University of Chicago.

Congemi, Robert
Mentor, Literature, Communication and Cultural Studies; Arts and Humanities
B.A. (English), M.A. (English), University at Albany, State University of New York.

Conroy, Andrew
Student Information Center Representative, Office of Enrollment Management

Corp, Stephanie
Director of the Fund for Empire State College, Office of Advancement
B.A., Nazareth College of Rochester.

Cosgriff, Timothy
Regional Operations Coordinator, Office of Enrollment Management
B.S., SUNY Empire State College; M.S. (Hospitality Tourism Management), Rochester Institute of Technology.

Costa, Anthony
Digital Platform Administrator, Information Technology Services
A.S. (Science, Mathematics and Technology), SUNY Empire State College.

Cross, Adam
Enterprise System Administrator, Information Technology Services
AAS (Liberal Arts), Hudson Valley Community College; B.A. (Geology/Business), SUNY Plattsburgh.

Cudmore, Jane
Regional Operations Coordinator, Office of Enrollment Management
B.A. (English), Canisius College.

Cunningham, Stephanie
Technical Support Specialist, Information Technology Services
B.S. (Medical Technology), SUNY Upstate Medical University College of Health-Related Professions.

D’Adamo-Weinstein, Lisa
Dean of Student Affairs, Office of Academic Affairs
B.A., SUNY at Binghamton; M.S., Ph.D. (Education), Indiana University.

D’Agostino, Jennifer
Senior Director of Admissions, Office of Enrollment Management
B.A., Castleton State College; M.S. (Education), The College of Saint Rose.

Das, Ajay
Assistant Professor in Special Education, School for Graduate Studies
Ph.D. (Special Education).

Davis, Edward
Windows Desktop Systems Administrator, Information Technology Services

Davison, Cathy
Mentor, Natural Sciences; Science, Mathematics and Technology
Ph.D. (Pharmacology/Toxicology), Michigan State University.

Dawes, Elliott
Chief Diversity Officer, Office of the President
B.A., Master of Law, Juris Doctor.

Dawson, George
Mentor Emeritus
B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (Economic History), New York University.

De-Souza, Desalyn
Mentor, Child and Family Studies; Human Services
B.A. (Psychology), Siena College; M.S.Ed. (Education, Adult Education), Le Moyne College; Ph.D. (Child and Family Studies), Syracuse University.

Decker, Jonathan
Assistant Director of Student Accounting, Office of Administration
B.A. (Sociology), University at Albany, State University of New York.

Decker, Laura
Assistant Director of Human Resources, Office of Administration
B.A. (Psychology), Siena College.

DeCoste, Patrice
Executive Assistant to the Provost, Office of Academic Affairs

Dedrick, Karin
Student Success and Development Coordinator, Office of Academic Affairs
B.A. (Psychology), Ramapo College of New Jersey; MPS (Humanistic Education/Human Services), State University of New York at New Paltz.

DeFalco, Ernest
Mentor: Part-Time, Computer Sciences and Technology; Science, Mathematics and Technology
B.S. (Computer Information Systems), M.S. (Management Information Systems), Education Specialist (Computer Technology in Education), Nova Southeastern University.

Dehner, Tom
Mentor Emeritus
B.A., Earlham College; Ph.D. (Chemistry), University of Notre Dame.

DeMichele, Kelly
Admissions Advisor, Office of Enrollment Management

Dermody, Kate
Mentor: Part-Time, Historical Studies; Arts and Humanities.
Deshpande, Anant  
Academic Area Coordinator for Business, Management and Economics, International Business and Marketing; Business Ph.D. (Business Administration), University of Texas–Pan American.

Deyglio, Adam  
Learning Space Architect, Information Technology Services

Deyoe, Tammie  
Mentor: Part-Time, Human Services  
B.A. (Sociology), Cortland, State University of New York; Master of Social Work (Social Work), University of Pittsburgh; Doctorate in Social Work ABD (Social Work), Capella University.

DiBello, Nan  
Mentor: Part-Time, Public Affairs; Social and Behavioral Sciences  
B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Political Science), University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign.

Dickinson, Lael  
Mentor, Computer Sciences and Technology  
Science, Mathematics and Technology.

Dinicola, Michael  
Academic Advisor, School of Nursing and Allied Health  
B.S., M.S.Ed., The College of Saint Rose.

Dixon, Shelley  
Mentor: Part-Time, School for Graduate Studies

Domingo, Jelia  
Mentor, School for Graduate Studies  
B.A. (Psychology, Spanish), University of Massachusetts, Amherst; M.S. (Special Education), Virginia State University; Ph.D. (Education), Fordham University.

Dongho, Kim  
Mentor, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business B.B.A. (Business Management and International Business Option), University of Alaska Anchorage; Ph.D. (Organization and Management), Capella University.

Dorsey, Katherine  
Senior Institutional Research Specialist, Decision Support  
M.S., University of Vermont.

Dow, Roselynn  
Mentor, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business Ph.D. (Organization Management), Capella University; MBA (Marketing), M.A. (English), Syracuse University.

Drindak, Desiree  
Interim Director of Veteran Military Education, Office of Enrollment Management  
B.A. (Sociology), Western New England College; M.Ed. (Psychology), Springfield College.

Durant, Kimberly  
Military Accounts Coordinator, Office of Administration  
B.A. (Employment Relations), State University of New York at Potsdam; M.S.Ed. (Educational Psychology), The College of Saint Rose.

Edelman, Helen  
Web Writer, Communications and Government Relations  
B.A. (English), Skidmore College; M.A. (Anthropology), University at Albany, State University of New York.

Edwards, Gregory  
Mentor, Historical Studies; Arts and Humanities  
A.B. (Religion), Syracuse University; Ph.D. (History), University at Buffalo, State University of New York.

Edwards, Leslie  
Mentor: Part-Time, Literature, Communication and Cultural Studies; Arts and Humanities  
B.A. (Sociology, Anthropology), Oberlin College; B.A. (English), SUNY Empire State College; Ph.D. (Interdisciplinary Studies), Union Institute and University; MAJC (Journalism, Communications), University of Florida.

Eisenberg, Barry  
Mentor, School for Graduate Studies  
B.A. (Political Science), Queens College, City University of New York; M.A. (Communication), Ph.D. (Communication), Temple University.

Elkins, Keith  
Mentor Emeritus  
B.A., M.Ed., University of Illinois; Ph.D. (Educational Psychology), University of Chicago.

Eliseo-Arras, Rebecca  
Mentor, Human Services

Elliott, Uhura  
Programmer-Analyst, Information Technology Services

Ellis, Leslie  
Director of Academic Review, Undergraduate Studies  

Emeka, Anjeanette  
Academic Review Associate, Undergraduate Studies  
B.S. (Business Administration), California State University, Bakersfield; M.A. (Communications Management), Annenberg School for Communication at University of Southern California; M.S. (Sociology), University of Wisconsin-Madison.

English, Ralph  
Mentor: Part-Time, Historical Studies; Arts and Humanities  
B.A. (Government), College of William and Mary; M.Div., Andover Newton Theological School.

Ensler, Pamela  
College Registrar, Office of Academic Affairs  
M.S.Ed., B.S.Ed., State University of New York at Fredonia.

Epstein, Sue  
Mentor, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business B.S. (Business Economics), Cornell University; MBA (Marketing), New York University; Ph.D. (Organizational Studies), University at Albany, State University of New York.
Farmer, Sara  
Mentor: Part-Time, Human Services  
M.A. (Psychology), Medaille College;  
B.A. (Marriage and Family Therapy), Syracuse University.

Farrell, Bonnie  
Instructional Designer, Office of Academic Affairs  
M.S. (Science Education), University at Albany, State University of New York.

Farrell, Kathleen  
Enterprise Intranet Manager, Information Technology Services  
B.A., Williams College.

Fernandez, Nadine  
Mentor, Social Science; Social and Behavioral Sciences  
B.A. (Urban Studies, American History), University of Pennsylvania; Ph.D. (Anthropology), University of California, Berkeley.

Feuerherm, Kurt  
Mentor Emeritus  
BFA, University at Buffalo;  
MFA (Painting), Cranbrook Academy of Art.

Fitsik, Randall  
Network Engineer, Information Technology Services

FitzGerald, Karin  
Mentor: Part-Time, Social and Behavioral Sciences  
B.S. (Psychology), Lafayette College; M.S. (Child Development, Early Childhood Education), Wheelock College.

FitzSimons, Kristin  
Interim Director of SIC, Office of Enrollment Management  
M.S. (Information Science), University at Albany, State University of New York; B.S. (Human Development), Syracuse University.

Flynn, Cynthia  
Business Analyst, Office of Academic Affairs  
B.A. (Art History), Skidmore College.

Flynn, John  
Mentor Emeritus  
B.A., Columbia University; MSW, Rutgers University;  
Ph.D. (Philosophy of Psychology), Columbia University.

Foma, Malongze  
Coordinator of Regional Operations, Downstate, Office of Enrollment Management  
B.S., Brooklyn College;  
M.S. (Social Science), Long Island University.

Foote, Kelsey  
Educational Technologist, Information Technology Services  
Masters (Learning Technology and Instructional Design), Utah State University; B.A. (New Communication Media), Cortland, State University of New York.

Forbes, Susan  
Mentor, Arts and Media; Arts and Humanities  
BFA, Kent State University; M.F.A. (Acting), Ohio University.

Forte, Michele  
Mentor, Human Services  
Master of Social Work (Humanities/Women's Studies and Social Welfare), D.A. (Humanities/Women's Studies and Social Welfare), University at Albany, State University of New York.

Fortunato, Michael  
Mentor, School for Graduate Studies  
A.M. (Economics), Ph.D. (Economics), Harvard University.

Fortune, Michael  
Educational Technologist, Information Technology Services  
B.A. (Music), B.M. (Music Education), SUNY Potsdam;  
M.S. (Curriculum Development and Instructional Technology), University at Albany, State University of New York.

Fountaine, Michelle  
Director of Financial Aid, Office of Administration  
B.A. (Psychology), University at Albany, State University of New York.

Fox, Charles  
Mentor Emeritus  
B.A. (Philosophy, History), Baylor University;  
M.A., Ph.D. (Study of Religion), Harvard University.

Fox, Susan  
Division Operations Coordinator; Arts and Humanities  
B.A., Colorado State University; M.A., George Mason University.

Franke, Alice  
Student Information Center Representative, Office of Enrollment Management

Franz, Jonathan  
Mentor, Social and Behavioral Sciences  
B.A., Hiram College; Ph.D. (Psychology), SUNY Buffalo.

Fraser, Rebecca  
Mentor, The Harry Van Arsdale Jr. Center for Labor Studies  
M.A. (English), Radford University;  
Ph.D. (Rhetoric, Composition), New York University.

Frohberg, Jason  
Technical Support Specialist, Information Technology Services

Frykholm, Walt  
Mentor Emeritus  
B.A., Lake Forest College;  
M.S. (Management), Arizona State University.

Fuchs Abrams, Sabrina  
Mentor, School for Graduate Studies  
Ph.D. (English and Comparative Literature), M. Phil. (English and Comparative Literature), M.A. (English and Comparative Literature), Columbia University; B.A. (English and American Literature), Harvard University.
Fullard, David
Mentor, Human Services
B.F.A. (Liberal Arts, specialization in photojournalism and studio photography), School of Visual Arts; M.A. (Criminal Justice), John Jay College for Criminal Justice; Ph.D. (Forensic Psychology and Forensic Behavioral Science), Union Institute Graduate School.

Funk, Rebecca
Academic Advisor, School of Nursing and Allied Health
Master of Science (College and Agency Counseling: Student Affairs Professional Practice), B.A. (Canadian Studies, French), SUNY Plattsburgh.

Gaines, Donna
Mentor, Social Science; Social and Behavioral Sciences
B.A. (Sociology), Binghamton University, State University of New York; MSW (Social Work), Adelphi University; M.A. (Sociology), Ph.D. (Sociology), Stony Brook University, State University of New York.

Gal, Diane
Mentor, School for Graduate Studies
B.A. (Political Philosophy), Fordham University; M.A. (Area Studies, Politics), Hunter College, City University of New York; Ed.M. (International Educational Development), Ed.D. (Comparative and International Education), Teachers College at Columbia University.

Gallagher, Stacey
Mentor: Part-Time, Literature, Communication and Cultural Studies; Arts and Humanities
B.S. (Speech Communication), California State University, Northridge; J.D., University of Southern California.

Galuski, Tracy
Mentor, Educational Studies; Social and Behavioral Sciences
Ph.D., University at Buffalo.

Garcia, Joseph
Executive Vice President for Administration, Office of Administration
MBA, University of Central Oklahoma; E.M. (Leadership), Georgetown University.

Garigen, Barry
Mentor: Part-Time, Human Services
MPA, SUNY Brockport.

Garner, Anne
Mentor: Part-Time, Arts and Media; Arts and Humanities

Garner, Karen
Mentor, Historical Studies; Arts and Humanities
M.A. (Humanities), University of Texas at Dallas; Ph.D. (History), University of Texas at Austin.

Gaul, Joshua
Director of Educational and Emerging Technology, Information Technology Services
B.A. (Communications Media), Indiana University of Pennsylvania; M.S. (Adult Education and Communications Technology), Indiana University of Pennsylvania.

Gechlik, David
Mentor, Human Services
B.A., M.A., MSW, Hunter College; Ph.D. (Health Psychology), New York University.

Gedro, Julie
Associate Dean, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business
B.A. (English, Economics), College of William and Mary; MBA (Management Information Systems), Kennesaw State University; Ed.D. (Adult Education, Human Resource Development), University of Georgia.

Gerulat, Robert
Mentor, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business
B.S. (Managerial Accounting), B.S. (Business Administration), M.A.L.S. (History/Anthropology/Business), SUNY Empire State College; B.A. (American History), University at Buffalo, State University of New York; Ph.D. (Management), Walden University.

Giaculli, Amy
Assessment Specialist, Office of Academic Affairs; Undergraduate Studies
B.A. (Music), Castleton State College.

Gilbert, Jay
Mentor Emeritus
B.S., Brooklyn College; M.S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute; Ph.D. (Materials Science), SUNY at Stony Brook.

Gianferraro, David
Mentor: Part-Time, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business

Giordano, Justin
Mentor, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business
AAS, Dawson College; Bachelor of Commerce, Concordia University; MBA (Finance), St. John’s University; J.D. (Law), Jacob Fuchsberg Law Center of Touro College.

Gleason, Catherine
Mentor: Part-Time, Natural Sciences; Science, Mathematics and Technology
M.S. (Environmental Biology), George Mason University; B.A. (Biology), Oneonta, State University of New York.

Gliserman-Kopans, Dana
Mentor, Literature, Communication and Cultural Studies; Arts and Humanities
Ph.D. (Literary and Cultural Studies), Carnegie Mellon University.

Gold, Lisa
Mentor, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business
Ph.D. (International Business and Marketing), Kennesaw State University; Ed.D. (International Business and Marketing), Walden University.

Goldberg, Joel
Mentor, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business
B.A., State University of New York at Buffalo; Ed.M., Harvard University; Ph.D. (Education and Organizational Behavior), Cornell University.
Goldberg, Ruth  
Mentor, Arts and Media; Arts and Humanities  
MALS, SUNY Empire State College; Ph.D., The Union Institute.

Gonyea, Nathan  
Interim Dean, School for Graduate Studies  
B.S. (Psychology), Sacred Heart University; M.S., Ph.D.  
(Educational Psychology and Methodology), University at Albany, State University of New York.

Goodale, Brian  
Director of Academic Development, Office of Academic Affairs  
Ph.D. (Higher Education Administration), M.S. (Higher Education Administration), University at Albany, State University of New York; B.S. (Marketing), Pennsylvania State University; A.S. (Business Administration), SUNY Cobleskill.

Goodwin, Valerie  
Mentor: Part-Time, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business  
MBA, BBA, St. Bonaventure University

Goss, Gary  
Mentor Emeritus,  
B.A. (Sociology), University of California at Los Angeles.

Grant, Michele  
Mentor: Part-Time, Public Affairs; Social and Behavioral Sciences  
B.A., CUNY Brooklyn College; J.D., New York Law School.

Greiner, Elizabeth  
Instructional Designer, Office of Academic Affairs

Grill, Christopher  
Mentor: Part-Time, Public Affairs; Social and Behavioral Sciences  
B.A. (Political Science/History), Oneonta, State University of New York; Ph.D. (Political Science), University at Albany, State University of New York.

Grunfeld, Tom  
Mentor, Historical Studies; Arts and Humanities  
B.A., State University College at Old Westbury; M.A. (Far East Area Studies), School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London; Ph.D. (Asian History), New York University.

Gupta-Carlson, Himanee  
Academic Area Coordinator: Humanities, Historical Studies;  
Arts and Humanities  
B.A. (Journalism), Northwestern University; M.A. (American Studies), Ph.D. (Political Science), University of Hawaii-Manoa.

Gusack, Russell  
Mentor: Part-Time, Mathematics; Science, Mathematics and Technology  
M.S. (Mathematics), Ph.D. (Mathematics), Adelphi University.

Haitston, Kathy  
Director of Academic Review, Undergraduate Studies  
B.A., Ursuline College; M.S., Cornell University;  
M.A., Ph.D. (Human Development), Fielding Graduate University.

Hakim, Kameylah  
Assessment Specialist, Undergraduate Studies  
B.A., SUNY Empire State College;  
M.A. (Educational Leadership and Policy), University at Buffalo.

Hall, James  
President (1971-1997) and Mentor Emeritus, Empire State College  
B.Mus., Bucknell University; MSM, Union Theological Seminary;  
M.A., Ph.D. (American Civilization), University of Pennsylvania;  
DHL, Thomas Edison State College, University of New Hampshire.

Handley, Elaine  
Mentor, Literature, Communication and Cultural Studies;  
Arts and Humanities  
B.A. (English), M.A. (English), State University of New York at Fredonia; Master of Letters (American Literature), Bread Loaf School of English; M.Ed. (Special Needs), Lesley University.

Hapka, Darlene  
Specialist for Academic Support, Literature, Communication and Cultural Studies; Arts and Humanities

Haque, MD  
Mentor, Business, International Business and Marketing, Business  
BSS, MSS (Public Administration), University of Daka, Bangladesh; MBA (International Business), Maastricht School of Management, Netherlands and Independent University, Bangladesh; M.S. (Business Technologies), Marymount University;  
M.M., Harvard University; Ed.D. (Organizational Leadership), Pepperdine University.

Harbison, Jon  
Mentor: Part-Time, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business  
MBA (Management), Fairleigh Dickinson University;  
B.S. (Pre-Law), Pace University.

Hayward, Sumner  
Mentor Emeritus  
B.A., Oberlin College; M.A., Ph.D. (Psychology), Brown University.

He, Shenwen  
Digital Platform Administrator, Information Technology Services  
M.S. (Computer Information Systems), The College of Saint Rose

Healey, Tina  
Financial Aid Advisor, Office of Administration  
B.S. (Accounting), Russell Sage College.

Hegel, Rebecca  
Mentor, School of Nursing and Allied Health  
M.S. (Nursing), SUNY Institute of Technology.

Hemming, Amy  
Special Projects Coordinator, School for Graduate Studies  
B.A., St. Lawrence University; MAT, Union Graduate College.

Henchman, David  
Director of Communications, Communications and Government Relations  
B.A. (Liberal Studies), Purchase College.
Hennessy, Andrea
Associate Vice President for Enrollment Management, Marketing, Office of Enrollment Management
B.A. (Justice), American University; J.D., Regent University.

Henry-Offor, Brenda
Mentor, The Harry Van Arsdale Jr. Center for Labor Studies
B.A. (English Language and Literature), B.A. (Education), Brooklyn College, City University of New York; Ph.D. (English Literature, Renaissance Drama), Ph.D. (Renaissance Studies; Women's Studies), The Graduate Center at City University of New York.

Herman, Lee
Mentor: Part-Time, Arts and Media; Arts and Humanities
M.A. (Social Thought), Ph.D. (Social Thought), University of Chicago.

Hertz, Sarah
Mentor, Business, International Business, and Marketing; Business B.S. (Business, Management and Finance), Brooklyn College, City University of New York; Ph.D. (Finance), Rutgers, State University of New Jersey.

Hetherington, John
Mentor: Part-Time, Literature, Communication and Cultural Studies; Arts and Humanities
B.A. (Fine Arts), SUNY Empire State College;
M.S. (Communications), Ithaca College.

Hewitt, Kim
Mentor, Historical Studies; Arts and Humanities
Ph.D. (American Civilization), University of Texas at Austin.

Hicks, Bethany
Pre-Enrollment Advisor, Human Services
M.S. in Education (Educational Psychology), The College of Saint Rose; B.A. (Psychology), University at Albany, State University of New York.

Hilyard, Bruce
Mentor: Part-Time, Literature, Communication and Cultural Studies; Arts and Humanities
B.A. (English), Tufts University; M.A. (Educational Administration), Worcester State College; Ph.D. (Education Communication), University at Buffalo, State University of New York.

Holcomb, Lindsay
Human Resources Senior Generalist, Office of Administration

Hollis, Susan
Mentor Emeritus, School for Graduate Studies
A.B. (Religion), Smith College; Ph.D. (Ancient Near Eastern Languages and Civilizations), Harvard University.

Holz, Daniel
Specialist for Academic Support, Office of Academic Affairs
MBA (Business Administration), The College of Saint Rose;
M.S. (Applied Mathematics), University of Massachusetts Amherst;
B.A. (Mathematics), Hartwick College.

Hookway, Jennifer
Web Developer, Information Technology Services

Hoppel, Shaun
Educational Technologist, Information Technology Services
M.A. (Learning and Emerging Technologies), SUNY Empire State College; B.A. (History, minor in Spanish Language), University at Buffalo, State University of New York.

Howard, Heather
Senior Channel Recruiter, Office of Enrollment Management
AAS, B.S., Cazenovia College.

Hawk, Jennifer
Financial Aid Advisor, Office of Administration
B.A., M.A. (Education), Castleton State College.

Hoyt, Nicole
Assistant Director for Financial Aid, Office of Administration
B.S. (Business Administration), The College of Saint Rose.

Hughes, John
Director of Media Production Resources, Communications and Government Relations
B.S. (Television Production), SUNY Empire State College; M.S. (Technical Communication), Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.

Hull, Sara
Librarian, Office of Academic Affairs
B.A. (English), Siena College; M.S (Information Science), M.A. (Women's Studies), M.A. (English), University at Albany, State University of New York.

Hunt, Carolyn
Director of Sponsored Programs, Office of Academic Affairs
M.B.A. (Management), SUNY Empire State College;
B.A. (Communications and Journalism), Ohio State University.

Hurley, Elizabeth
Mentor, Mathematics; Science, Mathematics and Technology
B.A. (Mathematics: Mathematics-Physics), Wells College;
Ed.D. (Mathematics Education), University of Rochester.

Hutchins, Hartley
Mentor: Part-Time, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business
CIH (Liberal Arts and Sciences), CSP (Liberal Arts and Sciences), B.S. (Liberal Arts and Sciences), University of Illinois;
M.S. (Biological Sciences), Illinois State University.

Ingram, Jessica
Assistant Record Specialist, The Harry Van Arsdale Jr. Center for Labor Studies

Isaac, Patricia
Mentor, School for Graduate Studies
M.Ed. (Counseling/Human Relations), Northern Arizona University; Ph.D. (Educational Psychology, School Psychology), Northern Arizona University.
Isaman-Bushart, Barbara
Mentor: Part-Time, Human Services
B.S. (Psychology), Houghton College; MSW (Social Work), M.Div. (Theology, Northeastern Seminary at Roberts Wesleyan College), Roberts Wesleyan College.

Ivanov, Ivan
Mentor, Computer Sciences and Technology; Science, Mathematics and Technology
Ph.D. (Computer and Network Technology), M.S. (Electrical and Electronic Engineering with a major in Computing Technology), Technical University at Sofia, Bulgaria.

Jablonski, Bert
Mentor: Part-Time, Human Services
B.A.; M.A., University at Albany, State University of New York.

Jackson, Christopher
Director of Business Analytics, Decision Support
A.S. (Forestry), Paul Smith's College; B.S. (Information Technology, Computer Programming), Charleston Southern University.

James, Samantha
Retention Coordinator, Office of Academic Affairs
Ed.D. (In progress) (Educational Leadership), MSLIS (Library and Information Science), Long Island University, Post Campus; MS.Ed. (Higher Education Administration), Baruch College, City University of New York; M.S. (Criminal Justice), Long Island University, Post Campus; M.A. (Criminal Justice), John Jay College for Criminal Justice.

Jankowski, Mark
Director of Safety and Security, Office of Administration

Jarvis, Leslie
Mentor Emeritus
B.A., Mankato State; M.A., University of Wisconsin; M.A.; Ph.D. (Economics), New School for Social Research.

Jaufmann, Cassie
Search Engine Marketing Specialist,
Office of Enrollment Management

Jezsik, Laura
Student Services and Recruitment Specialist,
Office of Enrollment Management
B.S. (Biochemistry), University of Rochester.

Johnis, Jillian
Recruitment and Outreach Specialist,
Office of Enrollment Management
M.S. (Higher Education Administration), Baruch College, City University of New York; B.A. (English with a double minor in Communications and Women’s Studies), Molloy College.

Johnsen, Joan
Director of Academic Review, Undergraduate Studies
BPS (Human Services), SUNY Utica/Rome; MSW (Social Welfare Management), University at Albany, State University of New York.

Johnson, Lisa
Project Coordinator, Office of Administration
BSW, Texas Women's University; MBA, University of North Texas.

Jokelova, Antonia
Coordinator of Curriculum and Instructional Design,
Office of Academic Affairs
Ph.D. (Instructional Design and Development), University of South Alabama.

Jones, Linda
Mentor, Natural Sciences; Science, Mathematics and Technology
M.A. (English), Eastern Michigan University; M.S. (Geography), Ph.D. (Geology and Environmental Geosciences), Northern Illinois University.

Jones, Otolorin
Mentor, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business B.A., McGill University; M.A., Waterloo University; M.A., Case Western Reserve University; Ph.D. (Economic Education).

Jones, Reynolds
Technical Support Specialist, Information Technology Services
B.A. (Interdisciplinary Studies), MALS, SUNY Empire State College.

Jones, Troy
Mentor, Educational Studies; Social and Behavioral Sciences
B.A. (English), Franklin Pierce College; M.A. (Elementary Education), University of South Florida; Ph.D. (Curriculum and Instruction), Virginia Tech.

Kallet, Cory

Kantz, Barbara
Mentor: Part-Time, Human Services
B.A., University of California at Berkeley; Ph.D. (History), M.A. (History), MSW (Social Welfare), Ph.D. (Latin American History), Stony Brook University, State University of New York.

Kawasaki, Denise
Mentor, Historical Studies; Arts and Humanities

Keane, Kjrsten
Mentor: Part-Time, Educational Studies; Social and Behavioral Sciences
B.A. (Mass Communication), University of North Carolina at Asheville; M.Ed. (Instructional Technology), University of Maryland University College; Ed.D. (Instructional Technology and Human Development), University of Maine.

Kearns, Deborah
Assistant Director, Information Technology Services

Kearns, Robert
Instructional Support Assistant, Information Technology Services
Keeney, Mary Ellen  
Associate Vice President for Human Resources,  
Office of Administration  
B.S. (Industrial and Labor Relations), LeMoyne College;  
M.A. (Organizational Management), University of Phoenix.

Kenyon, Jessica  
Web Technical Specialist, Information Technology Services

Kernodle, Thomas  
Mentor, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business  
B.S. (Business Management), New Jersey City University;  
MBA (Business Management), Regis University;  
Ph.D. (Business Administration), Touro University International.

Kerr, Thomas  
Enrollment Specialist, The Harry Van Arsdale Jr.  
Center for Labor Studies  
M.A. (Liberal Studies), SUNY Empire State College;  
B.A. (American Studies), University of Missouri, Kansas City.

Kester, Robert  
Instructional Designer, Office of Academic Affairs  
M.A. (English Literature), MAT, Binghamton University.

Kim, Carolina  
Educational Technologist, Information Technology Services  
BME, College of Music, Florida State University; M.A. (Music and Music Education), Teachers College, Columbia University.

Kim, Sewon  
Mentor, Business, International Business, and Marketing; Business  

King, Joseph  
Director of Institutional Effectiveness, Decision Support  
A.A., Adirondack Community College; B.A., The College of Saint Rose; M.S., University at Albany, State University of New York.

Kingsley, Joann  
Mentor: Part-Time, Human Services  
B.A. (Studio Art), SUNY Oswego; MPS (Creative Arts Therapy/ Special Education), Pratt Institute; Certification in Massage Therapy and Hydrotherapy, Finger Lakes School of Massage;  
New York State Massage Therapy License.

Knight, Ginger  
Assistant Director of Mentor Services, Undergraduate Studies  
A.A., Adirondack Community College; B.A. (Psychology and Business Administration), Russell Sage College; M.S. (Education), The College of Saint Rose.

Knowles, Martin  
Mentor: Part-Time, Child and Family Studies; Human Services  
B.A. (Psychology), SUNY Empire State College;  
MSW, New York University.

Koch, John  
Linux Systems Administrator, Information Technology Services  
B.E., M.E. (Electrical Engineering), Stevens Institute of Technology.

Kochut, Renata  
Mentor, Business, International Business, and Marketing; Business  
M.A. (Law and Administration), University of Warsaw;  
Ph.D. (Economics), American University.

Kolinsky, Mary  
Mentor: Part-Time  
M.A. (Cinema Studies), Ph.D. (Comparative Literature), New York University.

Kram-Fernandez, Debra  
Mentor, Human Services; Human Services  
B.A. (English and Theater), University at Albany, State University of New York; MSW (Social Work), M.S. Dance Therapy (Dance-Movement Therapy), Ph.D. (Social Welfare), Hunter College, City University of New York.

Kravec, Maureen  
Mentor, Literature, Communication and Cultural Studies;  
Arts and Humanities  
B.A. (Humanities), M.A. (English), Ph.D. (English), Binghamton University, State University of New York.

Krolick, Michael  
Mentor: Part-Time, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business  
CAS (Educational Administration), Hofstra University.

Kronenberg, Mindy  
Mentor: Part-Time, Literature, Communication and Cultural Studies;  
Arts and Humanities  
B.A. (Humanities, Literature), SUNY Empire State College;  
M.F.A. (Writing and Literature), Stony Brook University, State University of New York.

Kugel, Judith  
Mentor: Part-Time, Educational Studies;  
Social and Behavioral Sciences

Kunapuram, Roopa  
Database Specialist, Decision Support  
M.S. (Management Information Systems), The University of Memphis.

LaBarge, Karen  
Faculty Development Projects Coordinator,  
Office of Academic Affairs  
M.S.Ed. (Counseling: College Student Personnel), B.A. (Public Communication), The College of Saint Rose; A.A. (Liberal Arts and Social Sciences/Humanities), SUNY Adirondack.

Labrecque, Michael  
Senior Staff Assistant, Office of Administration  
B.S. (Social Work), The College of Saint Rose;  
M.S. (Student Personnel Administration), SUNY at Buffalo.

Lacy, Gary  
Mentor: Part-Time, Human Services  
B.A., Liberal Studies, Shaw University; M.A., Counseling Psychology, Bowie State University; CAGS, Counseling, Virginia Tech; Ed.D. Counselor Education, Virginia Tech.
Lai, Alice
Mentor, Arts and Media; Arts and Humanities
B.A. (Art/Graphic Design), M.A. (Art Education), California State University; Ph.D. (Art Education), Ohio State University.

Lambe, Jeffrey
Mentor, Social Science; Social and Behavioral Sciences
B.S. (Environmental Policy), Cook College, Rutgers University; MPS (Community and Rural Development), Cornell University; Ph.D. (Indigenous Studies), Trent University.

Lamphere, Stephanie
Associate Director of Development for Donor Relations, Office of Advancement
B.A. (American Studies), Hamilton College; M.A. (History), University at Albany, State University of New York.

Lander, Lorraine
Mentor, Social and Behavioral Sciences
B.S.N. (Nursing), M.A. (Psychology), College at Brockport, State University of New York; Ph.D. (Human Development), University of Rochester.

Lavin, Marjorie
Academic Affairs Consultant, Decision Support

Law, Catherine
Channel Recruiter, Office of Enrollment Management

Lawless, John
Associate Dean, Facilitator of the Associate Deans, Human Services
Ph.D. (Child and Family Development), University of Georgia; MPH (Public Health), Drexel University; M.S. (Counseling Psychology), University at Albany, State University of New York; B.A. (Psychology), Binghamton University, State University of New York.

Lawrence, Albert
Mentor, Public Affairs; Social and Behavioral Sciences
M.A. (Criminal Justice), University at Albany, State University of New York; J.D. (Law), Antioch University.

Lawrence, Linda
Coordinator of Instructor Development, Office of Academic Affairs
B.A. (Rhetoric in Communications), M.A. (Communication [Organizational]), University at Albany, State University of New York.

Lazare, Heidi
Recruitment Specialist, Office of Enrollment Management
B.S. (Not-for-Profit Management), Skidmore College.

Leavitt, Darrell
Mentor Emeritus
B.A., State University College at Plattsburgh; M.A. (Sociology), Sir George Williams University; Ph.D. (Psychology), University of Vermont.

Lehmann, Tim
Mentor Emeritus, School for Graduate Studies
B.S., M.A., Ohio State University; Ph.D. (Sociology), University of California at Berkeley.

Leclaire, Susan Eve
Recruitment Specialist, Office of Enrollment Management

Levine, Joanne
Mentor, Human Services; Human Services
B.A., Hampshire College; MSW, MPH, Columbia University; Certificate in Women's Studies, DSU (Social Welfare and Policy), The Graduate Center, City University of New York.

Levine, Louise
Director of Academic Review, Undergraduate Studies

Levy, Efrat
Mentor, Educational Studies; Social and Behavioral Sciences
B.A. (Judaic Studies), Brooklyn College, City University of New York; B.S. (Education), Haifa University; Ed.M. (Human Development), Ed.D. (Teaching, Curriculum and Learning Environments), Harvard University Graduate School of Education.

Lewis, Mark
Instructional Designer, Office of Academic Affairs
M.S. (Instructional Design and Technology), Walden University; M.A. (Media Studies), New School for Social Research; B.S. (Visual Arts), State University of New York at New Paltz.

Lichterman, Martin
Mentor Emeritus
S.B., A.M., Harvard University; Ph.D. (American Literature), Columbia University.

Lill, J. Lloyd
Mentor Emeritus
B.S., Xavier University; MBA, New York University; Ph.D. (Education), Walden University.

Lindemann, Anita
Enrollment Services Coordinator and Reporting Analyst, Office of Enrollment Management
A.S. (Business Administration), Dutchess Community College; B.A. (Sociology), University at Albany, State University of New York.

Lipari, Dorothea
Mentor: Part-Time, Human Services
B.S. (Human Development), SUNY Empire State College; Master of Social Welfare, Stony Brook University, State University of New York.

Litz, Mary Beth
Programmer-Analyst, Information Technology Services
AAS (Computer Information Systems), Schenectady County Community College; BBA (Information Technology Management), SUNY Delhi.

Logsdon, Seana
Director of Academic Support Services, Academic Affairs
B.A., SUNY Geneseo; M.S., Buffalo State College.
Lomuto, Tiffani
Specialist for Academic Support
M.A. (English), B.A. (English), College of Staten Island, City University of New York.

Long, Alison
Military Outreach Specialist, Mid Atlantic Region, Office of Enrollment Management
A.S. (Weather Technology), Community College of the Air Force; B.A. (Asian Studies), University of Maryland University College; M.A. (Community and School Counseling), Regent University.

Longley, Dana
Assistant Director for Library Instruction and Info Literacy, Office of Academic Affairs
B.A. (History), SUNY Geneseo; MLS, University of Pittsburgh.

Lorentz, Gerald
Mentor, Historical Studies; Arts and Humanities
Ph.D. (Early Modern British and European History), University of Toronto; M.A. (History), B.A. (History), Wilfrid Laurier University.

Losack, Ruth
Mentor, Literature, Communication and Cultural Studies; Arts and Humanities
M.A. (English), College of Staten Island, City University of New York; post-undergraduate certificate (English Language Teaching), New School University;

Lumbr, Casey
Senior Creative Manager, Office of Enrollment Management
BFA, Alfred University.

Lundy, Regina
Manager, Information Technology Services
AAS, SUNY College at Cobleskill; AAS, SUNY Adirondack; B.S. (Agricultural Economics), University of Georgia.

Lus, Betul
Mentor
Ph.D. (Industrial Engineering and Operations Research), University of Massachusetts Amherst; M.S. (Mathematics), B.S. (Teaching Mathematics), Boğaziçi University.

Lynch, Audrey
Student Success and Development Coordinator
MBA (Finance, Accounting), University of Rochester; B.S. (Applied Economics and Business Management), Cornell University.

Lynch, Keisha
Records Specialist, The Harry Van Arsdale Jr. Center for Labor Studies
A.S. (Business Administration), Westchester Community College; B.S. (Business, Management and Economics), SUNY Empire State College.

Lynn, Peggy
Mentor: Part-Time, Arts and Media; Arts and Humanities
M.A. (History), State University of New York at Oswego.

Mackey, Tom
Mentor, Literature, Communication and Cultural Studies; Arts and Humanities
Ph.D. (Writing, Teaching and Criticism), M.A. (English), B.A. (Communication), University at Albany; State University of New York.

MacMillan, Thalia
Mentor, Human Services
B.A. (Psychology and Human Services), Mount Saint Mary College; M.S.W. (Social Work), Ph.D. (Social Work), Fordham University; EMT-B.

Mahan, James
Mentor: Part-Time, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business
M.S.Ed., Le Moyne College; MBA, Chapman University.

Mahar, Donna
Mentor
B.A. (English), Le Moyne College;
M.S. (Reading), Ph.D. (Literacy), Syracuse University.

Maher, Thomas
Mentor Emeritus
B.A., Providence College;
M.A. (Religious Education), Catholic University of America.

Maley, Patrick
Mentor: Part-Time, Arts and Media; Arts and Humanities

Malone, Pamela
Director of Student Accounts, Office of Administration
B.A. (Psychology), University of Rochester; M.Ed., University of Massachusetts Amherst.

Mamaghani, Farrokh
Mentor: Part-Time, Computer Sciences and Technology; Science, Mathematics and Technology
B.S. (Physics), University of Tabriz; D.Sc. (Systems Analysis and Management with minor in Operation Research), The George Washington University.

Mandell, Alan
College Professor of Adult Learning and Mentoring, Social Science; Social and Behavioral Sciences
A.B. (History), University of Chicago;
M.A., The New School for Social Research;
Ph.D. (Sociology), The Graduate School and University (CUNY).

Mangona, Nancy
Mentor: Part-Time, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business
B.A. (Mathematics), State University of New York at Potsdam;
M.S. (Industrial Administration), Union College.
Manzano, Raul
Mentor: Part-Time, Arts and Media; Arts and Humanities
Doctor of Philosophy (Humanities and Culture with specialization in Museum Studies), Union Institute and University;
MALS (Liberal Studies with specialization in Studio Practice and Curatorial Studies), SUNY Empire State College; Bachelor of Fine Arts (Illustration and Painting), School of Visual Arts.

Marijan, Gohar
Mentor, Mathematics; Science, Mathematics and Technology
M.S. (Computer Science), Yerevan University;
Ph.D. (Mathematics), National Academy of Sciences of Armenia.

Markham, Christopher
Chief Information Officer, Information Technology Services
A.A., Macomb Community College, Detroit;
B.A., Northwood University, Midland;
M.A. (Economics), University of Detroit Mercy.

Masella, Norine
Mentor, School of Nursing and Allied Health
M.S. (Nursing), Sage Graduate School; B.S., Hartwick College.

Masiello, Emilie
Academic Review Associate, Undergraduate Studies

Mason, Ashley
Student Success and Development Coordinator,
Office of Enrollment Management
B.A. (Education), Colgate University; J.D., Boston University
School of Law; M.S.Ed. (College and Agency Counseling and
Student Affairs Professional Practice), SUNY Plattsburgh.

Mather, Ronnie
Mentor, Social and Behavioral Sciences
B.A. (Social Sciences), University of Paisley;
Ph.D., University of Essex.

Matias, Audeliz
Mentor, Natural Sciences; Science, Mathematics and Technology
B.S. (Geology), M.S. (Geology), University of Puerto Rico-Mayaguez; Ph.D. (Geological Sciences), Northwestern University.

Matthews, Lear
Mentor, Human Services
B.S. (Social Work), Inter American University of Puerto Rico;
M.S. (Sociology), Ohio University.

Maurino, James
Mentor, Social and Behavioral Sciences
B.A. (English and Psychology), University at Buffalo,
State University of New York; Ph.D. (Counseling Psychology),
Walden University.

Mavrogiannis, Sophia
Director of Academic Support, The Harry Van Arsdale Jr. Center for Labor Studies
B.A. (English), CUNY Brooklyn College;
M.A. (English), Long Island University.

Mawn, Mary
Interim Associate Dean, Science, Mathematics and Technology
Ph.D. (Molecular and Cellular Biology), M.Ed. (Educational Technology), University of Massachusetts Amherst;
B.S. (Biochemistry), College of Mount Saint Vincent.

Mayeaux, William
Military Outreach Specialist, Pacific Region,
Office of Enrollment Management
B.S. (Workforce Education), Southern Illinois University Carbondale.

McAllister, Catherine
Mentor: Part-Time, Literature, Communication and
Cultural Studies; Arts and Humanities
Ph.D. (English), University at Buffalo, State University of New York.

McCaffery, Jessica
Associate Registrar, Office of Academic Affairs
(Psychology), (Educational Psychology), The College of Saint Rose.

McCaffrey, Lori
Residency Specialist NEC, Undergraduate Studies
B.A., (Anthropology), State University College at Plattsburgh.

McClellan, Terry
Lead Technical Support Specialist,
Information Technology Services

McConnaughy, Susan
Mentor, Human Services
B.A. (Sociology), SUNY Empire State College; MSW
(Social Work), Hunter College, City University of New York;
Ph.D. (Social Welfare), The Graduate Center at City University
of New York.

McCreas, Daniel
Director of Academic Support Services, Office of Academic Affairs

McDonald, William
Mentor, Public Affairs; Social and Behavioral Sciences
B.P.S. (Emergency Management and Fire Protection),
SUNY Empire State College; MBA (Public Administration),
Columbia Southern University; Ph.D. (Public Policy and
Administration), Walden University.

McDonnell, Eileen
Executive Director of Institutional Effectiveness Planning,
Decision Support
B.A. (Business Management and Sociology), Franklin and Marshall College; M.S. (Educational Psychology), University at Albany,
State University of New York.

McDonough, Anne
Specialist for Academic Support, Office of Academic Affairs
McDonough, Peter  
Mentor Emeritus  
BBA, St. John's University; MBA (Marketing Management), New York University.

McEligot, Deborah  
Residency Coordinator, Office of Enrollment Management  
A.A.S. (Electronic Media Communications), Onondaga Community College; BPS (Communications), SUNY Empire State College.

McElroy, Thomas  
Director of Prior Learning, Undergraduate Studies  
B.A. (Creative Writing), SUNY Empire State College; M.A. (English), SUNY Brockport.

McEvoy, Jill  
Coordinator of Student and Academic Services, School for Graduate Studies  
B.A. (English), SUNY Plattsburgh; M.A., State University at Stony Brook.

McFadden, Susan  
Special Events Coordinator  
B.A. (Communications), SUNY Oneonta.

McMahon, James  
Coordinator of Student Services, The Harry Van Arsdale Jr. Center for Labor Studies  
B.S. (Business Administration), SUNY Empire State College; MBA, Wagner College.

McNall, Lynn  
Mentor, School of Nursing and Allied Health  
B.S. (Nursing), Institute of Technology, State University of New York; M.S. (Nursing Education), Excelsior College.

Meaney, John  
Staff Assistant, Office of Administration  
B.S. (Communications), Ithaca College.

Meerse, Peggy  
Emeritus Faculty  
B.A., Doane College; M.A., Ph.D. (English), University of Illinois.

Melvin, William  
Assistant Director for Networking, Information Technology Services  
B.A. (English), Hamilton.

Mendelsohn, Frieda  
Mentor, Computer Sciences and Technology; Science, Mathematics and Technology  
M.A. (Economics), Washington University.

Mendez, Nicholas  
Recruitment and Outreach Coordinator, Office of Enrollment Management  
B.A. (English Literature), Massachusetts College of Liberal Arts.

Mercer, Jeannine  
Mentor: Part-Time, International Education  
B.A. (Business Journalism), Baruch College, City University of New York; M.A. (European Studies), New York University; M.S. (Education), University at Albany, State University of New York.

Merola, James  
Technical Support Specialist, Information Technology Services

Michaels, Jacqueline  
Mentor, School of Nursing and Allied Health  
B.S., Niagara University; M.S. (Nursing), Sage Graduate School.

Miller, Adrienne  
Financial Aid Advisor, Office of Administration  
B.A. (Mathematics), University at Albany, State University of New York.

Miller, Paul  
Mentor, Historical Studies; Arts and Humanities  
Ph.D. (History), Binghamton University, State University of New York.

Mills, Wesley  
Mentor: Part-Time, Literature, Communication and Cultural Studies; Arts and Humanities  
B.S., SUNY Empire State College.

Milton, Donald  
Mentor: Part-Time, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business  
B.S. (Business and Economics), Rochester Institute of Technology; M.A. (Business and Policy Studies), SUNY Empire State College.

Mincin, Jennifer  
Mentor, Human Services  
Ph.D., Graduate Center, CUNY/Silberman; M.Phil., Graduate Center, CUNY; MPA, Columbia University School of International and Public Affairs; B.A., Barnard College/Columbia University.

Mingus, Nancy  
Mentor, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business  
M.A. (Historic Preservation), Goucher College; M.S. (Education), Alfred University.

Modafferi, Dennis  
Site Coordinator, Office of Enrollment Management  
B.A. (Historical Studies), Empire State College.

Mollica, Kelly  
Channel Recruiter, Office of Enrollment Management  
B.A. (Mass Media and Music), SUNY Plattsburgh; M.M., Five Towns College.

Montalvo, Callie  
Retention Coordinator, Office of Academic Affairs  
B.A. (Arts Administration), SUNY Fredonia; M.A. (Museum Communication), University of the Arts.
Monte, Debra  
Student Academic Services Specialist,  
Office of Enrollment Management  
AAS (Business Administration), SUNY Cobleskill;  
B.A. (American Literature), Ramapo College of New Jersey;  
M.A. (English Literature), SUNY New Paltz.

Morehouse, Sarah  
Librarian, Office of Academic Affairs  
B.A. (History), Siena College; MLS, University at Albany, State University of New York.

Moreland, Allison  
Educational Technologist/Project Coordinator, Information Technology Services

Morgan, Mary Nell  
Mentor, Social Science; Social and Behavioral Sciences  
A.B. (English), Mercer University; MPA (Public Administration), Ph.D. (Political Science), Atlanta University.

Moxey, Emil  
Mentor Emeritus  
B.A., Virginia Union University; MSW, Fordham University; Ph.D. (Social Work), New York University.

Mullen, Megan  
Associate Dean, Literature, Communication and Cultural Studies; Arts and Humanities  
B.A. (French and Canadian Studies), Bucknell University;  
M.A. (Canadian Studies), Carleton University; MLS, University at Albany, State University of New York; Ph.D. (Radio-Television-Film), University of Texas-Austin.

Munro, Heather  
Mentor: Part-Time, Social and Behavioral Sciences  
B.A. (Forensic Psychology, Research), M.A. (Forensic Psychology, Research), Castleton State College.

Munro, Joyce  
Mentor: Part-Time, Educational Studies; Social and Behavioral Sciences  
B.S. (Corporate Communications), M.A. (Education Leadership), Castleton State College.

Murphy, Yvonne  
Mentor, Arts and Media; Arts and Humanities  
Ph.D. (Creative Writing and English Literature), University of Houston.

Myles, William  
Director for Enterprise Systems Info Security Officer, Information Technology Services

Nadeau, Lyndsey  
Recruitment Specialist, Office of Enrollment Management  
B.S. (Business Administration), Ithaca College.

Nagler, Sylvain  
Mentor: Part-Time, Social and Behavioral Sciences  
B.B.A. (Industrial Psychology), M.S.Ed. (Clinical Psychology), City College of New York; Ph.D. (Psychology), Vanderbilt University.

Nastacio, Michael  
Mentor: Part-Time, Mathematics; Science, Mathematics and Technology  
B.S. (Business Administration), Pace University;  
M.S.Ed. (Mathematics), Wagner College.

Nastasi, Sabrina  
Graphic Designer, Office of Enrollment Management

Naul, Charissa  
Assessment Specialist, Undergraduate Studies  
B.A. (Linguistics), M.A. (Higher Education Administration), Stony Brook University.

Neeley, Sharon  
Assistant Area Coordinator, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business

Neher, Kimberly  
Coordinator of Alumni and Student Relations  
B.A. (Mass Communications), Franklin Pierce College.

Nelson, Bradford  
Mentor: Part-Time, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business  
A.A.S. (Mechanical Technology), A.S. (Mathematics and Science), Jamestown Community College, State University of New York;  
B.S. (Industrial Management), State University of New York at Fredonia; M.S. (Project Management), The George Washington University.

Nesler, Mitchell  
Officer in Charge, Office of the President  
B.A. (Psychology); Ph.D. (Social-Personality Psychology), University at Albany, State University of New York.

Nettleton, Bridget  
Dean, School of Nursing and Allied Health  
B.S., University at Albany, State University of New York; M.S. (Nursing), Sage Colleges; Ph.D. (Educational Administration and Policy Studies), University at Albany, State University of New York.

Nettleton, Jennifer  
Coordinator of Curriculum and Instructional Design, School of Nursing and Allied Health  
B.S. (Mass Communications, minor in Business Communications and Speech Communications), State University of New York College at Oneonta; M.S. (Curriculum Development and Instructional Technology), University at Albany, State University of New York.

Neumaier, John  
Mentor Emeritus  
B.A., Ph.D. (Philosophy), University of Minnesota.

Newell, Sherri  
Sponsorship Coordinator, Office of Administration  
B.A. (Communications), SUNY Cortland.
Nichols, James
Mentor: Part-Time, Human Services
B.S. (Law Enforcement Administration), Kent State University; MPS (Community Services Administration), Alfred University; M.S. (Criminal Justice), The University of Alabama.

Nickleberry, Lynette
Mentor, Human Services
Ph.D. (Human Development and Family Studies), University of Missouri-Columbia.

Nicosia, Donald
Mentor: Part-Time, Natural Sciences; Science, Mathematics and Technology
M.S. (Physics), Polytechnic University of New York.

Nightingale, Heidi
Mentor: Part-Time, Human Services
M.S. (Education), Cornell University.

Norsworthy, Irene
Mentor: Part-Time, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business
B.S. (Biology), University of Arizona; MBA (Marketing and Finance), University of Nevada; ABD (Organizational Studies), University at Albany, State University of New York.

Nyaronga, Dan
Mentor, Social and Behavioral Sciences
B.A. (Community Development), Daystar University, Nairobi; MALS (Human Behavior and Society), Valparaiso University; M.S. (Human Development), Ph.D. (Human Development), Iowa State University;

O’Connor, Eileen
Mentor, School for Graduate Studies
B.A. (Biology), The College of New Rochelle; M.S. (Environmental Science and Engineering), Polytechnic University of New York; Ph.D. (Science Education/Instructional Technology), University at Albany, State University of New York.

O’Connor, Patrick
Facility Coordinator, Office of Administration

O’Geen, Veronica
Mentor: Part-Time, Human Services
B.A., Skidmore College; MSW, MPA, Marywood University.

Oaks, Susan
Mentor, Literature, Communication and Cultural Studies; Arts and Humanities
B.A., Elmira College; M.A., University at Albany, State University of New York; Ph.D. (American Literature), New York University.

October-Edun, Rosalind
Mentor, Human Services
MSW (Community and Human Services), Fordham University, Lincoln Center Campus.

Ogle, Michele
Assistant Area Coordinator, Social and Behavioral Sciences
M.S. (Computer Science), Clarkson University; B.S. (Mathematics), Indiana University of Pennsylvania.

Onta, Bhuwan
Assessment Specialist, Undergraduate Studies

Orent, Amnon
Mentor Emeritus, International Education
B.A., Brooklyn College; M.A., University of Arizona; Ph.D. (Sociology-Anthropology), Boston University.

Orrell, Suzanne
Director of Academic Support Services, Office of Academic Affairs
B.S., B.A., Buffalo State College; M.S., University of Southern California; Ph.D. (Geology), University of Kansas.

Ouderkirk, Wayne
Mentor Emeritus
B.A., St. Joseph’s Seminary; M.A., Ph.D. (Philosophy), University at Albany, State University of New York.

Osborne, Daniel
Mentor: Part-Time, Public Affairs; Social and Behavioral Sciences

Pacio-Lindin, Dino
Mentor Emeritus
B.A., University of Comillus; M.A. (Ancient Languages), University of Rome.

Paige, Christine
Director of Instructional Design, Office of Academic Affairs
B.A. (Cultural Studies, Studies in Literature), SUNY Empire State College; M.S. (Educational Technology Specialist).

Paine, Michelle
Associate Director of Enterprise Information Management, Information Technology Services
B.S. (Computer Science), Siena College.

Painting, Wendy
Mentor: Part-Time, Historical Studies; Arts and Humanities

Palmieri, Rebecca
Director of Business Office, Office of Administration
B.S. (Business Economics), State University College at Oneonta.

Parkins, Lisa
Mentor: Part-Time, Arts and Media; Arts and Humanities
B.A. (Arts), SUNY Empire State College; M.F.A. (Theater), Sarah Lawrence College; Ph.D. (Performance Studies), Northwestern University.

Pass, Karen
Mentor: Part-Time, Natural Sciences; Science, Mathematics and Technology
M.S. (Biology), Emory University.

Peck, Edward
Training Coordinator, Information Technology Services
AAS (Data Processing), Hudson Valley Community College; B.S. (Computer Information Systems), Sage Colleges of Albany.
Pennucci, Marie  
Mentor: Part-Time, Literature, Communication and Cultural Studies; Arts and Humanities  
M.A. (Interpersonal/Intercultural Communication), University at Albany, State University of New York.

Perilli, Diane  
Mentor, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business  
A.S. (Business Administration), Westchester Community College;  
B.S. (Accounting), University at Albany, State University of New York; M.S. (Taxation), Pace University.

Perilli, Robert  
Associate Director for Administrative Applications, Information Technology Services  
B.S. (Management Information Systems), University at Albany, State University of New York.

Pero, Jeanine  
Academic Resource Specialist, Social and Behavioral Sciences  
B.A. (Mass Communications/Journalism), Iona College.

Perry, Leah  
Mentor, Literature, Communication and Cultural Studies; Arts and Humanities  
B.A. (English and World Religions), Manhattanville College;  
M.A.R. (Religion and the Arts), Yale University;  
M.A. (Humanities and Social Thought), New York University;  
Ph.D. (Cultural Studies), George Mason University.

Piazza-Victor, Andrea  
Disability Specialist, Office of Academic Affairs

Pollock, Barbara  
Mentor: Part-Time, Educational Studies; Social and Behavioral Sciences  
B.S. (Elementary Education), D'Youville College;  
M.S. (Infant-Toddler Studies), Wheelock College.

Porter, David  
Mentor Emeritus  
A.B., Oberlin College;  
Ph.D. (Political Science), Columbia University.

Pratt, Anastasia  
Mentor, Historical Studies; Arts and Humanities  
B.A. (History), SUNY Plattsburgh; M.A. (American Culture), University of Michigan.

Pritchard, David  
Mentor, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business

Privman, Marina  
Mentor, Natural Sciences; Science, Mathematics and Technology  
Ph.D. (Chemistry), Clarkson University.

Prybylowski, Liz  
Academic Advisor, Social and Behavioral Sciences  
B.S. (Psychology), Simmons College;  
M.S. (School Counseling), Sage Graduate School.

Puskas, David  
Interim Director of Academic Review, Undergraduate Studies  
B.A. (Religious Studies), University of Rochester;  
M.A. (Systematic Theology), St. Bernard's Institute.

Quinn, Matthew  
Pre-Enrollment Advisor, Office of Enrollment Management  
B.A. (Political Science), Le Moyne College;  
M.S. (Human Resources Management), New School University.

Rabideau, Daniel  
Coordinator of Bookstore and Central Services, Office of Administration  
B.S. (Business Management), SUNY Plattsburgh.

Rabino, Isaac  
Mentor Emeritus  
B.S., Hebrew University; M.S., Cornell University;  
Ph.D. (Biological Sciences), SUNY at Stony Brook.

Rader, Frank  
Mentor Emeritus  
B.A., King's College; M.A., Niagara University;  
Ph.D. (History), University of Delaware.

Ramdeholl, Dianne  
Mentor, School for Graduate Studies  
Ed.D. (Adult Education, Adult Literacy Education), National-Louis University.

Redfield, Vanessa  
Associate Registrar, Office of Academic Affairs  
B.A. (Environmental Studies), Long Island University, Southampton Campus.
Reedy, Colleen
Residency and Recruitment Coordinator,
Office of Enrollment Management

Reese, Evan
Senior Outreach and Advisement Assistant,
School for Graduate Studies
B.A. (Psychology), Syracuse University;
M.S., University at Albany, State University of New York.

Reifowitz, Ian
Mentor, Historical Studies; Arts and Humanities
B.A. (History), Brown University;
Ph.D. (History), Georgetown University.

Reimann, Erik
Senior Director of Facilities, Office of Administration

Reynolds, Heather
Mentor, School for Graduate Studies
B.A., Cornell University; Ed.M., Harvard University;
Ph.D. (Education and Psychology), University of Michigan.

Reynolds, Melony
Admissions Advisor, Office of Enrollment Management

Rhude, Kyle
Budget Analyst/Advisor, Office of Administration
B.S. (Business Administration, Accounting), Western New England University; MBA, Norwich University.

Richman, Shaun
Program Director, The Harry Van Arsdale Jr.
Center for Labor Studies

Rider, Arlene
Mentor, Educational Studies; Social and Behavioral Sciences
B.S. (Educational Studies), SUNY Empire State College;
M.A. (Educational Psychology), Marist College;
Ph.D. (Psychology/Educational Psychology), Capella University.

Rivera, Barbara
Mentor: Part-Time, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business
M.S. (Communications), Ithaca College.

Roberts, Desiree
Mentor: Part-Time, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business
B.S. (Business, Management and Economics), SUNY Empire State College; Ph.D. (Management), Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.

Roberts, Lowell
Mentor Emeritus
A.B., St. Lawrence University; M.A.Ed., Syracuse University;
M.A., University at Albany, State University of New York;
Ed.D. (Adult Higher Education), Nova University.

Robins, William
Recruitment and Outreach Coordinator,
Office of Enrollment Management
BBA (Management Science), CUNY’s Bernard M. Baruch College;
MBA (Management Studies), Lubin School of Business, Pace University.

Robinson, James
Mentor, Historical Studies; Arts and Humanities
B.S. (English), M.A. (History), Ph.D. (Political Science),
New York University.

Robles, Jaime
Lead Data Scientist, Decision Support
M.S., Universidad Simon Bolivar.

Rodick, Alena
Instructional Designer, School for Graduate Studies
B.S. (Business Administration–Finance and IT), University at Albany, State University of New York; M.S. (Information Design and Technology), SUNY Polytechnic Institute.

Rodriguez, Constance
Mentor: Part-Time, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business
M.S. (Accountancy), Polytechnic University of New York;
M.S. (Systems Management), University of Southern California;
B.S. (Accounting), SUNY Empire State College; B.A. (Computer Science), State University of New York at Oswego.

Rogers, Rhianna
Mentor, Social Science; Social and Behavioral Sciences
B.A. (Social Sciences), M.A. (History), Ph.D. (Comparative Studies), Florida Atlantic University.

Rolley, Christopher
Senior Recruitment and Outreach Coordinator,
Office of Enrollment Management
M.S. (Public Relations);
B.A. (Mass Communications) (PR/Advertising).

Rosenthal, Mel
Mentor Emeritus
B.A., City College of New York;
Ph.D. (English), University of Connecticut.

Ross, Anamaria
Mentor, Human Services
Ph.D. (Medical Anthropology), Tulane University;
MPH (Public Health), SUNY Upstate Medical University and Syracuse University; HSMP Certificate (Health Services Management and Policy), Syracuse University.

Ross, Sadie
Director of Compliance and Environmental Sustainability,
Office of Administration
B.S., Cornell University; M.S. (Horticulture), Virginia Tech.
Roufaiel, Nazik
Mentor, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business
B.S. (Business Administration Accounting), M.S. (Accounting and
Information Systems), Cairo University; Ph.D. (Accounting and
Information Theory); CPA, CIA, CMA, CFM, CFE.

Rounds, Chris
Mentor Emeritus
B.A. (History and Government), St. Lawrence University;
M.A. (Southeast Asia History), SUNY at Buffalo;
Ph.D. (Latin American History), SUNY at Stony Brook.

Rufer, Rosalyn
Interim Associate Dean, M.S. (Chemistry), Cleveland State
University; MBA (Marketing Management Strategy for
Global Markets), Ph.D. (Marketing Management Strategy
for Global Markets), Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.

Rummings, Julie
Instructional Designer and Multimedia Specialist,
Office of Academic Affairs
B.A. (English), SUNY Fredonia; M.S. (Instructional Design,
Development and Evaluation), Syracuse University.

Russell, Jason
Mentor, School for Graduate Studies
Ph.D. (History), York University;
M.A. (Labor and Policy Studies); B.A. (History).

Russo, Frances
Senior Staff Assistant, Office of Administration

Rutigliano, Kynn
Mentor, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business
B.A. (Journalism and Political Science), Indiana University of
Pennsylvania; Ph.D. (Organization Development and Spirituality),
Union Institute and University.

Ryan, Michele
Programmer-Analyst, Information Technology Services

Ryan, Patricia
Director of Graduate Student and Academic Services,
School for Graduate Studies

Ryan, Paul
Associate Director for ITS Training,
Information Technology Services

RyanMann, Duncan
Mentor, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business
B.A. (Liberal Arts), Evergreen State College;
Ph.D. (Economics), University of Pennsylvania.

Rybauwowski, Cynthia
Coordinator of Student Accounting, Office of Administration
AAS (Liberal Arts), Mohawk Valley Community College;
B.A. (Political Science), Ithaca College.

Saam, Wendy
Prospect Researcher, Office of Advancement
B.S. (Art), University at Albany, State University of New York;
M.A. (History of Art), Pratt Institute; MLS (Information and
Library Science), Pratt Institute.

Salvati, Amy
Mentor: Part-Time, Mathematics;
Science, Mathematics and Technology
M.A (Mathematics), University at Albany,
State University of New York.

Sanders, Matthew
Coordinator of Partnership Programs, Undergraduate Studies
B.A., M.A. (English), Brooklyn College, CUNY.

Savior, Richard
Mentor, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business
Ed.D. (Educational Leadership, Administration and Policy),
Fordham University.

Savitt, James
Mentor Emeritus
B.S. (Psychology), Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute;
M.A., Pace University; M.A. (Economics),
Ph.D. (Management), SUNY Buffalo.

Sawyer, James
Mentor: Part-Time, Natural Sciences;
Science, Mathematics and Technology
B.A. (Biology), Saint John's University;
Ph.D. (Developmental Biology), University of Cincinnati.

Scacchetti, Jordan
Clinical Coordinator, School of Nursing and Allied Health

Schaake, Vicki
Director of Advancement Services, Office of Advancement
B.A. (French), Hartwick College.

Schiemer, Cheryl
Mentor: Part-Time, Human Services

Schmidt, Matthew
Mentor: Part-Time, Natural Sciences;
Science, Mathematics and Technology
B.S. (Environmental and Forest Biology), State University of
New York College of Environmental Science and Forestry; Ph.D.
(Genetics), Stony Brook University, State University of New York.

Schulte, Lisa
Mentor, School of Nursing and Allied Health
A.S. (Nursing), SUNY Ulster; B.S (Education), Cornell University;
BSN, M.S. (Clinical Nurse Specialist, Adult Health), SUNY
New Paltz; Doctor of Nursing Science (Nursing Education and
Leadership), The Sage Colleges.

Scime, Tanya
Executive Secretary to the President, Office of the President
B.S. (Business, Management, and Economics),
SUNY Empire State College.
Seamans, Laurie
Assessment Specialist, Undergraduate Studies
B.A. (Studio Art), SUNY Cortland; M.A. (Behavioral Science: Negotiation and Conflict Management), California State University; MFA (Interdisciplinary Arts), Goddard College.

Seidel, Robert
Mentor Emeritus
B.S., SUC at Cortland; M.A., Ph.D. (History), Cornell University.

Shalhoub, Heather
Librarian, Office of Academic Affairs
B.A. (Art), M.S. (Information Science), University at Albany, State University of New York.

Shampeny, Renelle
Media and Search Engine Marketing Buyer,
Office of Enrollment Management
B.S. (Marketing), Russell Sage College.

Shannon, Tracy
Division Operations Coordinator,
Science, Mathematics and Technology
B.S. (Secondary Education, Mathematics), Rhode Island College; M.S. (Mathematics), M.A. (Secondary School Administration) Providence College.

Shapiro, Herb
Mentor Emeritus
B.A., Brooklyn College;
M.A., Ph.D. (English), University of Rochester.

Shastri, Akshar
Programmer-Analyst, Information Technology Services

Shaw, Julie
Mentor, Social and Behavioral Sciences
B.S. (History), University of Kansas; M.S. (Special Education), University of Kansas Medical Center; M.S. (Systems Science, Computer Science), Binghamton University, State University of New York; Ed.D., Harvard University Graduate School of Education.

Sherman, Brett
Director of Academic Support, Office of Academic Affairs
B.A., Wesleyan University; MAT, Georgetown University; Ed.D. (Higher Education Management), University of Pennsylvania.

Shichman, Diane
Mentor, Computer Sciences and Technology; Science, Mathematics and Technology
B.S. (Interdisciplinary Science, Computer Science), Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute; M.A. (Technology and Society Program of Media Studies), New School for Social Research; MBA, University at Albany, State University of New York; Ph.D. (Science and Technology Studies), Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.

Shippee, Lindsay
Programmer-Analyst, Information Technology Services

Shorkey, Christi
Mentor, Human Services

Shrimpton, Nicole
Dean of Academic Services, Office of Academic Affairs
B.S., North Carolina State University; Ph.D. (Forest Management), University of Edinburgh, Scotland.

Siberio-Perez, Diana
Mentor, Mathematics; Science, Mathematics and Technology
B.S. (Chemical Engineering), University of Puerto Rico-Mayaguez; M.S. (Macromolecular Science and Engineering), Ph.D. (Macromolecular Science and Engineering), University of Michigan.

Silatchom, Francois DePaul
Mentor, School for Graduate Studies
Ph.D. (Financial Economics), The Graduate Center, CUNY.

Silver, Kerianne
Collegewide Director of Student Services,
Office of Academic Affairs
B.A. (Psychology) Russell Sage College,
M.S. (Professional School Counseling), Sage Graduate School.

Silver, Ruth
Mentor: Part-Time, Natural Sciences;
Science, Mathematics and Technology
M.A. (Biological Sciences), Binghamton University, State University of New York; Ph.D. (Biochemistry), Albert Einstein College of Medicine.

Silverman, Robyn
Mentor, Business, International Business, and Marketing; Business
B.S. (Elementary Education), Oneonta, State University of New York; M.S. (Management), Antioch/New England Graduate School.

Simmons, April
Student Services Specialist, Undergraduate Studies
B.S. (Community and Human Services), SUNY Empire State College.

Simon, Stephen
Assistant Director for Enterprise Integration,
Information Technology Services
B.A. (History), Fairmont State University.

Singh, Shishir
Mentor, School for Graduate Studies
M.S., Indian Institute of Technology Delhi; MBA, Delhi; Diploma, Johns Hopkins, Bologna; MBF, Finafrica Institute, Milan; M.A., International University of Japan; M.A., Simon Fraser University, Vancouver; Ph.D. (Finance and Decision Science), John Molson School of Business, Concordia University.

Sithole, Margaret
Mentor, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business
B.A. (English, History), University of Rhodesia;
MBA (Educational Leadership, Higher Education Administration), Idaho State University, Ed.D. (Management).

Smith, Bernard
Director of Academic Review, Undergraduate Studies
M.A. (Sociology and Drama with Honors), University of Glasgow.
Smith, Deborah  
Mentor, Health Services  
B.A. (English), University at Albany, State University of New York;  
M.Ed. (Counseling), College of William and Mary;  
Ed.D. (Educational Technology), Pepperdine University;  
BSN (Nursing), Excelsior College.

Smith, Teresa  
School of Nursing and Allied Health  
M.S. (Nursing), Sage Graduate School.

Snyder, Kenyetta  
Instructional Support Assistant, Undergraduate Studies

Soderstrom, Mark  
Mentor, School for Graduate Studies  
Ph.D. (History), University of Minnesota.

Solano, Thurman  
Mentor, Mathematics; Science, Mathematics and Technology

Speckhard, Roy  
Mentor Emeritus  
B.A. (English, Dramatic Arts), Valparaiso University;  
M.A., Ph.D. (Government), Indiana University.

Spissinger, John  
Mentor Emeritus  
B.A., State University College at Cortland;  
M.A. (Philosophy), University of Vermont.

Spitz, Jennifer  
Mentor: Part-Time, Human Services  
BSW (Social Work), New York University;  
MSW (Social Welfare), Columbia University; LCSW.

Spitzer, Michael  
Mentor: Part-Time, Literature, Communication  
and Cultural Studies; Arts and Humanities

Stacey, Kathleen  
Pre-Enrollment Advisor, Science, Mathematics and Technology  
M.S.Ed., University at Albany, State University of New York.

Stankiewicz, Alan  
Mentor: Part-Time, Arts and Media; Arts and Humanities  
BFA, Pratt Institute; M.A., Central Connecticut State College, Rhode Island School of Design.

Stanley, Laurie  
Assessment Specialist, International Education,  
B.A. (Psychology-Sociology), Skidmore College.

Starczewski, Kirk  
Director Publications  
B.A. (Public Relations/Speech),  
Utica College of Syracuse University.

Starnawska, Sylvia  
Mentor, School for Graduate Studies  
M.S. (Economics/International Trade), Warsaw School of Economics; MBA (Financial Management), University of Exeter;  
Ph.D. (Economics, World Economy and International Business Strategy), Warsaw School of Economics.

Starr-Glass, David  
Mentor: Part-Time, International Education  
MBA (Business Administration), Notre Dame de Namur University; M.Sc. (Occupational Psychology), Birkbeck College, University of London; M.Ed. (Flexible Education and Online Learning), University of Southern Queensland (Australia).

Steen, Clayton  
Vice President for Enrollment Management,  
Office of Enrollment Management  
B.A., SUNY Buffalo; M.Ed., Medaille College;  
Ph.D. (Culture, Policy and Society), SUNY Buffalo.

Steinman, Carrie  
Mentor, Human Services  
Ph.D. (Social Welfare), Stony Brook University, State University of New York; LMSW (Social Work), Hunter College, City University of New York; M.S. (Counseling and Development), Long Island University, Post Campus.

Sterling, Melissa  
Billing Coordinator, Office of Administration  
B.S. (Finance), Siena College.

Stever, Gayle  
Mentor, Social and Behavioral Sciences  
M.Ed. (Counseling Education), Master of Counseling (Counseling Psychology), Ph.D. (Lifespan Development Psychology), Arizona State University.

Stewart, Tim  
Regional Technical Support Specialist Supervisor,  
Information Technology Services  
A.A. (General), Austin Community College.

Stone, Jeremy  
Programmer-Analyst, Information Technology Services

Stone, Michael  
Mentor, Public Affairs; Social and Behavioral Sciences  
B.A. (Psychology and Sociology), State University of New York, College at Geneseo; MSW (Community Organization Planning and Development), West Virginia University; Ph.D. (Social and Public Policy Analysis), University of Pittsburgh.

Stoner, James  
Lead ProgrammerAnalyst, Information Technology Services  
B.S. (Computer Science), SUNY Empire State College.

Stote, Kim  
Associate Dean for Health Professions, Human Services  
Ph.D. (Nutrition Science), Syracuse University; MPH (Master of Public Health), University of South Florida; RDN (Registered Dietitian/Nutritionist), The Cleveland Clinic Foundation.
Strattman, Eric
Academic Projects Specialist, Office of Academic Affairs
B.A. (Cultural Studies), SUNY Empire State College;
M.A. (Journalism), Emerson College.

Strozier, John
Mentor Emeritus
B. of Eng. Phys., Cornell University;
Ph.D. (Physics), University of Utah.

Sullivan, Amy
Assistant College Registrar, Office of Academic Affairs

Summersell, Charles
Director of Procurement, Office of Administration
B.A. (Economics), University at Albany,
State University of New York.

Sun, Ruifang Hope
Mentor, School for Graduate Studies
B.A., Tianjin Foreign Studies University; M.S., University of Utah;
Ed.D. (Education Technology), Idaho State University.

Sussman, Jeffrey
Mentor, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business
B.A., City College of New York; MBA, Bernard M. Baruch
College; Ph.D. (Economics), City University of New York.

Szlasa, Kirstie
Senior Assistant for Projects and Programming,
School for Graduate Studies
B.A. (Studio Art), Elmira College.

Szymanski, Sharon
Interim Associate Dean, The Harry Van Arsdale Jr.
Center for Labor Studies
B.A. (English Literature), University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee;
M.A. (Economic History), Goddard College;
Ph.D. (Labor Economics), New School University.

Talley, Regina
Technical Support Specialist, Information Technology Services
B.S. (Management Information Systems),
Central Connecticut State University.

Tally, Margaret
Mentor, School for Graduate Studies
B.A. (Government), Cornell University; M.A. (Philosophy),
Ph.D. (Sociology), New School for Social Research.

Tanski, Karen
Senior Director of Marketing and Creative Services,
Office of Enrollment Management

Tarrant, Kathleen
Mentor: Part-Time, Business, International Business and
Marketing; Business
B.S. (Business Administration), Babson College; MALs
(Work and Occupations in the U.S.), Skidmore College.

Tayko, Chris
Technical Support Specialist, Information Technology Services

Tcherepashenets, Nataly
Mentor, Literature, Communication and Cultural Studies;
Arts and Humanities
B.A. (English linguistics, Hispanic Literatures and Cultures),
M.A. (English Literature, Latin American Literature),
Hebrew University; Ph.D. (Hispanic Languages and Literatures),
University of California at Los Angeles.

Teitelbaum, Robert
Mentor: Part-Time, Business, International Business and
Marketing; Business
M.S. (Chemistry), Ph.D. (Chemistry), Northwestern University;
MBA (Business Administration), University of Rochester.

Testani, Christine
Mentor: Part-Time, Social and Behavioral Sciences
B.A. (Psychology), St. Bonaventure University;
M.A. (Clinical Psychology), Illinois School of Professional
Psychology; ABD (Health Psychology), Walden University.

Thomas, Stephanie
Instructional Designer, Office of Academic Affairs
B.A. (Psychology and Criminal Justice), University at Albany,
State University of New York; M.S.Ed. (Education),
The College of Saint Rose.

Tillistrand, Joan
Center for Labor Studies

Tischler, Steven
Mentor, Historical Studies; Arts and Humanities
Ph.D. (History), Columbia University.

Titi Amayah, Angela
Mentor, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business
B.A. (Law), University Montesquieu Bordeaux IV;
MBA (Management), Ph.D. (Human Resource),
Southern Illinois University.

Tobol, Amy Ruth
Mentor, Social Science; Social and Behavioral Sciences
B.A. (French), J.D., Ph.D. (American Studies), University at Buffalo.

Tobrocke, Toby
Director of Development, Office of Advancement
B.S. (Marketing, Management), Siena College.

Todd, Edward
Mentor, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business
Ph.D. (Human Capital/Labor Economics), University of Chicago.
Todd, Gail  
Senior Staff Assistant, Office of Administration  
A.A.S. (Photography), Mohawk Valley Community College; A.S. (Business), B.S. (Business Administration), SUNY Empire State College.

Toma, Roxana  
Mentor, School for Graduate Studies  
B.S. (Economics), The Bucharest Academy of Economic Studies; Ph.D. (Public Administration), North Carolina State University.

Tondreau, Marie  
Mentor, Social and Behavioral Sciences  
Ph.D. (Interdisciplinary Studies: Narrative Studies and Adult Education), Union Institute and University; M.A. (Psychology and Counseling), Goddard College; B.S. (Business, Management and Economics: Accounting), SUNY Empire State College.

Torino, Gina  
Mentor, Psychology; Social and Behavioral Sciences  
Ph.D. (Counseling Psychology), Columbia University.

Tratner, Susan  
Mentor, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business  
B.S. (Anthropology and Political Science), Macalester College; M.A. (Latin American Studies), Ph.D. (Anthropology, Latin American Business), University of Florida.

Traver, Michelle  
Digital Marketing Coordinator, Office of Enrollment Management

Travers, Nan  
Director of Center for Leadership in Credentialing Learning, Office of Academic Affairs  
B.S. (Biology), Ramapo College of New Jersey; M.A. (Education, Curriculum Development), Johnson State College of Vermont; Ph.D. (Educational Leadership, Adult and Vocational Education), University of Connecticut.

Treadwell, Amanda  
Senior Academic Review Specialist, Office of Academic Affairs  
Master of Education (Educational Leadership), Northern Arizona University; B.A. (English), Wittenberg University.

Treinish, Linda  
Mentor: Part-Time, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business  
B.S. (Advertising Design), University of Maryland; MAS (Management), Johns Hopkins University.

Turner, Lue  
Mentor, Child and Family Studies; Human Services  
B.S. (Family Science), M.S. (Marriage and Family Therapy), Brigham Young University; Ph.D. (Human Development and Family Studies/Marriage and Family Therapy), Iowa State University.

Ungeheuer, Tina  
Disbursement Coordinator, Office of Administration  
B.S. (Business Administration), SUNY Empire State College.

Usas, Deborah  
Student Information Center Representative, Office of Enrollment Management  
B.S., Belknap College.

Usher, Kathryn  
Project Coordinator, Information Technology Services  
B.S. (Business/Economics), State University College at Plattsburgh; MBA, University at Albany, State University of New York.

Valastro, Perry  
Senior Financial Analyst, Office of Administration  
B.S. (Business/Economics), State University College at Plattsburgh; MBA, University at Albany, State University of New York.

Valenti, Lindsay  
Associate Director of Alumni and Student Relations, Office of Advancement  
B.S (Business Administration), The College of Saint Rose; M.S. (Sport Management), West Virginia University.

Valetta, John  
Coordinator of Finance, Office of Administration  
B.S. (Business, Accounting), SUNY College at Old Westbury.

Vamvalis, Theresa  
Interim Senior Manager for Enrollment Performance Management, Office of Enrollment Management  
A.S. (Interdisciplinary Studies), B.S. (Business, Management and Economics), SUNY Empire State College.

Van Bergen, Mildred  
Director of Academic Support, Office of Academic Affairs  
M.A., SUNY Empire State College.

Van Winkle, Melissa  
Mentor: Part-Time, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business  
B.S. (Business, Management and Economics), SUNY Empire State College; MBA, Alfred University.

Vander Valk, Frank  
Associate Dean Interim Dean of SUNY Empire Online, Social and Behavioral Sciences  

Vattimo, Casey  
Interim Assistant Vice President for Communications, Office of the President

Vazquez-Winter, Linette  
Recruitment Assistant, Office of Enrollment Management

Vernon, Victoria  
Mentor, Business, International Business, and Marketing; Business  
Ph.D. (Economics), University of Texas at Austin; M.A. (Economics), Indiana University.
Villa, Joseph
Academic Review Specialist, Office of Academic Affairs
A.A., Fulton-Montgomery Community College;
B.A., SUNY Oswego.

Wagle, Tina
Mentor, School for Graduate Studies

Walton, Jeffrey
Advancement Officer, Office of Advancement
B.A., Hope College; M.A., Lancaster University.

Ward, Cynthia
Mentor, Historical Studies; Arts and Humanities
B.A., University of Chicago;
M.A., Ph.D. (History), SUNY at Stony Brook.

Ward, Neil
Mentor: Part-Time, Literature, Communication and Cultural Studies; Arts and Humanities
B.A. (Anthropology and Linguistics), State University of New York, College at Geneseo; M.A. (Anthropology), University at Buffalo, State University of New York.

Warren, Lynae
Mentor, Mathematics; Science, Mathematics and Technology
B.S. (Political Science), University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill; M.A. (Mathematics Education), University of North Carolina at Pembroke; Ph.D. (Mathematics Education), North Carolina State University.

Warzala, Edward
Mentor, School for Graduate Studies
B.A. (Political Science), State University College at New Paltz;
M.A. (Politics), Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, New York University; Ph.D. (Comparative Government), Rockefeller Graduate School of Public Affairs and Policy, University at Albany, State University of New York.

Washington, Joe
Mentor Emeritus
AAS, New York City Community College;
BET (Engineering Technology), City College of New York.

Wasserlauf, Robert
Mentor: Part-Time, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business
B.A. (Economics), University of Arizona;
MBA (Marketing), Wright State University.

Watkins, Kay
Managing Director: Collegewide Project Management,
Information Technology Services
B.A. (Communications), Biola College.

Watson, Katherine
Assistant Director for Web Technology,
Information Technology Services
B.S. (Business and Fine Arts), M.S. (Curriculum Development and Instructional Technology), University at Albany, State University of New York.

Webb, Lauren
Regional Operations Coordinator,
Office of Enrollment Management
B.A. (History), B.A. (Political Science), Pennsylvania State University; M.S. (Education), Hofstra University.

Webb, Robert
Network Engineer, Information Technology Services
AAS (Data Processing), Dutchess Community College;
B.A. (Computer Science), MAT (Mathematics), SUNY New Paltz.

Wedderburn, Nadine
Mentor, Social and Behavioral Sciences
B.S. (Civil Engineering Technology), Rochester Institute of Technology; M.S. (Engineering Management), Florida Institute of Technology; Ph.D. (Public Affairs), Florida International University.

Weeks, Electra
Mentor: Part-Time, Social Science; Social and Behavioral Sciences
Doctor of Philosophy (Anthropology of Science and Technology), New School for Social Research.

Weiler, Marlene
Coordinator of Student Academic Services, Office of Enrollment Management; Undergraduate Studies
B.A. (Music), SUNY Empire State College;
Ed.M. (College Counseling and Student Personnel Administration), University at Buffalo.

Welfeld, Joseph
Mentor: Part-Time, Business, International Business and Marketing; Business
B.E. (Mechanical Engineering), The Cooper Union;
MBA (Healthcare Administration), Baruch College/Mt. Sinai School of Medicine.

Wells, Richard
Mentor, The Harry Van Arsdale Jr. Center for Labor Studies
B.S. (History), Northeastern University;
M.A., Ph.D. (Anthropology), New School for Social Research.

Welte, Martha
Mentor: Part-Time, Computer Sciences and Technology; Science, Mathematics and Technology
M.A. (Mathematics), M.S. (Computer Science), University at Buffalo, State University of New York.

West, Caitlin
Admissions Advisor, Office of Enrollment Management
B.A. (Sociology), Skidmore College.

Whann, Christopher
Interim Executive Director, Office of Enrollment Management
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison.

White, Brooke
Human Resources Associate, Office of Administration
B.A. (English), University at Albany, State University of New York.

White, Dianne
Mentor, School of Nursing and Allied Health
M.S. (Nursing Education), SUNY Institute of Technology.
White, Elisabeth  
Academic Review Specialist, Office of Academic Affairs

White, Erin  
Coordinator of Student Services,  
School of Nursing and Allied Health  
B.S. (Business Management), Plattsburgh State University.

Whitley-Grassi, Nathan  
Assistant Director for Educational Technologies,  
Information Technology Services  
Ph.D. (Education), Walden University;  
M.A. (Biological Anthropology and Ecology, Evolution and Behavior), University at Buffalo, State University of New York;  
B.S. (Biology), Armstrong Atlantic State.

Wilde-Biasiny, Elizabeth  
Mentor, Arts and Media; Arts and Humanities  
B.F.A. (Painting and Printmaking), Ohio University;  
M.F.A. (Fine Arts), Columbia University.

Wiley, Lynne  
Mentor, Literature, Communication and Cultural Studies;  
Arts and Humanities  
B.A., SUNY Oswego; Ph.D. (Philosophy, Higher Education), University of California, Berkeley.

Williams, Margaret  
Mentor: Part-Time, Human Services  
B.A. (French), Siena College; MBA (International Marketing), Saint John's University; M.S. (Guidance and Counseling), Sage Graduate School.

Williams, Walter  
Vice President of Advancement, Office of Advancement  
B.S. (Journalism and Public Relations), University of Mississippi, Oxford; M.S. (Organizational Communication, Learning and Design), Ithaca College.

Wilson-Carter, Aisha  
Specialist for Academic Support

Winn, Sandra  
Mentor, Literature, Communication and Cultural Studies;  
Arts and Humanities  
B.A. (Secondary Education and Communication), Western State College; M.S. (Educational Administration and Policy Studies), D.A. (Humanistic Studies), University at Albany, State University of New York.

Winner, Lucy  
Mentor, Arts and Media; Arts and Humanities  
B.A. (Theater Arts), Brown University;  
M.F.A. (Acting), New York University.

Winney, Geri  
Financial Aid Advisor, Office of Administration

Winney, Maureen  
Director of Alumni Affairs and Student Relations,  
Office of Advancement  
B.A., SUNY Potsdam;  
MPA (Public Administration), University of South Florida.

Woo, Kevin  
Mentor, Natural Sciences; Science, Mathematics and Technology  
B.S. (Interdisciplinary Psychology/Biology), Long Island University, Southampton College; M.S. (Ecology and Biodiversity), Victoria University of Wellington; Ph.D. (Animal Behavior), Macquarie University.

Wood, Devan  
Financial Aid Advisor, Office of Administration  
B.S. (Marketing/Management), Siena College.

Wunsch, James  
Mentor, Educational Studies; Social and Behavioral Sciences  
Ph.D. (History), University of Chicago.

Yaeger, William  
Military Outreach Specialist-Midwest Region,  
Office of Enrollment Management  
B.S., Northwestern Oklahoma State University;  
M.Ed., University of Oklahoma.

Yannuzzi, Leigh  
Director of Teacher Education, School for Graduate Studies  
B.A., Towson University; MAT, Johns Hopkins University.

Yogtiba, Joseph  
Mentor, Human Services  
Diploma in Social Administration (Social Administration), University of Ghana; A.B. (Psychology), University of Oslo, Norway; MSW (Social Work), University of Trondheim, Norway;  
Ph.D. (Social Work), University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa.

Young, Erin  
Mentor, Literature, Communication and Cultural Studies;  
Arts and Humanities  
B.A. (English), University of Alaska Fairbanks;  
M.A. (English), San Diego State University;  
Doctor of Philosophy (English), University of Oregon.

Young, Lectoya  
Assistant Registrar, The Harry Van Arsdale Jr. Center for Labor Studies  
B.A. (Psychology), CUNY City College.

Zahn, Kali  
Technical Support Coordinator, Information Technology Services  
B.A. (History), Hartwick College.

Zanfini, Mary  
Mentor: Part-Time, Literature, Communication and Cultural Studies; Arts and Humanities  
B.A. (English Literature), Pace University;  
M.A. (English Literature), New York University;  
Ph.D. (Educational Administration), the College of Staten Island.

Zwinkel, Howard  
Mentor: Part-Time, School for Graduate Studies  
B.A., Brooklyn College; J.D., New York University Law School.
GOVERNING AND ADVISORY GROUPS

State University of New York Board of Trustees
Merryl Tisch, Vice Chairman, B.A., M.A., Ed.D.
Joseph Belluck, B.S., J.D.
Courtney Burke, M.P.A., B.S.
Marc Cohen, B.A.
Eric Corngold, B.A., J.D.
Robert Duffy, B.S., M.A.
Angelo Fatta, B.A., Ph.D.
Gwen Kay, B.A., Ph.D.
Eunice Lewin, M.A., Ed.M.
Marshall Lichtman, B.A., MBA, M.D.
Stanley Litow, B.A.
Richard Socarides, B.A., J.D.
Carl Spielvogel, B.B.A.
Edward Spiro, B.A., J.D.
Cary Staller, B.A., J.D.
Nina Tamrowski, B.A., M.A.

Empire State College Foundation Board
Guy Bassini ’11
Phillip B. Catchings
Marian Conway ’01, ’04, Chairwoman
John J. Corrou ’94
Susan Law Dake
Kristen Delaney ’12
Tina L. Evans ’97
Christopher J. Feeley ’86
David A. Fullard
Scott T. Johnson
James G. Karcher ’79
David J. Mazzetti ’10
Robert J. Roach ’96
Susan H. Turben ’72, ’05
Ann S. Turner ’86
Charles V. Wait Jr.
Walter C. Williams, Executive Director
Joseph L. Garcia, Treasurer

Empire State College Council
James W. Lytle, Chairman, B.A., J.D.
Anthony S. Esposito, B.S., Ph.D.
Judith Quinn ’16, B.N., R.N.
Patricia Ellen Salkin, B.A., J.D.
Lewis P. Trippett, B.A., J.D.
Daniel E. Wall, B.A., J.D.
Linda W. Weiss ’83, B.S., M.S.
Index

A
Academic and Administrative Requirements, 45
Academic Calendar (2018-2019), 9
Academic Degree Requirements, 19
Academic Honesty Policy and Procedures, 84-87, 92, 123
Academic Policies and Procedures, 71-88
Academic Progress Dismissal, 78
Academic Progress Warning, 78
Academic Residencies, 129-131
Academic Support, 46-47
Academic Withdrawal, 75, 79-80
Acceleration, 80
Access to Academic Libraries, 46
Accommodation of Disabling Conditions, Procedure for Requesting, 108-110
Add/Drop, 44
Adirondack Environmental Studies Residency, 129
Administration, College, 134
Administrative Offices, 14
Administrative Withdrawal (ZW), 62, 65, 66, 68, 74, 75, 76, 80
Administrative Withdrawals, The Effect of, 68
Admission Requirements, 6-8, 34, 38, 71
Admissions, Undergraduate, 40-42
Admissions Policy, Undergraduate, 71-72
Admissions Procedures, Undergraduate, 40
Advanced Certificates, 6-8, 38-39
Advanced-level Studies, 18, 19
Advising, Study Preparation and Registration Periods, 43
Affirmative Action/Nondiscrimination Notice, 100
Agreements and Guidelines for Individual Web Pages, 125-126
Alumni Student Association, 55, 126
American Revolutionary War Era Residency, 129-130
Appeal(s), 53, 66, 72, 74, 77, 82-84
Appeal of Grades, 77
Apply Online, 40, 42
Areas of Study, 5-6, 17, 25
Areas of Study and Concentration Guidelines, 25-33
Arts, The, Area of Study, 5, 7, 17, 24, 26
Associate Degree Programs, 18

B
Bachelor's Degree Programs, 19
Bachelor of Science in Nursing, 5, 6, 17, 25, 34-35
Bias Crimes, 120
Bias Incidents, 120
Billing, 58, 60
Bookstore, 14, 51, 109
Breadth of Degree Programs, 20
Building Security, 118-119, 124
Business, Management and Economics, 5, 6, 8, 12, 17, 24, 25, 26-27, 31, 39
Business, Management and Economics Residency – Capital Region, 130
BME and CHS Learning Community, 130
Business Residency, 130

C
Central New York Learning Communities, 130
Certification/Verification of Enrollment or Graduation to an Outside Party, 53
Civil War History Residency, 130-131
Clubs and Organizations, 56
College Administration, 133
College Billing Policy, 60
College Calendar, 9, 10
College Council, 55, 162
College Law Enforcement, 111
College Level Learning Goals, 4, 18
College Personnel, 133-161
Collegewide Services, 49
Commencement, 56
Community and Human Services, 5, 17, 24, 27-28, 30
Community College Partnerships, 13-14
Complaint Resolution, State Authorization for the Provision of Online Education, 41
Computer Use Statement for Students, 124-125
Computers, Student, 50
Computing and Technology Services, Student, 48
Concentrations and General Learning, 21
Confidentiality of Student Records, 53
Copyrighted Materials: Their Reproduction and Use, 126-127
Corporate and Community Partnerships, 14
Counseling Services, 97, 102, 103, 104, 124
Course Website, 23
Credit for Prior College-level Learning and Advanced Standing, 21-23
Criminal and Incident Reporting, 112-116
Cross-registration Procedures, 80-81
Cross Registration at Other Institutions, 80
Cultural Studies, 5, 8, 12, 17, 24, 28, 30, 31, 39

D
Defining Specific Learning Opportunities, 23
Degree Completion, 23-24
Degree Programs, 5, 18, 19, 71, 72
Degree Requirements, 18-19
Disability Services, 48, 51
Drug Prevention Programs, 124

E
Email, 49
Earning an Undergraduate Degree, 17-24
Educational Studies, 5, 17, 24, 28-29
Eligibility for Federal Financial Aid, 64-66
Eligibility for New York State Financial Aid, 66
Eligibility for New York State Financial Aid, Regaining, 68
Eligibility Waivers, 68-69
Emergency Management Residency, 131
Empire State College Council, 162
Empire State College Foundation Board, 162
Empire State College Foundation Funds, 70
Empire State College Foundation Scholarships and Grants, 70
Empire State College, Introduction to, 4-8
Empire State College Security Policy and Procedures, 110
Empire State College Studies, 23
Empire State College Transcript, 52
Enrollment Status, Full-time and Part-time, 79
ESC Alert, 117

F
Faculty and Staff, 133-161
Faculty Mentors, 4, 8
Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA), Adherence to, 53, 95, 119
Federal and State Financial Aid, 63-70
Fees, 59, 61-62
Final Enrollment Term, 69
Financial Aid, 44-45, 63-70
Financial Aid Eligibility Assessment, 68
Formal Complaints, 93

G
General Education Requirement (SUNY), 20-21
Getting Help, Computing and Technology, 49
Getting Started and Registration, 43-45
Good Academic Standing, 64, 66
Governing and Advisory Groups, 162
Grade Point Average, 23, 44, 45, 64, 66, 67, 76
Grade Point Average and Academic Standing, 76
Grade Point Average (GPA) Calculation, 76
Grades, 23, 74-77
Grading and Evaluation Policy for Undergraduate Programs, 74-77
Graduate Advanced Certificates, 38-39
Graduate Programs, 6-8, 37-39
Graduation Clearance Policy, 81
Guided Independent Study, 128

H
Harry Van Arsdale Jr. Center for Labor Studies, The, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12-13, 15, 16, 17, 31, 47, 50, 54, 55, 58, 72, 129
Health and Wellness, 48, 56 59, 61, 62
HEGIS Codes, 24
Historical Studies, 6, 8, 12, 17, 24, 29, 31, 39
Holidays, 9, 118
Human Development, 6, 17, 24, 30, 31

I
Identification Numbers and ID Cards, Student, 49-51
Immunization Requirements, 45
Individualized Prior Learning Assessment (iPLA), 18, 23, 59, 81
Information Sessions, 42
Information Technology in Online Education, 131
Interdisciplinary/Multidisciplinary Studies, 6, 17, 24, 30-31
International Distance Learning Program, 11-12, 41, 51
International Education, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11, 15, 16, 51, 54, 72, 100
International Student Services, 41
International Students, 11, 41
Internships, 128
Involuntary Withdrawal Procedure, 97-98
L
Labor Studies, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12-13, 15, 16, 17, 24, 31, 47, 50, 54, 55, 72, 129
Labor Union Partnerships, 13
Late Registration, 9, 43, 44, 45, 59, 60, 62
Learning Contract(s), 23, 44, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 128
Learning Contract, Elements of the, 73
Learning Contract Study, 72, 78, 79
Learning Opportunities, 6, 9, 12, 23, 43-44, 128-133
Learning Resources, 9, 43, 47, 129
Letter Grades, 23, 74, 75, 77
Library Services, 48, 49
Locations, 4, 11, 15-16, 50-51, 111-113, 118-119
Login and Password, Student, 48

M
Master of Arts in Adult Learning, 6, 7, 12, 37
Master of Arts in Community and Economic Development, 6, 8, 12, 27, 32, 37, 39
Master of Arts in Learning and Emerging Technologies, 6, 7, 12, 37
Master of Arts in Liberal Studies, 6, 8, 12, 37
Master of Arts in Social and Public Policy, 6, 8, 12, 37
Master of Arts in Teaching, 6, 7, 12, 28, 29, 37
Master of Arts in Work and Labor Policy, 6, 7, 12, 31, 37
Master of Business Administration in Business Management, 6, 7, 8, 12, 26, 27, 38, 39
Master of Business Administration in Healthcare Leadership, 6, 7, 12, 38
Master's Degree Programs, 6, 37-39
Mathematics Resources, 47
Maximum Number of Payments, 69
Mentor Approval of the Registration, 44
Mentor(s), 4, 8, 43, 87
Military and Veteran Educational Partnerships, 13
Minimum GPA, 64, 67
Minimum Grade Point Average Requirement, 76
Mission, 4, 5
MyESC (my.esc.edu), 18, 43, 44, 45, 49, 58, 60, 62, 87, 110, 116, 128

N
Name Change, 52
New York State “C” Average Requirement, 69
New York State Locations, 11, 15-16
Nondegree Study, 14, 31, 40, 45
Nonmatriculated Undergraduate Students, 40
Nonpayment, 45
Notification of Ineligibility for Federal Financial Aid, 66
Notification of Ineligibility for State Financial Aid Awards, 69

O
Office of Veteran and Military Education, 5, 13, 15, 16, 22, 54
Off-site Student Organizations, 119
Online Courses, 4, 5, 6, 11, 13, 20, 23, 31, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 44, 45, 127, 128, 133
Online Tools, 49
Online Tutoring Services, 47
Orientation, 4, 11, 34, 40, 41, 56, 59, 61, 71, 84, 90
Other Sources of Financial Aid, 69

P
Partnerships, 13-14
Payment Procedures, 60
Permanent Record, 52
Personnel, College, 134-163
Planning Your Degree Program, 17
Policy on Pre-college Study, 79-80
Policy on Visitors to Instructional Activities, 80
Pre-college Studies, 69, 77, 78, 79-80
Primary Contacts at Locations for ID Card Process, 50-51
Prior Learning Assessment (PLA), 5 18, 23, 59, 61, 76, 81, 82
Privacy and Security, 49
Protection of Human Research Subjects, 87
Public Affairs, 6, 8, 12, 17, 24, 31-32, 39
Pursuit of Program, 66, 67, 68, 69

R
Rates of Degree Completion, 24
Reading Periods and Holidays, 9
Readmission Procedures, 40
Readmission, Re-enrollment and Degree Programs of Returning Students, 71
Reapplication to the College, 71-72
Reapplication/Re-enrollment Procedure, 71
Registration, 43-45
Registration Cancellation, 45
Registration Holds, 44
Registration Information for Nondegree-Seeking (nonmatriculated) Students, 45
Reinstatement After Academic Progress Dismissal, 78-79
Religious Observance, 127
Repeat of Studies With Credit Awarded, 66, 69
Repeated Studies, 76
Reporting a Bias Crime to the College, 120
Reporting Sexual Assault or Rape to the College, 101-108
Rescinding an Academic Progress Warning, 78
Research Help, 46
Residency-based Studies, 128-129
Retroactive Assignment of Grades, 77
Rights of the Disabled and Procedures for Accommodating Students With Disabilities at Empire State College, 108-110

S
Safety and Security, Office of Campus, 110
Satisfactory Academic Progress, 64, 67, 77-79
Satisfactory Academic Progress Table, 78
Science, Mathematics and Technology, 6, 8, 12, 17, 24, 25, 30, 31, 32, 39
School for Graduate Studies, 4, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15-16, 37-39, 46, 51, 54, 55, 58, 87, 88
School of Nursing and Allied Health, 4, 5, 6, 9, 15-16, 25, 33-36, 40, 47, 55, 58, 72, 82
Service Desk (Getting Help), 49
Sexual Harassment and Assault, 100-108
Smoking Policy, 110
Social Science, 6, 17, 19, 20, 24, 27, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 49, 132
Standards of Conduct, 120, 124
State Authorization for the Provision of Online Education, 40-41
State University of New York Board of Trustees, 164
Student Academic Appeals Policy and Procedures, 82-84
Student Activities, 55-57
Student Activity Fee Committee, 55
Student Clubs and Organizations, 56-57
Student Computers, 49
Student Computing and Technology Services, 48-49
Student Conduct Policy and Procedures, 89-93

T
Teacher Preparation, 29
Terms, 44
Third-party Payments, 61
Time Payment Plan, 61
Timely Warning Procedures, 116-118
To Apply Online, 42
To Find Out More, 42
Transcripts, 22, 40, 41, 46, 52-53, 54, 61, 62, 81, 98
Transcript Credit From Regionally Accredited Colleges and Universities, 21
Transfer Credit, 4, 20, 21, 35, 76, 81
Tuition and Fees, Undergraduate, 58-62
Tutoring Services, 47

U
Undergraduate Admissions, 40-42
Undergraduate Admissions Policy, 71-72
Undergraduate Admissions Procedures, 40
Undergraduate Areas of Study, 5-6, 17, 25-33
Undergraduate Degree Program, 5, 17-18
Undergraduate Tuition and Fees, 59
Unpaid Accounts, 62
V
Verification of Enrollment, 53
Veterans Affairs Benefits, 69

W
Waiver of Eligibility Standards for New York State Awards,
   One-time, 68-69
Web Pages, Student, Faculty and Staff, 49
Web-based Student Services and Information (my.esc.edu), 49
Welcome to Empire State College, 1
Withdrawal, The Effect of, 64, 65-66
Withdrawal Liability and Refund Policy, 62
Women's and Gender Studies Residency, 132-133
World Wide Web Pages, 125-126
Writing Resources, 47

Y
Your Mentor, 43